

COLLECTION DETAILS and FOLDER TITLE LIST

Collection: Statements of Lyndon B. Johnson, 9/23/1927 - 12/26/1972
[NAID 583226]

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

For a list of folder titles, see page 2.

Scope and content note:

This collection consists of speeches, messages, remarks and floor tributes made by Lyndon B. Johnson throughout his career. The collection includes speech drafts, teleprompter texts, note cards, reading copies of speeches, memorandums, backup materials and event programs. Also included in the collection are copies of LBJ's writings.

This collection contains transcripts of speeches, messages, remarks and background materials for public statements made by Lyndon B. Johnson (LBJ) throughout his career. Included are editorials published in the Southwest Texas State Teachers College weekly student newspaper, "The College Star"; radio addresses and speeches made during the election campaigns for the House of Representatives in 1937, the Senate in 1941, 1948, and 1954, the vice-presidency in 1960, and the presidential election in 1964; and speeches made while a member of the House of Representatives, a U.S. Senator, Senate majority whip, Senate minority leader, Senate majority leader, vice president and president of the United States.

There are also of clippings from the "Congressional Record." They include Lyndon B. Johnson's statements made on the floor of the Senate, and speeches, newspaper stories, and reports entered into the record by Senator Johnson.

- Date range of collection: 1927-1972
- 133 linear feet
- Available for research
- 4 series

Digitization note: Some of these folders have been scanned and are available on DiscoverLBJ.org. See folder title list to identify scanned folders.

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
1	Selected Writings of Lyndon B. Johnson, Student Editor, Southwest Texas State College, Texas	Prior to 1937
1	Radio Address Over KNOW, Austin, Texas	3/11/37
1	Radio Address Over KNOW, Austin, Texas "EIGHT IN THE DARK"	3/18/37
1	Speech in Luling, Texas	3/23/37
1	Speech at Bertram, Texas	3/24/37
1	Speech at Leander, Texas, "SIT-DOWN STRIKERS"	3/25/37
1	Radio Address Over KNOW, Austin, Texas	3/25/37
1	Granger-Taylor-Elgin	3/27/37
1	Radio Address Over WOAI, Brenham, Texas, "SIT-DOWN STRIKERS"	4/2/37
1	Radio Address Over KNOW, Austin, Texas, "BACK TO THE FIRST ISSUE"	4/6/37
1	Radio Address Over WOAI, Austin, Texas, "THE MAN FOR THE TENTH DISTRICT"	4/6/37
1	Address at Rally in Luling, Texas, Over WOAI	4/9/37
1	Memorial Address of Lyndon Johnson on the Life of James P. Buchanan (2 Copies of Printed Tributes)	5/26/37
1	Informal Speech at Barbeque, Elgin, Texas	9/15/37
1	Remarks at Barbeque in Honor of Lyndon Johnson, Georgetown, Texas	9/17/37
1	Remarks Entitled "MUST THE FARMER STAY IN THE LURCH?", Brenham, Texas	9/22/37
1	Letter & Message (in Absentia) to Assistant Postmaster, Austin, Texas.	10/5/37
1	Letter & Message (in Absentia) to Friendship Fair Association, Friendship, Texas	10/7/37
1	Address Introducing Marvin Jones at Taylor Cotton Conference, Taylor, Texas	10/14/37
1	Introduction of Harold Ickes - Dedication of Buchanan Dam, Burnet County, Texas	10/16/37
1	Proposed Series for the Record for the Next Year	10/19/37
1	Statement Entitled "The Six-Point Farm Program"	10/19/37
1	Statement to the U.S. House of Representatives Announcing the Death of Albert S. Burleson	11/24/37
2	Drafts - <u>Recovery Program</u>	1938
2	"TARNISH ON THE VIOLET CROWN"	Jan-38
2	Interior Department Appropriations Bill	2/9/38
2	Draft Release on Progress of REA in Central Texas	3/17/38
2	Extension of Remarks of Lyndon Johnson, House of Representatives. "The Home You Want Is Within Your Reach"	3/17/38
2	Statement of Lyndon Johnson at a Meeting of the LCRA Board Committee in Washington, D.C.	4/5/38
2	Release from Lyndon Johnson Announcing Pending Review by Board of Engineers of House Document #238 c Flood Control of the Guadalupe River	4/8/38
2	Release from Lyndon Johnson Pertaining to Processing Tax Bill on Cotton and Synthetic Fibers	4/8/38
2	Statement of Lyndon Johnson at Conference with Members of the Board of Directors of the Lower Colorado River Authority, Washington, D.C.	4/12/38
2	Press Statement Announcing Construction of a Fish Hatchery at Buchanan & Inks Dams, Beginning May 1.	4/13/38
2	Press Release Making Public a Letter from Lyndon Johnson to Harry Hopkins, WPA Administrator, About Pari Prices on Cotton	6/3/38
2	Extension of Remarks of Lyndon Johnson, House of Representatives, Advocating Saving the American Railroa from Financial Disaster and Destruction	6/14/38
2	Prepared Remarks for the Congressional Record (Not Used)	6/15/38
2	News Release Concerning REA	6/25/38
2	Draft Statement of Lyndon Johnson Pertaining to Usefulness of Buchanan Dam	Jun-38
2	News Release of Lyndon Johnson Announcing Construction of a Complete Fish Hatchery at Buchanan Dam	7/3/38

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
2	Press Release of Lyndon Johnson Informing of President Roosevelt's Interest in the LCRA	7/20/38
2	Report on Congressman Johnson's Visit to Burnet, Texas, and His Statement There	7/27/38
2	Statement of Lyndon Johnson Regarding Newspaper Reports of Dissatisfaction with LCRA	7/28/38
2	Remarks by Lyndon Johnson at Marble Falls, Texas, Entitled "Recovery for You"	8/9/38
2	River Project	8/11/38
2	Radio Commencement Address, Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Texas	8/24/38
2	Remarks at Smithville, Texas, Chamber of Commerce Barbecue Speech - Cards Only	9/15/38
2	Undated Clipping "Lyndon Johnson Strips Humbug from Vote Issue." Excerpts from Radio Broadcast	9/23/38
2	Radio Speech, WOAI - Colorado River Authority Vs. Texas Power and Light	9/23/38
2	Release Announcing Approval of the Pedernales Electric Cooperative	9/27/38
2	Portions of Material Used at Dedication of New Post Office, Giddings, Texas	10/20/38
2	Statement of Lyndon Johnson to the Members of the Board of the Lower Colorado River Authority	11/26/38
3	Telegram Concerning "Little Congress"	3/25/39
3	PONTIFICAL FIELD MASS Congressional Record 4/27/39	4/1/39
3	Telegram from LBJ to Floresville Schools on Dedication of Martha Eschenburg Home Economics Cottage	5/11/39
3	Copy of Teachers College Bulletin - Southwest Texas State Teachers College	Apr-39
3	Statement from LBJ Concerning the DISPATCH-JOURNAL, Dallas, Texas	5/16/39
3	Remarks on House Floor	5/19/39
3	Statement for American Youth Commission	6/6/39
3	Extension of Remarks of LBJ in House of Representatives, "There's No Sense Quitting a Good Job in the Middle"	6/14/39
3	Lower Colorado River Authority	6/20/39
3	Draft of Speech on Economy by Lyndon B. Johnson	Undated
3	Speech by Lyndon B. Johnson. Apparently a Report to his Constituents	Aug-39
3	King Cotton Carnival	10/17/39
3	Remarks, Armistice Day, "Peace Is In Our Hands"	11/11/39
3	Address at the "Opening of the Cody Memorial Library," Georgetown, Texas	11/26/39
3	Address to Southwest Texas State Teachers College Ex-Students Association Banquet, St. Anthony Hotel, San Antonio, Texas	12/1/39
3	Extension of Remarks in the House of Representatives	5/27/40
3	Mats of Pictures of Opening Speech 1-2-3 col.	1941
3	Address of Congressman Lyndon B. Johnson Before the Joint Session of the State Legislature of Texas	4/21/41
3	Radio Address by Lyndon B. Johnson, San Marcos, Texas, "Save America First"	5/3/41
3	Radio Address by Lyndon B. Johnson, Abilene, Texas	5/6/41
3	Radio Speech, San Angelo, Texas	5/8/41
3	Radio Address by Lyndon B. Johnson, Houston, Texas	5/9/41
3	Proposed Radio Address for Congressman Johnson	5/20/41
3	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, "Now or Never"	5/23/41
3	Labor Statement	5/24/41
3	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Tyler, Texas	5/27/41
3	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Longview, Texas	5/28/41
3	Speech Draft on Battle of Atlantic (Note That it Might be Used in San Antonio)	5/29/41
3	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Corsicana, Texas	5/30/41
3	Speech Draft, "Appeaser Lindbergh"	5/30/41
4	Issue of the Johnson City, Texas, THE RECORD-COURIER	6/2/41

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
4	Speech Draft for Campaign	Undated
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Port Arthur, Texas	6/3/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Houston, Texas	6/6/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Wichita Falls, Texas	6/9/41
4	Speech Draft on San Angelo, Texas, Stationery	6/9/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, San Angelo, Texas	6/10/41
4	Telegram from Alvin Wirtz to Lyndon Johnson	6/11/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Lubbock, Texas	6/11/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Midland, Texas	6/12/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Big Spring, Texas	6/13/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Abilene, Texas	6/14/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Eastland, Texas	6/14/41
4	Speech Draft on Ft. Worth, Texas Stationery	6/14/41
4	Speech Draft on the Texas Farm Programs and Honesty in Government	6/14/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Corpus Christi, Texas	Undated
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Austin, Texas	6/16/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Harlingen, Texas	6/18/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Marshall, Texas	6/19/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Waco, Texas	6/20/41
4	Includes 7/08/41 Telegram from Lyndon Johnson to the Austin TRIBUNE and Attached Notes about Other Candidates	6/21/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Denison, Texas	6/22/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Amarillo, Texas	6/23/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Fort Worth, Texas	6/24/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Dallas, Texas	6/25/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, San Antonio, Texas	6/26/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Houston, Texas	6/27/41
4	Page from Congressional Record	8/8/41
4	Radio Address by Lyndon Johnson, Louisville, Kentucky	8/21/41
4	From Lyndon Johnson for Immediate Release, "Rural Electrification"	11/29/41
4	From Lyndon Johnson. Release. Private Industry Defense Contracts	11/30/41
4	From Lyndon Johnson. Statement on the Pearl Harbor Attack	12/8/41
4	Pages from the Congressional Record	12/9/41
4	Unveiling of the Bronze Plaque Honoring Joseph Jefferson Mansfield at Site of Mansfield Dam	8/24/42
4	Texas Jewish Press. Greetings to the Jewish Peoples of Texas on the Occasion of Their New Year	8/28/42
4	"The Navy's Challenge for Service," a Radio Talk by the Hon. Lyndon B. Johnson	9/22/42
4	Statement Concerning LIFE's Factual Presentation of the News by LBJ	10/3/42
4	Speech to the American Legion Convention at Wichita Falls, Texas	11/11/42
4	Portland Speech (1 of 2)	12/7/42
5	Portland Speech (2 of 2)	12/7/42
5	"Lend-Lease Aid to Russia," Extension of Remarks of Hon. Lyndon B. Johnson in the House	2/9/43
5	Speech on Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, as Amended. Delivered on House Floor	2/18/43
5	Statement by Congressman Lyndon B. Johnson Before House on Absenteeism	2/26/43
5	First Draft. <u>Proposed Amendment to "Kilday Bill"</u>	Undated

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
5	Address of Lyndon B. Johnson at Commencement Exercises, Southwest University, Georgetown, Texas, "The War Today-What Tomorrow?"	5/31/43
5	Telegram from LBJ to Associated Press in Dallas Regarding Home Folks and War Problems	9/4/43
5	Thanksgiving Day. Extension of Remarks of Hon. Lyndon B. Johnson in the House	11/26/43
5	Address by Hon. Lyndon B. Johnson, House of Representatives, Austin, Texas	1/3/44
5	Omar Barker by Lyndon B. Johnson	1/3/44
5	Statement Regarding National Convention in Chicago. Statement of James V. Allred for Release 5/30/44	5/23/44
5	Statement of Lyndon B. Johnson Concerning Democratic Convention	5/26/44
5	Address of Lyndon Johnson at Granger, Texas	7/7/44
5	Speech by Lyndon Johnson in Wichita Falls, Texas	10/19/44
5	Statement of Lyndon B. Johnson Concerning Democrats Victory	11/8/44
5	Statement for Papers	4/12/45
5	SENATE JOURNAL, Austin, Texas. Senate Resolution 61, "In Memory of Franklin Delano Roosevelt"	4/16/45
5	Speech of LBJ on Address by Justice William O. Douglas on Death of Franklin D. Roosevelt	4/23/45
5	Program for Jefferson Birthday Barbecue Dinner of Texas in Austin, Texas (Delayed)	8/18/45
5	Bob Hannegan Dinner Speech and Dinner Program	9/18/45
5	Speeches by Hon. Lyndon B. Johnson on Surplus Property	11/27/45
5	Congressional Records Pages	12/18/45
5	Address, Texas House of Representatives	12/29/45
5	Article for Affiliated Young Democrats, Inc., by Lyndon Johnson	2/22/46
5	News Release to Bastrop County Papers by LBJ Regarding U.S. Naval Academy Nomination	2/24/46
5	Remarks of Lyndon Johnson in House of Representatives	3/1/46
5	Statement for Release to All Papers in 10th District by Lyndon Johnson	3/3/46
5	News Release to Travis County Papers by LBJ Regarding U.S. Naval Academy Nomination	3/3/46
5	Statement for Release to Newspapers of 10th District by Lyndon Johnson	3/10/46
5	Statement for Release to Newspapers of 10th District of Texas by Lyndon Johnson	3/17/46
5	Statement for Release to Newspapers of 10th District of Texas by Lyndon Johnson	3/24/46
5	Statement for Release to Newspapers of 10th District of Texas by Lyndon Johnson	3/31/46
5	"Public Employees at Austin Are Finest In Land. Dignify Public Service--Offset Their Bulging Grocery Bills," Speech of Hon. Lyndon B. Johnson in the House	4/3/46
5	Speech, House Floor	4/13/46
5	"Surplus Property, Veterans' Housing, Terminal Leave for WW II Vets," Speech by Lyndon Johnson in House	4/15/46
5	"Disposal of Surplus Property," Extension of Remarks of Lyndon Johnson in the House	4/18/46
5	Bastrop Speech	4/26/46
5	THE TEXAS VFW MONTHLY Article, "Congressman Johnson Outlines Veteran Plan"	May-46
5	Address of Congressman Lyndon B. Johnson to Graduates of Johnson City High School, Johnson City, Texas	5/31/46
5	"Atomic Age Infant Needs Heart and Soul," Extension of Remarks of Lyndon Johnson in the House	6/4/46
5	News Release, "Lyndon Johnson Lists Farm Accomplishments and Program"	6/7/46
5	"Justice for Enlisted Men," Remarks of Lyndon Johnson in the House	6/11/46
5	Telegram to Herman L. Zschappel from Lyndon Johnson	6/26/46
5	Johnson's Reply to Accusations of Dishonesty by Dan Moody	6/28/46
5	The Barden Bill and Texas Schools' Extension of Remarks of Lyndon Johnson in the House	6/29/46
5	"Agriculture: Victim of Lopsided Economics," Delivered in House by Lyndon Johnson	7/2/46

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
5	Address of Lyndon Johnson at the Opening of his Campaign for Re-election to the U.S. Congress, Austin, Texas	7/6/46
5	Congressman Johnson's Speech at Brenham, Texas	7/12/46
5	Remarks to the Associated Press in Dallas, Texas	9/8/46
6	Release. Congressman Johnson's Announcement on Camp Swift (Empty on 4/1/2010)	Jan-47
6	Release. Congressman Johnson's Announcement on Power Lines Extension in 10th District	Feb-47
6	Extension of Remarks of Hon. Lyndon Johnson on Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 7	Feb-47
6	Extension of Remarks of Hon. Lyndon Johnson in the House on Veterans Service Center in D.C.	2/26/47
6	Lyndon's Letter by Congressman Lyndon B. Johnson	Mar-47
6	Extension of Remarks of Hon. Lyndon Johnson in the House on Secretary of State George C. Marshall	3/3/47
6	News Release to All Papers in 10th District by Congressman Lyndon Johnson on REA	3/24/47
6	"We Must Have More Hydro-Electric Power - Not Less." Extension of Remarks of Hon. Lyndon Johnson in Ho	4/28/47
6	"Peace In This Day Is Not Cheap." Speech of Lyndon Johnson in the House	5/7/47
6	Radio Address Over KGKL	5/29/47
6	Release. Lyndon Johnson Lists Farm Accomplishments and Programs	Jun-47
6	Release. Lyndon Johnson Outlines Naval Academy and West Point Opportunities	Jun-47
6	Release. Johnson Announces Higher Income for Dairy Farmers	6/1/47
6	Statement for Texas Power Reserve Electric-Cooperative, Inc. from Lyndon Johnson	6/11/47
6	Extension of Remarks of Hon. Lyndon Johnson in the House on Benjamin V. Cohen's Address	6/23/47
6	Remarks of Hon. Lyndon Johnson in the House on Ewing Thomason	7/22/47
6	Congressional Record	7/22/47
6	For Weeklies. Congressman Johnson Appointment to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy	Aug-47
6	News Release on Soil Productivity SCANNED	Sep-47
6	ROTARY REMINDER. Congressman Johnson on Program to Speak on Control of Atomic Energy	9/16/47
6	Southwest Regional Conference, San Antonio, Texas - National Association of Housing Officials	10/20-21/47
6	Burnet, Texas - News Release on Soil Conservation Movement SCANNED	11/2/47
6	Speech Before San Antonio Junior Chamber of Commerce	11/4/47
6	Memo. List of Speakers at the Soil Conservation Kick-Off at Buchanan Dam	11/4/47
6	Review of Book by LBJ for TEXAS LAW REVIEW. Josephus Daniels <u>Shirt Sleeve Diplomat</u>	Dec-47
6	In Support of H.J. Res. 313	1/29/48
6	"Franklin Delano Roosevelt" Extension of Remarks of Lyndon Johnson in the House	1/30/48
6	Opposition to the Shafer Bill	2/9/48
6	Extension of Remarks of Lyndon Johnson in House on H.R. 5052	2/16/48
6	Extension of Remarks of Lyndon Johnson in House on Government Employment	3/5/48
6	Speech of Hon. Lyndon Johnson in the House on Air Power	3/15/48
6	Speech of Hon. Lyndon Johnson on REA Line Building	3/18/48
6	Press Release. Congressman Johnson's Announcement of U.S. Naval Academy Alternate Appointments	3/21/48
6	Press Release. Congressman Johnson on "Re-Examination" of Surplus Property Disposal	3/23/48
6	Statement by Congressman Johnson on Budget for Fish and Wildlife Service	3/24/48
6	"America in the World Today" Address by Congressman Johnson on Texas State Network	3/25/48
6	Minority Views of Congressman Johnson with Regard to the Congressman Report on H.R. 5314 in the House	3/31/48
6	LBJ speech on "70 Group Air Force" on House Floor - Armed Service Committee	4/7/48
6	Speech of Hon. Lyndon Johnson in the House. "No. 1 Citizen of Peace"	4/1/48
6	LBJ's Remarks in the House Regarding the Marshall Plan	4/2/48

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
6	Extension of Remarks of Hon. Lyndon Johnson in the House on Air Force	4/12/48
6	Speech of Hon. Lyndon Johnson in the House on "70 Group Air Force."	4/14/48
6	Extension of Remarks of Hon. Lyndon Johnson in the House. "Women in the Armed Services."	4/21/48
6	Speech by Congressman Johnson in the House on "70 Group Air Force"	4/22/48
6	Extension of Remarks of Hon. Johnson in the House - Amendment Submitted on H.R. 6274	4/28/48
6	Memorandum for Press & Radio - Statement by Congressman Johnson on Amendment to Selective Service Act	4/28/48
6	Memorandum for the Press from Lyndon Johnson, "Jet or Mothball Planes"	4/28/48
6	Memorandum for the Press from Lyndon Johnson on Adopted Amendment to Selective Service Act	4/29/48
6	San Marcos Speech on Extension of OPA	5/1/48
6	United Press Staff Correspondent Louis Cassels on Absence of "Stockpiling"	5/3/48
6	LBJ's Opening Statement in His Campaign for U.S. Senator	5/12/48
6	Statement by Congressman Johnson on President Truman's Address to Congress	5/18/48
6	Speech by Congressman Johnson, "The Challenge of a New Day" SCANNED	5/22/48
6	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters	5/25/48
6	Address by Lyndon Johnson in Amarillo, Texas	5/25/48
6	Special to Weekly Newspapers from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters	5/27/48
6	Memorandum to the Press from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters on LBJ's Wichita Falls Speech by Paul Bolton	5/27/48
7	Radio Speech, Houston, Texas	6/7/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters	6/10/48
7	Address in Beaumont, Texas	6/12/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters	6/15/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Marshall, Texas	6/16/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Daingerfield, Texas	6/16/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, New Boston, Texas	6/17/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Commerce, Texas	6/18/48
7	Speech, Sherman, Texas	6/19/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Decatur, Texas	6/21/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Mexia, Texas	6/22/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Crockett, Texas	6/23/48
7	Statement on 1948 Campaign	6/24/48
7	Radio Speech on KSAM, Huntsville, Texas	6/25/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Austin, Texas	6/27/48
7	Radio Speech on KBWD, Brownwood, Texas	6/29/48
7	Press Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters	6/29/48
7	Radio Speech on KRLD	6/30/48
7	Radio Address on KRLD, San Angelo, Texas	7/1/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Brownfield, Texas	7/1/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Crosbyton, Texas	7/2/48
7	Radio Speech, Abilene, Texas	7/2/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Lubbock, Texas	7/2/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Kerrville, Texas	7/3/48
7	Special to Weekly Newspapers from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Austin, Texas	7/4/48
7	Radio Address, Harlingen, Texas	7/5/48

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
7	Address in Weslaco, Texas.	7/6/48
7	Radio Address, KRIS in Corpus Christi, Texas	7/7/48
7	Radio Address, Harlingen, Texas	7/7/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, McAllen, Texas	7/7/48
7	Radio Address, Corpus Christi, Texas	7/8/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Corpus Christi, Texas	7/8/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Beeville, Texas	7/8/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Victoria, Texas	7/9/48
7	Radio Address, KLUF, Galveston, Texas	7/9/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Austin, Texas	7/10/48
7	Speech, Rosenberg, Texas - "Bill of Particulars Speech"	7/10/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Austin, Texas	7/12/48
7	Radio Speech, Texas	7/12/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Bryan, Texas	7/13/48
7	Radio Address	7/13/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Navasota, Texas	7/13/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Port Arthur, Texas	7/14/99
7	Radio Address	7/14/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Lufkin, Texas	7/14/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Mineola, Texas	7/15/48
7	Radio Addresses - AM/PM	7/16/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Bowie, Texas	7/16/48
7	Release from Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Graham, Texas	7/17/48
7	Radio Address, Fort Worth, Texas	7/19/48
7	Statement of Lyndon B. Johnson	7/20/48
7	Radio Address, Waco, Texas	7/20/48
7	Speech Delivered by Congressman Johnson on the Floor of the House	7/21/48
7	Radio Address	7/21/48
7	Press Releases from the Lyndon Johnson Headquarters, Austin, Texas	7/22/48
7	Radio Address, KTBC, Austin, Texas	7/22/48
7	Radio Address (5 Minute)	7/24/48
7	Radio Speech	7/29/48
7	Lyndon B. Johnson Speech Delivered by (PTA Member) #4	undated
7	Statement of Lyndon Johnson, Dallas, Texas	8/4/48
7	Radio Address	8/4/48
7	Statement of Lyndon Johnson	8/5/48
7	Speech at Center, Texas	8/6/48
7	Radio Address	8/9/48
7	Statement of Lyndon Johnson	8/9/48
7	Release to Correspondents	8/10/48
7	Radio Address	8/11/48
7	Statement for Press and Radio	8/12/48
7	Statement of Lyndon Johnson	8/13/18
7	Radio Address, WOAI, San Antonio, Texas	8/13/48

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
7	Speech, Palestine, Texas	8/16/48
7	Radio Address	8/27/48
8	Radio Address, KTBC, Austin, Texas	9/6/48
8	Statement by Lyndon Johnson	9/10/48
8	Address of Congressman Lyndon Johnson, Austin Rotary Club	9/16/48
8	Statement of Lyndon Johnson	10/13/48
8	Statement of Lyndon Johnson	10/14/48
8	Speech of Lyndon Johnson, New York Herald Tribune Forum	10/20/48
8	Speech of Lyndon Johnson, Reserve Officers Association, Dallas, Texas	10/22/48
8	Radio Address to Originate at Austin	10/28/48
8	Letter to Mr. Lynn Landrum, The Dallas News, from Lyndon Johnson	10/29/48
8	Statement by Lyndon Johnson, Election Night	11/2/48
8	Statement by Lyndon Johnson on Atomic Energy	11/19/48
8	Speech by Lyndon Johnson, Dallas, Texas	11/20/48
8	Excerpts from WFAA Radio Broadcast	12/8/48
8	Statement by Lyndon Johnson	12/11/48
8	Speeches of Lyndon B. Johnson, 1948 Volume 1 - Bound	1948
8	Speeches of Lyndon B. Johnson, 1948 Volume 2 - Bound	1948
9	Release to Press and Radio from Lyndon Johnson	1/3/49
9	Lyndon Johnson's CBS Broadcast from Senate Office Building	1/5/49
9	Statement for Introduction of Postal Employees Military Service Bill by Senator Johnson	1/5/49
9	Statement for Introduction of Amendment to Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939 by Senator Johnson	Feb-49
9	Statement of Senator Johnson on H.R. 3482, Canadian River Compact	2/15/49
9	Senator Johnson on Texas Forum of the Air	2/16 or 21/49
9	<u>Filibuster and Speech on Cloture Resolution by Senator Johnson on Floor of Senate</u>	3/9/49
9	Telegrams to Hon. Tom Clark and Judge Warren Phillip from Senator Johnson	4/8/49
9	Telegram from Senator Johnson to Garland Smith, Secretary of the State of Texas	5/18/49
9	Letter to The Bryan News from Senator Johnson	5/31/49
9	Statement by Senator Johnson, Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, Subcommittee Substiti for S. 1498	6/22/49
9	Article from TEXAS OIL JOURNAL, "Senator Lyndon Johnson of Texas Rewrites Natural Gas Bill"	Jul-49
9	Statement of Senator Johnson to Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Black Fly & Tick Eradication Programs	Jul-49
9	Telegram from Senator Johnson to Troy Dutton Regarding New REA Building in Hamilton, Texas	8/5/49
9	Congressional Record-Senate	8/23/49
9	Text of "Guest Column" by Senator Johnson for Six Texas Newspapers, "Economy Begins At Home"	9/4/49
9	Letter from Senator Johnson to WW II Monument Fund of Galveston, Texas	9/19/49
9	Statement of Senator Johnson, Farm Bill, Conference Report - Support Price for Mohair	10/19/49
9	Speech at REA, Region 10 Convention, El Paso, Texas	10/25/49
9	Speech by Senator Johnson at Dinner Honoring James V. Allred in Corpus Christi, Texas	10/29/49
9	Brief Summary of Remarks of Senator Johnson in Houston, Texas	11/18/49
9	Speech, Ft. Worth, Texas, at Texas State Teachers' Association	11/25/49
9	Speech, Lufkin, Texas, "Reforestation of Our Faith"	12/2/49
9	Speech, San Angelo Kiwanis Club	12/20/49

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
10	News Release from Senator Johnson on Naming of Air Engineering Development Center	1/22/50
10	Notes of Remarks Made at Texas Press Conference by Senator Johnson	2/13/50
10	Statement to House Committee on Ways and Means by Senator Johnson	2/14/50
10	Telegram to KEYL-TV in San Antonio, Texas, from Senator Johnson	2/24/50
10	Speech of Senator Johnson at "Texas Breakfast-American Association of School Administrators," Atlantic City New Jersey	2/28/50
10	Telegram to 2nd Annual VFW Celebration at Moulton, Texas, from Senator Johnson	4/7/50
10	Statement of Senator Johnson to Senate Interior and Insular Affairs Subcommittee	4/18/50
10	Suggested Radio Report	4/26/50
10	Telegram for Henry English Testimonial Dinner in Dallas, Texas	5/3/50
10	Speech, Jefferson-Jackson Rally, Austin, Texas	5/27/50
10	Telegram for National Association of Postal Supervisors in Austin	6/21/50
10	Statement of Senator Johnson, "On Korean Situation"	6/27/50
10	Release by Senator Johnson Favoring Confirmation of Sumner Pike	7/10/50
10	Speech of Senator Johnson, "Delay-Defeat-Retreat"	7/12/50
10	Statement of Senator Johnson to Senate Armed Services Committee	7/17/50
10	Release by Senator Johnson Regarding "Korean Situation"	7/18/50
10	Statement of Senator Johnson	7/19/50
10	Letter from Senator Johnson to Hon. Harley Hise, Chairman RFC	7/29/50
10	Statement of Senator Johnson, Chairman, Senate Armed Services Investigating Subcommittee	7/31/50
10	Statement on Need For Strong Economic Controls from Senator Johnson	8/2/50
10	Senator Johnson's Remarks at Meeting with Secretary Johnson	8/3/50
10	Excerpts from Speech Transcribed for Broadcast on WBAP at Fort Worth, Texas	8/6/50
10	Release from Senator Johnson	8/12/50
10	Statement of Senator Johnson	8/18/50
10	Statement of Senator Johnson, "Non-Defense Costs Must Be Cut"	8/29/50
10	Speech of Senator Johnson on Confirmation of General Marshall	9/20/50
10	Release from Senator Johnson, "Digest of Remarks About Rising Prices of Military Goods"	9/22/50
10	Release from Senator Johnson	10/21/50
10	Remarks of Senator Johnson at Independent Natural Gas Association of America Meeting, Houston, Texas	10/23/50
10	Telegram to Ben Wooten of the First National Bank of Dallas, Texas	10/27/50
10	Remarks of Senator Johnson at the Theatre Owners of America Annual Convention in Houston, Texas	11/1/50
10	Release from Senate Armed Services Preparedness Subcommittee	11/4/50
10	Release from Senate Armed Services Preparedness Subcommittee	11/9/50
10	Remarks of Senator Johnson, Radio Address, Amarillo, Texas	11/10/50
10	Remarks of Senator Johnson at Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, "The West: America's Answer to Russia"	11/11/50
10	Release from Senator Johnson	11/17/50
10	Letter to San Antonio Junior Chamber of Commerce	11/28/50
10	Speech of Senator Johnson, "What Are We Waiting For?" on Senate Floor	12/12/50
10	Remarks of Senator Johnson at Opening of Manpower Hearings by the Senate Armed Services Preparedness Subcommittee	1/10/51
10	Statement by Senator Johnson, Chairman, Senate Preparedness Subcommittee	1/18/51
10	Statement of Senator Johnson, Chairman of Preparedness Subcommittee	1/27/51

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
10	Statement of Senator Johnson for VOICE OF AMERICA	Feb-51
10	Statement of Senator Johnson, Reporting Military Manpower Bill to Senate Armed Services Committee	2/13/51
10	Congressional Record - Senate	2/27/51
10	Letter from Harris Booras to "Friend Warren"	4/1/51
10	Speech by Senator Johnson to Annual Spring Meeting of Scripps- Howard Newspaper Editors	4/16/51
10	Statement of Senator Johnson	5/6/51
10	Statement of Senator Johnson	5/13/51
10	Speech to Texans by Senator Johnson	Jun-51
10	Senator Johnson's Speech at Luncheon for Hon. Joe W. Sheehy in Tyler, Texas	6/23/51
10	Remarks by Senator Johnson at Austin's Welcome to the 27th Fighter Wing	6/25/51
10	Statement by Senator Johnson Before Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Army Civil Functions "Fort Worth Floodway"	7/16/51
10	Statement by Senator Johnson on Senate Floor	7/19/51
10	Speech of Senator Johnson, "Oil-The Lifeblood of Defense" - Congressional Record Reprint	9/28/51
10	Address by Senator Johnson at Opening Banquet of the Annual Dallas (Texas) State Fair	10/10/51
10	Senator Johnson's TV Interview on KRLD-TV	10/11/51
10	Address of Senator Johnson at a Dallas, Texas, Luncheon Sponsored by Civic Groups	10/11/51
10	Release from Senator Johnson	10/14/51
10	Speech of Senator Johnson at Independent Petroleum Association of America Annual Convention	10/23/51
10	Speeches of Senator Johnson in Brownwood, San Angelo, and Brady, Texas, on Lyndon B. Johnson Day	10/24/51
10	Statement of Senator Johnson	10/30/51
10	Release from Senator Johnson	10/31/51
11	Speech of Senator Johnson at Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	11/1/51
11	Release by Senator Johnson	11/11/51
11	Release by Senator Johnson	11/12/51
11	Release by Senator Johnson	11/13/51
11	Speech of Senator Johnson at a Luncheon in San Antonio, Texas	11/13/51
11	Release by Senator Johnson of Letter to President Truman	11/14/51
11	Release by Senator Johnson	11/29/51
11	Release by Senator Johnson	12/17/51
11	Speech by Senator Johnson at Denton Chamber of Commerce Banquet, Denton, Texas	1/4/52
11	Statement by Senator Johnson for WASHINGTON STAR	1/7/52
11	Statement by Senator Johnson for Sarah McClendon	1/8/52
11	Comment by Senator Johnson on the President's State of the Union Message	1/9/52
11	Statement by Lyndon Johnson for Hearst Newspapers	1/10/52
11	Statement by Senator Johnson for U.S. News	1/10/52
11	Statement by Senator Johnson at Preparedness Committee Meeting	2/10/52
11	Senator Johnson's Comments on <u>A Bill of Responsibilities</u>	2/12/52
11	Statement of Senator Johnson Regarding Travis Bryan Appreciation Dinner	3/6/52
11	Release by Senator Johnson	3/9/52
11	Address by Senator Johnson on Floor of the Senate	3/10/52
11	Release from Senator Johnson to Telenews	3/20/52
11	Statement by Senator Johnson on Floor of the Senate	3/25/52
11	Release from Senator Johnson	3/25/52

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
11	Statement by Senator Johnson on Senate Floor Regarding Submerged Lands	4/2/52
11	Statement of Lyndon Johnson	4/7/52
11	<u>U.S. News & World Report</u> Interview with Senator Johnson	4/11/52
11	Release by Senator Johnson Regarding Remarks of Senator Richard Russell of Georgia	4/21/52
11	Ed Jamieson-Lyndon Johnson Interview for Broadcast on Texas Stations on "Preparedness"	4/26/52
11	Statement for READER METER by Senator Johnson	4/28/52
11	Release from Senator Johnson	4/28/52
11	Extension of Remarks of Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate on "The Role of Sea Power"	5/1/52
11	Extension of Remarks of Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate "Warning to Wasters"	5/15/52
11	Extension of Remarks of Senator Johnson on Floor of the Senate on "Override the Tidelands - Veto"	5/20/52
11	Speech of Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate	5/27/52
11	Statement of Senator Johnson Regarding President's Veto of Tidelands Bill	5/29/52
11	Statement by Senator Johnson On Supreme Court Decision in Steel Seizure Case	6/2/52
11	Statement of Senator Johnson Regarding Mr. Tom Gooch	6/13/52
11	Speech of Senator Johnson at the Dedication of the A.J. Wirtz Dam in Marble Falls , Texas	6/15/52
11	Address by Senator Johnson at Margie Neal Dinner in Athens, Texas	6/16/52
11	Release by Senator Johnson	6/17/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate	6/23/52
11	Statement of Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate, "Where Did The Defense Dollar Go?"	6/24/52
11	Comments of Senator Johnson at Ceremonies for Presentation of Portrait of Chief Judge Marvin Jones	6/27/52
11	Address by Senator Johnson Before the American Legion Convention (State) in Dallas, Texas	8/4/52
11	Speech of Senator Johnson at Stephen F. Austin State College in Nacogdoches, Texas	8/22/52
11	Release by Senator Johnson, "Report on Air Power"	8/28/52
11	Release from Senator Johnson	8/28/52
11	Address by Senator Johnson Before Magic Valley Cooperative Meeting in Mercedes, Texas	9/10/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson at Dedication of Texas Medical Association Memorial Library Building in Austin, Texas	9/19/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson at Luncheon of Corsicana Service Clubs, Corsicana, Texas	10/3/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson at Texas Rose Festival, Tyler, Texas	10/3/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson at the Opening of the State Fair of Texas in Dallas, Texas	10/4/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson Delivered Before Oak Cliff Chamber of Commerce in Dallas, Texas	10/9/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson at Farmers Home Administration Meeting in Dallas, Texas	10/9/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson Before the Rio Grande Electric Cooperative Meeting in Bracketville, Texas	10/11/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson for Delivery on KNOW, Austin, Texas	10/13/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson Before Lamar County Chamber of Commerce Annual Banquet, Paris, Texas	10/14/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson Introducing Gov. Adlai Stevenson at Fort Worth, Texas	10/17/52
11	Article from Senator Johnson to Walter G. Hall of Dickerson, Texas, Regarding Democratic Election	10/17/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson Before Houston Rotary Club	10/23/52
11	Address by Senator Johnson in Kennett, Missouri	10/24/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson in Poplar Bluff, Missouri	10/25/52
11	Address by Senator at Yuma, Arizona, Rally	10/27/52
11	Senator Johnson Introducing Alben Barkley in Austin, Texas	10/29/52
11	Proposed Radio Speech by Lyndon Johnson	10/31/52
11	Poem, "Do You Remember?"	Oct-52

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
11	Speech by Senator Johnson at Annual Fox Hunt in Center, Texas	11/3/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson at Texas Power Reserve Electric Cooperative Annual Membership Meeting in San Antonio, Texas	11/6/52
11	Speech by Senator Johnson at Galveston Rotary Club Luncheon	12/10/52
12	Telegram from Senator Johnson to Commodore E. H. Perry	1/2/53
12	Statement by Senator Johnson at the Senate Democratic Conference	1/2/53
12	Speech of Senator Johnson	1/3/53
12	Statement by Senator Johnson on Democratic Policy and Steering Committees Appointments	1/7/53
12	Statement by Senator Johnson on President's State of the Union Message	1/7/53
12	Senator Johnson's Radio Broadcast over KTSA, San Antonio, Texas	1/11/53
12	Release from Senator Johnson	1/13/53
12	Telegram from Senator Johnson to Bill Burton, Chairman of the 1953 March of Dimes of El Paso, Texas	1/15/53
12	Release from Senator Johnson of 1/13/53 Letter to the President	1/17/53
12	Address of Senator Johnson Before a Group of Texas Students	1/19/53
12	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Senate Floor Regarding Nomination of Oveta Culp Hobby	1/21/53
12	Release from Senator Johnson Regarding Nomination of Secretary of Defense	1/26/53
12	Release from Senator Johnson Regarding Confirmation of Robert B. Anderson	2/2/53
12	Telegram from Senator Johnson to Jack Neil of KTRM, Beaumont, Texas	2/2/53
12	Statement of Senator Johnson Regarding President Eisenhower's State of the Union Message	2/2/53
12	Speech by Senator Johnson on the Senate Floor	2/6/53
12	Speech of Senator Johnson at Jefferson-Jackson Dinner, New York City	2/14/53
12	Release from Senator Johnson	2/16/53
12	Letter to Lithuanian American Information Center from Senator Johnson	2/16/53
12	Release from Senator Johnson Regarding Smathers and Gore Appointments	2/17/53
12	Statement Approved by Senate Democratic Policy Committee	2/24/53
12	Address by Senator Johnson Before the Texas State Society, Introducing Oveta Culp Hobby	2/27/53
12	Series of Short Spots for the Texas State Network Regarding Texas State Public Schools Week	3/7/53
12	Address Delivered by Senator Johnson over Texas State Network, Inc.	3/1/53
12	Release from Senator Johnson	3/2/53
12	Speech by Senator Johnson on the Senate Floor Commemorating 20th Anniversary of Inauguration of FDR	3/4/53
12	Remarks of Senator Johnson Before CAB, Texas Local Service Case	3/12/53
12	Speech by Senator Johnson Delivered on Floor of Senate	3/16/53
12	Speech by Senator Johnson Delivered on Floor of Senate	3/18/53
12	Quote of Lyndon Johnson's in "Quote: the Weekly Digest"	3/22/53
12	Notecards for Keating Program	3/26/53
12	Statement by Senator Johnson on Floor of the Senate	3/27/53
12	Release of Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast over Texas State Network	3/30/53
12	Release from Senator Johnson Sent to All Texas Daily Papers	Apr-53
12	Telegram to Allen Hodges of the Panhandle Press Association	4/3/53
12	Correction Sheet for Weekly Release to Texas Newspapers	4/4/53
12	Text of TV Script Filmed by Senator Johnson, Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby, and Col. and Mrs. Royal N. Baker	4/5/53
12	Gridiron Club Speech by Senator Johnson (This Speech Not For Publication)	4/11/53
12	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network Stations	4/13/53

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
12	Address by Senators Johnson, George, Mansfield, Russell and Symington Before the American Society of Newspapers Editors	4/17/53
12	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network Stations	4/19/53
12	Release by Senator Johnson on Appointment of Members to Senate Democratic Campaign Committee	4/21/53
12	Speech by Senator Johnson at Texas State Society Breakfast	4/21/53
12	Telegram to Fort Worth Air Terminal Secretary Raymond Buck	4/25/53
12	Address to Senator Johnson for Broadcast over Texas State Network Stations	4/26/53
12	Speech by Senator Johnson for the Bob Considine Program	4/26/53
12	Letter for Book, "Hands Across the Border" from Senator Johnson	4/27/53
12	Regret Letter for Annual Meeting of Navarro County Electric Cooperative	4/28/53
12	Statement of Senator Johnson on Floor of Senate, "The Submerged Lands"	4/30/53
12	Statement for Denton <u>Record Chronicle</u> on Its 50th Anniversary from Lyndon Johnson	5/1/53
12	Statement on Senate Floor Regarding Judge C.V. Terrell	5/2/53
12	Telegram to Care National Association of Postmasters Convention in San Angelo, Texas	5/4/53
12	Interview of Senator Johnson by Ed Jamieson for Broadcast over Texas Stations	5/7/53
12	Telegram to West Texas-Gulf Pipeline Company	5/11/53
12	Statement for the <u>Grand Saline Sun</u> Newspaper Regarding the Southwestern Mobile Home Co.	5/25/53
12	Address by Senator Johnson Before the Women's National Democratic Club	5/25/53
12	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network	5/25/53
12	Speech at Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner in Jackson, Mississippi	5/29/53
13	Statement to be Taped for Station KERC, Eastland, Texas	Jun-53
13	Release-Senator Johnson Offers Drought Relief Measure	Jun-53
13	Letter to Mr. President Regarding Donald Cook	Jun-53
13	Radio Broadcast by Senator Johnson, Congressmen Mahon, Poage, and Wilson for Texas State Network	6/1/53
13	Radio Broadcast by Senator Johnson, Congressman Teague and Thornberry over Texas State Network	6/8/53
13	Speech by Senator Johnson on the Senate Floor	6/9/53
13	Interview of Senator Johnson by Ed Jamieson for Broadcast over Texas Radio Stations	6/18/53
13	Telegram Regarding Stockdale Watermelon Jubilee in Stockdale, Texas	6/25/53
13	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate	6/27/53
13	Radio Broadcast by Senator Johnson, Congressmen Patman and Rogers for Broadcast over Texas State Network	6/28/53
13	Release from the Office of Senator Johnson	6/29/53
13	Address by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate	6/30/53
13	Address by Senator Johnson Over Texas State Network	7/5/53
3	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate	7/6/53
13	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate	7/8/53
13	Telegram to Mrs. H.H. Dimerling of Pilot Club International	7/11/53
13	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network	7/12/53
13	Letter to Texas Negro Chamber of Commerce, Dallas, Texas	7/13/53
13	Statement of Senator Johnson on Senate Floor in Support of S.2094 (Federal Power Commission)	7/14/53
13	Letter to Carl Wyatt Childress	7/16/53
13	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network	7/19/53
13	Speech by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate	7/21/53

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
13	Speech by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate, "Texas Farm Production As Affected by State's Water Problem"	7/23/53
13	Memorial Addresses Delivered in Congress for Charles William Tobey (Book and Letter)	7/25/53
13	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate	7/27/53
13	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate	7/29/53
13	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate: Tribute to Robert A. Taft	7/31/53
13	Speech Delivered Before the Texas State Convention of the American Legion, Houston, Texas	8/1/53
13	Address by Senator Johnson Before American GI Forum in Fort Worth, Texas	8/1/53
13	Radio Broadcast over Texas State Network	8/2/53
13	Speech Before the Texas State Convention of the Sheriffs Association in Ft. Worth, Texas	8/3/53
13	Article Issued by Senator Johnson on "Texas Water Problem" 1	8/13/53
13	Statement by Senator Johnson in the Senate	8/14/53
13	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast over Texas State Network	8/16/53
13	Speech by Senator Johnson Delivered Before the Old Settlers Reunion, Quitman, Texas	8/20/53
13	Statement by Senator Johnson on Legislative Review	8/23/53
13	Speech by Senator Johnson for Delivery Before Civic Clubs, Fredericksburg, Texas	8/26/53
13	Article Issued by Senator Johnson on "Texas Water Problem" III	8/27/53
13	Release by Senator Johnson on Legislative Review	8/30/53
13	Speech for Delivery Before the Texas Power Reserve Electric Cooperative in Mineral Wells, Texas	9/3/53
13	Article Issued by Senator Johnson on "Texas Water Problem" IV	9/3/53
13	Article Issued by Senator Johnson on "Texas Water Problem" V	9/10/53
13	Release - Senator Johnson Discusses Bricker Amendment	9/14/53
13	Address for Delivery at Intercity Rotary Meeting in the Texas Tech Bowl, Lubbock, Texas	9/15/53
13	Release - Senator Johnson Discusses Subsidies	9/15/53
13	Release - Senator Johnson Sees Tide Turning Against Communism	9/17/53
13	Release - Senator Johnson Calls for Cold War Showdown	9/19/53
13	Address at Annual Membership Meeting of Lamar County Electric Cooperative Association in Paris, Texas	9/19/53
13	Address for Broadcast Over Texas State Network	9/21/53
13	Address to Baylor University Students, Waco, Texas	9/24/53
13	Release - Senator Johnson Addresses County Officials in Waco, Texas	9/25/53
13	Address for Broadcast over Texas State Network	9/28/53
13	Article in <u>South Texas</u> , "Inter-Basin Canal System Recommended in Bureau Report"	Sep-53
14	Statement for Joseph E. Ransdell Day in Louisiana	10/1/53
14	Address Before Corpus Christi Service Clubs	10/1/53
14	Address Before Elks Club in McAllen, Texas	10/2/53
14	Address for Broadcast by Texas State Networks	10/4/53
14	Address Before Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Association in Houston	10/7/53
14	Address Before Austin Lions Club	10/8/53
14	Address Before Texas Association of Broadcasters in Mineral Wells, Texas	10/9/53
14	Speech Before Rio Grande Electric Cooperative in Bracketville, Texas	10/11/53
14	Address for Broadcast by Texas State Networks	10/11/53
14	Address Before Texas Water Conservation Association, Dallas, Texas	10/12/53
14	Speech to National Association of Retail Druggists Association, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Illinois	10/13/53
14	<u>Kiwanigram</u>	10/14/53

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
14	Address Before Texas Research League, Austin, Texas	10/15/53
14	Address Before Snyder Chamber of Commerce	10/16/53
14	Address Before Chamber of Commerce and Jr. Chamber of Commerce in El Paso, Texas	10/20/53
14	Address at Pan American Round Table in El Paso, Texas	10/20/53
14	Address Before Kiwanis Luncheon in El Paso, Texas	10/21/53
14	Address at Autumn Festival in Brownfield, Texas	10/22/53
14	Statement for Book Week at White Oak Public Schools in Longview, Texas	10/23/53
14	Address at American Legion Convention, Sealy, Texas	10/25/53
14	Release - Senator Johnson Says Agriculture Department Still Avoids Major Drought Issue	10/26/53
14	Speech, Texas League of Municipalities, Beaumont, Texas	10/28/53
14	Statement for San Antonio Jaycees 1953 Annual Roster	11/2/53
14	Address, Regional Water Conservation Meeting, Uvalde, Texas	11/4/53
14	Address, Lions Club, Kerrville, Texas	11/5/53
14	Address, Methodist Brotherhood, Blanco, Texas	11/5/53
14	Address, Texas Society of Architects, Austin, Texas	11/6/53
14	Statement for the <u>Henderson Times</u> Henderson, Texas	11/8/53
14	Address for Broadcast Over Texas State Networks	11/8/53
14	Address, Texas Motor Bus Association, Austin, Texas	11/9/53
14	Speech, Lions Club, Weatherford, Texas	11/10/53
14	Address, Meeting of Farmers and Ranchers at District Courthouse, Stephenville, Texas	11/10/53
14	Address, Texas Farm Bureau Federation Convention, Mineral Wells, Texas	11/10/53
14	Address, Chamber of Commerce, Marshall, Texas	11/13/53
14	Address, Jacksonville Civic Club, Jacksonville, Texas	11/13/53
14	Address for Broadcast Over Texas State Networks	11/15/53
14	Speech, Joint Civic Clubs, Denton, Texas	11/17/53
14	Address, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas	11/19/53
14	Release - Senator Lyndon Johnson Discusses High Cost of Living	11/22/53
14	Address, Texas State Teachers Association, Dallas, Texas	11/27/53
14	Address, Lions Club, San Antonio, Texas	11/28/53
14	Article, <u>East Texas</u> , "Etex Potential Water Supply Adequate."	Dec-53
14	Article, <u>Merchant Marine Bulletin</u> , "Johnson Calls Fleet Essential to Nation's Survival"	Jan-54
14	Article, <u>Post Office Dispatch</u> Regarding Speech to Local 195, National Federation of Post Office Clerks, San Antonio, Texas, 11/25/53	1/4/54
14	Statement, President's State of the Union Message	1/6/54
14	Address, Women's Press Club	1/6/54
14	Statement, Cotton Acreage Bill Delivered on Floor of Senate	1/12/54
14	Release - Your Senator Reports by Lyndon B. Johnson	1/14/54
14	Release - Your Senator Reports by Lyndon B. Johnson	2/4/54
14	Address, Texas Bottlers' Association, Galveston, Texas	2/8/54
14	Statement for National Defense Week	2/16/54
14	Statement on Senate Floor, Tribute to Carl Hayden	2/19/54
14	Release - Texas City Tin Smelter	2/19/54
14	Radio Broadcast by Senator Johnson with Rep. Olin Teague, Clark Thompson and Omar Burleson over Texas State Network	2/22/54

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
14	Speech on the Floor of the Senate Concerning Night Sessions of the Senate	2/24/54
14	Speech on the Senate Floor	2/25/54
14	Article for 1954 Petroleum Progress Edition of <u>Reporter - Telegram</u> , Midland, Texas	2/25/54
14	Address for Broadcast Over Texas State Network	3/1/54
14	Statement on the Floor of the Senate	3/2/54
14	Address, Regional Democratic Meeting, Miami, Florida	3/6/54
14	Address for Broadcast Over Texas State Network	3/8/54
14	Telegram for Tribute to James R. Record, Fort Worth, Texas	3/11/54
14	Speech, Lloyd Bentsen Dinner, Mercedes, Texas. (Delivered Over Phone)	3/11/54
14	Statement on Submerged Lands	3/15/54
14	Address for Broadcast over Texas State Network	3/15/54
14	Letter for Texas Chapter No. 10, National Association of Postmasters of the U.S., Austin, Texas	3/15/54
15	Letter for Ben Wooten Dinner in Dallas, Texas	3/16/54
15	Telegram in Tribute to German Parliament Sent to Arthur Kowert	3/17/54
15	Address for Broadcast Over Texas State Network	3/21/54
15	Speech on Tidelands	1954
15	Address for Broadcast Over KRLD, Dallas, Texas	4/1/54
15	Speech, Tribute to Edwin C. Johnson Upon His Retirement	4/5/54
15	Statement, Tribute to General Hoyt S. Vandenberg	4/5/54
15	Speech on Senate Floor Concerning Passage of S. 3184	4/5/54
15	Speech, Annual Baseball Dinner, Washington, D.C.	4/10/54
15	Statement, Senate Floor, Tribute to Dwight Griswold	4/12/54
15	Statement for Use Over Radio	4/14/54
15	Address on Senate Floor Concerning San Jacinto Day in Texas	4/21/54
15	Statement on Senate Floor Concerning Appropriations for Action Against Soil Erosion	4/23/54
15	Speech on Senate Floor Concerning American Tin Smelter	4/26/54
15	Statement on Floor of Senate Concerning Supreme Court Ruling on Tidelands	4/26/54
15	Statement Before Hearing by Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Corps of Engineers, USA	4/28/54
15	Statement on Senate Floor Concerning Aspects of the Drought	5/3/54
15	Letter for Centennial Edition of the <u>Navasota Examiner</u> , Navasota, Texas	5/3/54
15	Address, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Washington, D.C.	5/6/54
15	Statement on the Senate Floor Concerning Aged People and Dependent Children	5/7/54
15	Speech, Tribute to General Twining	5/14/54
15	Presentation of the Congressional Medal of Honor Posthumously to Lt. Col. George Dave, Jr. at Reese Air Force Base, Texas	5/14/54
15	Address, Texas A&M Senior Banquet, College Station, Texas	5/15/54
15	Address, Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville, Texas	5/16/54
15	Speech, Senate Floor Concerning Supreme Court Ruling on Segregation	5/18/54
15	Speech on Senate Floor Concerning Resolution to Shut Down Only Tin Smelter in Western Hemisphere	5/19/54
15	Senate Democratic Steering Committee Release	5/20/54
15	Washington News Letter from Lyndon Johnson	5/22/54
15	Statement, Greeting at the Opening Session of the National Convention of Rivers and Harbors Congress	5/25/54
15	Speech on Senate Floor, Tribute to Clyde Hoey	5/25/54
15	Statement on Floor of Senate Concerning Tin Smelter	5/27/54

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
15	Address, Dedication of Belton Dam, Belton, Texas	5/28/54
15	Address at Inaugural Banquet, San Antonio Junior Chamber of Commerce	5/28/54
15	Address at Presentation of A. Harris Co. Texan Award to Deputy Secretary of Defense, Robert B. Anderson	5/29/54
15	Statement Concerning Natural Gas Act	6/7/54
15	Statement, Senate Floor Concerning Title to the Chamizal Zone	6/9/54
15	Statement for Communications Workers of America-CIO Annual Convention	6/9/54
15	Telegram for Diamond Jubilee Meeting of Texas Press Association	6/17/54
15	Telegram for Lon C. Hill Dinner, Corpus Christi, Texas	6/17/54
15	Address, 10th Annual Fish Fry, Fraternity of the White Heron, Anahuac, Texas	6/19/54
15	Letter for 200th Anniversary of the Adoption of the Albany Plan of Union	6/22/54
15	Statement, Senate Floor, Concerning S.Con. Res. 91	6/22/54
15	Speech, Senate Floor Regarding Communist Action in Guatemala	6/23/54
15	Telegram for Denton <u>Record-Chronicle</u> Special Soil and Water Edition	6/25/54
15	Telegram to Petrolia Chamber of Commerce, Petrolia, Texas	6/25/54
15	Statement, Floor of Senate Regarding Communist Action in Guatemala	6/25/54
15	Statement Before Flood Control Subcommittee of House Public Works Committee	6/25/54
15	Statement in the Senate Concerning Production of Oil	6/30/54
16	Statement Concerning July 31 Adjournment of Congress	Jul-54
16	Statement Concerning Death of Judge Bennett Champ Clark	Jul-54
16	Statement Concerning Death of Lester Hunt	Jul-54
16	Statement on Floor of Senate Concerning Flood of Rio Grande River	7/1/54
16	Extracts from the Congressional Record, "United States Foreign Policy"	7/2/54
16	<u>Washington News Letter</u> from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/3/54
16	Rough Draft of a Script for Broadcast Over KDET, Center, Texas, KFDM in Beaumont, and KLUF in Lufkin, Texas	7/3/54
16	Remarks Prior to Concert by Texarkana High School Band on Capitol Steps	7/4/54
16	Statement of Senators Johnson, Price Daniel, and Congressman Paul Kilday on Cancellation of the School of Aviation Medicine at Brooks Air Force Base, San Antonio	7/8/54
16	Statement Before Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs	7/9/54
16	Speech, Senate Floor, Concerning Drought Conditions in Texas	7/9/54
16	Statement Concerning Retirement of Senior Senator from Colorado, Ed Johnson	7/10/54
16	Statement on Red China Issue	7/12/54
16	Speech on Senate Floor Concerning Drought in Texas	7/15/54
16	Remarks at Luncheon for "Mr. Million" of Houston, Barney C. McCasland, Jr.	7/16/54
16	Letter to Chairman Jerome K. Kuykendall of the Federal Power Commission	7/17/54
16	Telegram for Greek American Progressive Association 17th National Convention, Houston, Texas	7/20/54
16	Joint Statement by Senator Johnson, Senator Price Daniel, and Congressman Paul J. Kilday on Continuation of Aero Medical School, Brooks Air Force Base, San Antonio	7/21/54
16	Release - Your Senator Reports by Lyndon B. Johnson	7/22/54
16	Statement, Senate Floor, Concerning Senator Aiken's Statement	7/22/54
16	Release - Letter to Styles Bridges	7/22/54
16	Speech, Senate Floor, Concerning Revision of the Atomic Energy Act of 1946	7/24/54
16	Article for Guest Column in Houston <u>Post</u>	7/28/54
16	Statement, Senate Floor, During Visit of Dr. Syngman Rhee	7/28/54

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
16	Speech Regarding Anniversary of Death of Robert A. Taft	7/31/54
16	Statement on Appointment of Senator Kennedy to Select Committee on Small Business	Aug-54
16	Statement Before the Senate Committee on the Judiciary	8/2/54
16	Statement on Select Committee Members	8/5/54
16	Statement, Senate Floor, Agriculture Act of 1954	8/9/54
16	Letter for Dedication of Parsonage at Bethany Lutheran Church, Fredericksburg, Texas	8/11/54
16	Release - Your Senator Reports by Lyndon B. Johnson	8/12/54
16	Statement, Senate Floor Concerning Revision of Atomic Energy Act 1954 - Conference Report	8/13/54
16	Excerpt from Congressional Record - "Drought Conditions in the Southwest"	8/18/54
16	Statement Concerning James Philip Nash as Alternate Delegate to the United Nations	8/19/54
16	Radio Speech on Clint P. Anderson of New Mexico	8/19/54
16	Letter to National Federation of Post Office Clerks Convention in Cincinnati, Ohio	8/20/54
16	Statement, Senate Floor, Senate Democratic Policy Committee	8/20/54
16	Statement for National Church Attendance Crusade	9/4/54
16	Speech, National Encampment, United Spanish War Veterans, San Antonio, Texas	9/20/54
16	Speech, Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association, San Antonio, Texas	10/5/54
16	Address, Seattle, Washington	10/15/54
16	Speech, Billings, Montana,	10/16/54
16	Speech, Cheyenne, Wyoming	10/17/54
16	Speech, Casper, Wyoming	10/18/54
16	Speech, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah	10/19/54
16	Speech, Provo, Utah	10/19/54
16	Speech, Las Vegas, Nevada	10/20/54
16	Speech, Tucson, Arizona	10/21/54
16	Speech Before 10th Regional Meeting, REA, Albuquerque, New Mexico	10/22/54
16	Address at a Farm Meeting, Madison, Minnesota	10/23/54
16	Reprint from <u>New York Herald Tribune</u> , "Democratic Opposition Report"	10/27/54
16	General Statement	Nov-54
16	Statement on Election	11/3/54
16	Statement on Occasion of the Latvian Independence Day	11/18/54
16	Statement, Senate Floor	12/1/54
16	Speech, Senate Floor on Closing Day of 83rd Congress	12/2/54
16	Spot Announcement for the 1955 March of Dimes Campaign	Jan-55
16	Statement Before Democratic Conference	1/4/55
16	Statement for Release with the President's State of the Union Message	1/6/55
16	Release - Senate Democratic Steering Committee	1/10/55
16	Statement on President's Long-Range Trade Message	1/10/55
16	Statement on President's Manpower and Military Pay Message	1/13/55
16	Statement for Release with President's Budget Message	1/17/55
16	Statement for the American National Red Cross Campaign	1/18/55
16	Issue of <u>Current Magazine</u> , "A Senator Looks At Current Power Issues"	1-2/55
16	Issue of <u>Texas Co-Op Power</u> , "A Senator Looks At Current Power Issues"	Feb-55
16	Telegram for Farmers and Merchants National Bank Golden Anniversary	2/22/55
16	Article for the <u>Midland Reporter-Telegram</u> Annual Oil and Business Review Edition	2/25/55

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
17	Article for Wichita <u>Daily Times & Record News</u> Wichita Falls, Texas	3/7/55
17	Letter for Commander Carl L. Estes of Post 351, American Legion, Hughes Springs, Texas	3/8/55
17	Release - Regarding Sale of Rubber Plant at Baytown, Texas	3/8/55
17	Press Conference on Tax Bill	3/9/55
17	Telegram for National Conference of Christians and Jews, Houston, Texas	3/10/55
17	Speech, Senate Floor on Tax Cut	3/12/55
17	Speech, Senate Floor Regarding Tax Extension Bill	3/15/55
17	Release - Appointment of Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr., as Member of Senate Legislative Review Committee	3/16/55
17	Release - Appointment of Senator Alan Bible as Member of Senate Legislative Review Committee	3/16/55
17	Speech, Senate Floor Regarding Release of Yalta Papers	3/18/55
17	Telegram for Dinner in Honor of Paul Butler	3/22/55
17	Speech, Senate Floor Regarding Release of Yalta Papers	3/22/55
17	Statement, Senate Floor Regarding French Ratification of the Paris Pacts	3/28/55
17	Statement on Presentation of Awards to Guy C. Jackson, Jr., and Dr. Walter Prescott Webb	4/13/55
17	Statement, Senate Floor on Anniversary of Internment of Franklin Delano Roosevelt	4/13/55
17	Statement for Fredericksburg <u>Standard</u>	4/15/55
17	Notes for Telephone Conversation from Big Bend	4/15/55
17	Remarks at Sam Rayburn Testimonial Dinner, National Guard Armory	4/16/55
17	Statement Before Senate Subcommittee on Flood Control-Rivers and Harbors	4/18/55
17	Telegram for National Association of Postmasters, Dallas, Texas	4/18/55
17	Statement Regarding Asiatic Aid	4/20/55
17	Address, Continental Congress of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Washington, D.C.	4/22/55
17	Statement Regarding Bill Approved by Senate Finance Committee	4/27/55
17	Address, Washington Pilgrimage Awards Dinner	4/30/55
17	Release - Lyndon Johnson Favors Water Bill in U.S. Senate	May-55
17	Statement "A Splendid Choice" Regarding Ben Ramsey	May-55
17	Statement Regarding Anniversary of Rural Electrification	5/2/55
17	Statement on President's Message to the Congress	5/2/55
17	Speech Before Democratic Governor's Conference	5/5/55
17	Telegram for Kefauver Dinner Committee, San Antonio, Texas	5/6/55
17	Statement, Senate Floor on Anniversary of VE-Day	5/9/55
17	Congressional Record, "Program for a Political Offensive Against World Communism"	5/11/55
17	Statement, Senate Floor on Anniversary of Rural Electrification	5/11/55
17	Press Conference	5/12/55
17	Statement for Voice of America on the Austrian Peace Treaty	5/13/55
17	Statement Before Senate Public Works Subcommittee Regarding Funds for Seawall, Galveston, Texas	5/13/55
17	Statement Before Senate Public Works Subcommittee Regarding Funds for Guadalupe River Channel to Victoria, Texas	5/13/55
17	Statement Before Senate Public Works Subcommittee Regarding Funds for Upstream Extension of Intra-Coas Waterway on the Colorado River in Texas	5/13/55
17	Statement Before Senate Public Works Subcommittee Regarding Funds for Trinity River Basin of Texas	5/13/55
17	Address at Dinner Honoring General David Sarnoff, New York	5/16/55
17	Statement Before Senate Public Works Subcommittee Regarding Dam Across Cypress Creek near Jefferson, Texas	5/18/55

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
17	Statement on Veto of Postal Workers Pay Adjustments	5/19/55
17	Texas Press Conference Regarding Big Four Conference	5/19/55
17	Statement on VA Expenditures in Texas	5/19/55
17	Statement on "Road Bill"	5/19/55
17	Statement, Senate Floor, Regarding Flood Threats in Brady, Texas	5/20/55
17	Speech for Texas Association of Broadcasters, Austin, Texas	5/25/55
17	Statement on Forthcoming "Big Four" Conference	5/26/55
17	Release - Government Workers in Texas	5/26/55
17	Statement on Farm Price Support Bill	5/26/55
17	Statement Regarding the British Elections	5/27/55
17	Statement Regarding Military Preparedness	5/27/55
17	Statement Regarding Mrs. Hobby	5/27/55
17	Address Before National Rivers and Harbors Congress	5/31/55
17	Statement on Education	5/31/55
17	Statement on Release of Americans in Chinese Communist Prisons	5/31/55
17	Release Regarding Appropriation Bill for the Health, Education, and Welfare Department	6/2/55
17	Release Regarding Senate Amendment to the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act	6/2/55
17	Release - REA in Texas	6/2/55
17	Statement Regarding the Social Security Act	6/4/55
17	Statement on Democratic Housing Bill	6/4/55
17	Statement on Classified Pay Bill	6/4/55
17	Statement on Military Reserve	6/4/55
17	Statement Before Senate Public Works Subcommittee Regarding Canyon Dam and Reservoir Project in Coma County, Texas	6/6/55
17	Statement Before Commerce Appropriations Subcommittee on Civil Aeronautics Administration Budget Cut	6/6/55
17	Speech on Acceptance of Flag from the Daughters of the American Revolution	6/7/55
17	Statement on Public Housing Features of the Committee Bill	6/7/55
17	Statement for PARADE Regarding Senators Jack Anderson and Fred Blumenthal Article on Communism	6/8/55
17	Address at Dinner Honoring Mrs. Miriam A. Ferguson	6/13/55
17	Letter for Zionist Organization of America 58th Annual Convention	6/14/55
17	Telegrams for Visits of Paul Butler in Texas	6/15/55
17	Statement Before Senate Armed Services Preparedness Committee	6/16/55
17	Statement Concerning Security Program	6/18/55
17	Statement Concerning Military Reserve	6/18/55
17	Statement, Senate Floor on Resolution Referral to Senate Foreign Relations Committee	6/20/55
17	Letter to Arthur S. Flemming, Director of the Office of Defense Mobilization	6/22/55
17	Statement, Senate Floor on Opposition to Mr. McCarthy's Resolution	6/22/55
17	Telegram for Veterans of Foreign Wars, Corpus Christi, Texas	6/23/55
17	Statement on Opposition to Mr. McCarthy's Resolution	6/23/55
17	Speech, Tribute to Amon Carter on Senate Floor	6/24/55
17	Statement Regarding Article in <u>Newsweek</u> Magazine	6/27/55
17	Statement on Congressional Adjournment	6/28/55
17	Statement Concerning the Dixon-Yates Project	6/30/55
17	Statement Concerning Hoover Commission's Report to Congress on Water Resources and Power	6/30/55

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
17	Statement Concerning Highway Network	6/30/55
17	Statement Concerning Texas Employment	6/30/55
18	Statement, Senate Floor, Dixon-Yates Contract	7/1/55
18	Release Regarding Senator Johnson's Condition after his Heart Attack	7/17-18/55
18	Statement Regarding Resignation of Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby	7/20/55
18	Statement on Disarmament Proposal	7/21/55
18	Speech Delivered by Proxy, Senate Floor by Senator Earle C. Clements	8/1/55
18	Statement by Senator Johnson Inserted in the Record by Senator Smaters on Walter F. George of Georgia	8/1/55
18	Letter from Mrs. Johnson to <u>Beaumont Enterprise</u> 75th Birthday, Beaumont, Texas	8/1/55
18	Statement Summarizing the Activities of the 1st Session on the 84th Congress	8/7/55
18	Article from <u>Washington Sunday Star</u> , "World of Good People"	8/14/55
18	Letter for Texas Newspapers	8/31/55
18	Statement Regarding Dilmus Kanady's Father	Sep-55
18	Release to <u>Floresville Chronicle</u>	Sep-55
18	Release on Aircraft Industry Profits	9/13/55
18	Release to Weekly Newspapers in Texas	9/14/55
18	Message for Station KEPO in El Paso, Texas	9/15/55
18	Release Concerning Farm Legislation	9/19/55
18	Release Regarding Funds for Rehabilitation of Private Business Enterprises in Flood and Drought Stricken Areas	9/22/55
18	Script for Radio Address	9/23/55
18	Release on Nation's Defensive Strength	9/26/55
18	Interview with Senator Lyndon Johnson, "What Congress Will Do Next Year" <u>U.S. News & World Report</u>	9/30/55
18	Memo Regarding Statement for United Fund Drive	10/3/55
18	Release Regarding Defense Contractors	10/10/55
18	Address at State Fair Luncheon Honoring Sam Rayburn and Lyndon Johnson in Dallas, Texas	10/13/55
18	Release on "Case History of Frustration and Confusion in Defense Procurement"	10/19/55
18	Telegram for Dinner Honoring Sam Rayburn in Greenville, Texas	10/24/55
18	Telegram for the Sam Rayburn Dinner, Fort Worth, Texas	10/25/55
18	Release Concerning the Navy F-3H Demon Fighter Jet Aircraft Program	11/4/55
18	Statement for Latvian Independence Day	11/18/55
18	Address, Homecoming at Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Texas	11/19/55
18	Telegram for Albert Thomas Testimonial Dinner	11/20/55
18	Speech Before Fund Raising Dinner, Democratic Advisory Committee of Texas, Whitney, Texas	11/21/55
18	Address, Lyndon Johnson Day, Whitney, Texas	11/21/55
18	Press Conference at Ranch	11/23/55
18	Statement for Robert A. Taft Memorial Foundation	11/28/55
18	Address, San Antonio Exchange Club, Harry Jersig Day	11/28/55
18	Address, American Hotel Association, Los Angeles, California	12/2/55
18	Letter for National Milk Bowl Charity Football Game in San Antonio, Texas	12/3/55
18	"I'll Always Remember that Pilot from Arkansas," Reprint from PARADE	12/4/55
18	Interview for NEWSWEEK	12/21/55
18	Speech, Women's National Press Club	1/3/56
18	Statement Concerning this Administration	1/6/56

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
18	Statement Concerning the President's Message	1/9/56
18	Release Concerning "Waste and Inefficiency" in Ordering Army Tents	1/9/56
18	Statement for Release with President's Budget Message	1/16/56
18	Statement Concerning Nation's Water Problems	1/17/56
18	Statement on Interstate Gas Bill	1/18/56
18	Speech, Dinner Honoring Senator Smathers, Miami, Florida	1/19/56
18	Statement "Residential and Industrial Prices for Gas"	1/25/56
18	Statement on 74th Anniversary of Birth of Franklin Delano Roosevelt	1/30/56
18	Statement on Interstate Gas Bill	1/30/56
18	Letter to Editors	2/1/56
18	Statement on Interstate Gas Bill	2/4/56
18	Statement Concerning Committee to Investigate the Episode Related to the Senate	2/6/56
18	Statement, Senate Floor Concerning Select Committee to Investigate Lobbying	2/22/56
18	Statement, Senate Floor, on Membership for Select Committee	2/23/56
18	Statement, Senate Floor, Concerning New Elections Bill	2/28/56
18	Statement, Senate Floor Regarding Harley Kilgore	2/28/56
18	Statement, Senate Floor Concerning Farm Problem	2/28/56
18	Release Concerning Elections Bill	3/4/56
18	Statement Before House Agriculture Committee	3/7/56
18	Extemporaneous Speech, Floor of Senate Concerning Lobbying Practices	3/8/56
18	Statement Concerning State Elections	3/10/56
18	Statement Concerning Price Daniel	3/12/56
18	Statement, Senate Floor, Concerning Elections Bill	3/12/56
18	Statement on Senate Democratic Campaign Committee Appointees	3/13/56
18	Statement at Press Conference on "Water"	3/14/56
18	Release, "Disposal of Surplus Military Property"	3/15/56
19	Cover Letter for A.C. McCaughan Luncheon in Corpus Christi, Texas	3/17/56
19	Statement on Farm Bill	3/17/56
19	Statement Made on Occasion of Visit of Prime Minister of Ireland to the Senate	3/17/56
19	Statement for Annual Spring Oil Edition of the <u>Wichita Falls Times & Record News</u> , Wichita Falls, Texas	3/18/56
19	Statement on Favorite Son Proposal	3/19/56
19	Statement, Senate Floor on Passage of the Farm Bill	3/19/56
19	Statement on Presidential Primaries in Minnesota Contest	3/21/56
19	Statement in Reference to the Farm Bill Passed 3/19/56	3/23/56
19	Press Conference, Statements on Farm Bill and Elections Bill	3/23/56
19	Statement in Reference to Gov. Allan Shiver's Remarks Concerning Democratic National Convention	3/23/56
19	Release "James Rowe Appointed Counsel to Policy Committee"	3/25/56
19	Statement on Foreign Aid	3/26/56
19	Telegram for Oxnard Rotary Club, Oxnard, California	3/27/56
19	Statement Concerning Democratic National Convention	3/28/56
19	Press Release, LBJ Ranch, on Social Security, Water, John Daly Cofer, Legislative Activity of the 2nd Session, 8 Congress, and the Farm Bill	4/5/56
19	Address, TV and Radio Stations in Texas "To Dwell in Unity"	4/10/56
19	Statement About Democratic National Convention Delegate	4/11/56

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
19	Statement on Farm Bill	4/12/56
19	Statement for 10th Anniversary Issue of the Texas Independent Producers & Royalty Owners Association	4/15-17/56
19	Statement to Reporters (Not Officially Released)	4/16/56
19	Statement, Senate Floor, Upon the President's Veto of the Farm Bill	4/16/56
19	Telegram to District Chairmen Regarding Democratic National Convention	4/18/56
19	Statement on Farm Bill and Soil Bank	4/18/56
19	Statement on the Budget Surplus	4/19/56
19	Text of Radio and TV Address on the Farm Bill	4/23/56
19	Speech Concerning Chairmanship of the Texas Delegation to the Democratic National Convention	4/28/56
19	Address (Probably Not Used in Texas During Precinct and County Conventions)	May-56
19	Address - "Let's Take A Look At the Record"	May-56
19	Statement for Postmaster Meeting in Houston, Texas	May-56
19	Address, Dallas, Texas (Campaign Speech)	5/1/56
19	Statement Upon Death of Senator Alben Barkley	5/2/56
19	Address, San Antonio, Texas	5/3/56
19	Television Address at Houston, Texas	5/5/56
19	Statement Before the Senate Agriculture Committee Hearing	5/7/56
19	Statement on Texas Campaign	5/9/56
19	Statement, Senate Floor on Retirement of Walter George	5/9/56
19	Message for Brochure Honoring C. V. Terrell at Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Texas	5/10/56
19	Speech, Gridiron Dinner ??? (Not for General Distribution)	5/12/56
19	Telegram for Senator George Day, Gainesville, Georgia	5/18/56
19	Address Before Texas State Democratic Convention, Dallas, Texas	5/22/56
19	Statement for "Teenage" Page of the <u>Houston Post</u>	5/25/56
19	Letter for American Federation of the Physically Handicapped	6/1/56
19	Statement, Senate Floor on 12th Anniversary of D-Day	6/6/56
19	Statement Based on Memo Concerning California Primary	6/6/56
19	Telegram on Msgr. George A. Wilhelm's Golden Jubilee as a Priest	6/8/56
19	Telegram - Birthday Greetings to Miriam A. Ferguson	6/13/56
19	Statement, Senate Floor, on Theodore Francis Green	6/18/56
19	Release - Senator Smathers To Head Campaign Committee	6/21/56
19	Statement on Oil Imports	6/22/56
19	Statement on Highway Bill	6/26/56
19	Statement on Air Force Appropriation	6/26/56
19	Statement for Souvenir Book for Dr. F.R. Veal, Paul Quinn College, Waco, Texas	6/27/56
19	Speech, Senate Floor Concerning Foreign Aid	6/29/56
19	Article "My Heart Attack Taught Me How To Live" from AMERICAN MAGAZINE	Jul-56
19	Speech, Dedication of KENS TV and Radio Studio, San Antonio, Texas	7/7/56
19	Remarks at Dinner for Senator Walter George	7/19/56
20	Statement for Farmers Electric Cooperative Testimonial Barbecue Honoring Sam Rayburn	8/7/56
20	Speech, Santa Fe, New Mexico	8/27/56
20	Statement for <u>The Shreveport Times</u> on the "Southern Way of Life"	8/27/56
20	Statement for Democrats of Pima County Testimonial Dinner Honoring Dick Jenkins, Tucson, Arizona	9/10/56
20	Address Before State Democratic Convention, Fort Worth, Texas	9/11/56

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
20	Speech, Norfolk, Virginia	10/5/56
20	Speech	10/13/56
20	Letter Relating to Speech at Lockhart, Texas	10/18/56
20	Statement on Oil Imports for Record of Proceedings of the Democratic Policy Committee	10/22/56
20	Statement in Presenting Senator John F. Kennedy to a Democratic Dinner in El Paso, Texas	10/23/56
20	Statement in Presenting Senator John F. Kennedy to the Democratic Dinner at San Antonio, Texas	10/24/56
20	Reading Cards Used in Introducing Senator Gore at a Dinner in Austin, Texas	10/31/56
20	Issue of <u>The Texas * Outlook</u> (Agenda for TSTA's 78th Annual Convention in Houston, Texas)	Nov-56
20	Speech, East Texas Network, "The Issue Before Us"	11/2/56
20	Address over State-wide Network of Radio Stations	11/6/56
20	Message for Texas State Guard Conference "Pearl Harbor Day," Houston, Texas	12/3/56
20	Address, A & M College, College Station, Texas	12/12/56
20	Message for News Boys of San Antonio Dinner - Harry Jersig, Host	12/24/56
20	Statement for KNUZ Radio, Houston, Texas	12/24/56
20	Statement on Change in Rule 22	1/9/57
20	Statement Entitled "Drought"	1/9/57
20	Statement Entitled "Civil Works Project"	1/9/57
20	Statement in the Senate on the Drought in the Southwest	1/10/57
20	Statement to be Released with President's Message	1/10/57
20	Statement on 84th Congress Legislation that Benefits Texas	1/11/57
20	Statement Entitled "Texas Farm Income"	1/11/57
20	Message for Massachusetts Democratic State Committee Tribute for Gov. Paul A. Dever's Birthday	1/12/57
20	Comments on Features of the Budget	1/16/57
20	Comment on the Interstate Gas Bill	1/16/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on Veterans' Housing Benefits	1/17/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on William A. Blakley	1/17/57
20	Memorandum	1/21/57
20	Telegram for Moline, Illinois Jaycees on Their 25th Anniversary	1/22/57
20	Letter for Georgetown University Alumni Association Magazine	1/22/57
20	Message for BNAI ZION VOICE Magazine	1/23/57
20	Statement on Population	1/23/57
20	Letter for National American Red Cross	1/25/57
20	Statement in the Senate on the Drought in Texas	1/25/57
20	Telegram for 20th Anniversary of First Baptist Church, San Antonio, Texas	1/27/57
20	Statement on Secretary Defense's Remarks about the National Guard	1/28/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on Foreign Policy	1/28/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on Relief to Farmers and Feed Dealers	1/29/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on General Verne D. Mudge	1/30/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on 75th Anniversary of Birth of Franklin Roosevelt	1/30/57
20	Address Before the Texas Press Association, San Antonio, Texas	Feb-57
20	Statement for Release on Small Businesses	2/1/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on First Month of Session in Senate	2/4/57
20	Release from Senate Armed Services Preparedness Subcommittee	2/4/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on Bill Regarding Past Presidents and Their Wives	2/4/57

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
20	Statement, Senate Floor on Committee for Labor-Management Relations	2/4/57
20	Release on Membership of the Select Committee on Small Business	2/4/57
20	Release Sent to Weeklies on Small Businesses	2/7/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on Drought Situation	2/14/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on National Guard	2/18/57
20	Statement by Senate Democratic Leader Lyndon B. Johnson (Middle East)	2/18/57
20	Dispute in the Middle East	2/19/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on American Foreign Policy	2/19/57
20	Address, Cottonseed Feed Amendment	2/19/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on Federal Assistance for Water Shortages	2/19/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on Highway Accidents	2/20/57
20	Statement for the Estonian National Committee	2/21/57
20	Official Publication of the American Association of Airport Executives	2/22/57
20	Statement by Senate Democratic Leader Lyndon B. Johnson (Middle East)	2/25/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor Introducing the Red Coats of Reagan High School, Houston, Texas	2/27/57
20	Statement for Spring Oil Edition of the <u>Wichita Daily Times</u> on Interstate Oil	2/28/57
20	Statement on Texas Election	3/1/57
20	Texas Press Conference	3/1/57
20	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner Honoring Senator Theodore Green in New York	3/2/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on 121st Anniversary of Texas as an Independent Nation	3/2/57
20	Statement by Senate Democratic Leader Lyndon B. Johnson (Middle East)	3/2/57
20	Statement, Senate Floor on S.511 - Deferred Grazing Program for Texas	3/4/57
20	Address, National Meeting of the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, Chicago, Illinois	3/6/57
20	Statement by Senate Democratic Leader Lyndon B. Johnson (Middle East)	3/8/57
20	Statement by Senator Lyndon B. Johnson (Oil Imports)	3/8/57
20	Statement on Cutting the Budget	3/8/57
20	Statement on Cottonseed Cake Amendment	3/8/57
20	Statement on Reunification of Germany	3/8/57
20	Statement on Administration's Drought Message	3/8/57
20	Notes for Remarks at Congressional Girl Scout Father-Daughter Luncheon	3/8/57
21	Address Before Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Raleigh, North Carolina	3/17/57
21	Statement Before Subcommittee on Production, Marketing & Stabilization of Prices, Senate Agriculture Committee	3/19/57
21	Statement on Great Britain's Forces in Europe	3/21/57
21	Statement on Government Savings Bonds Interest	3/21/57
21	Statement on Deferred Grazing Program in Texas	3/21/57
21	Statement on Texas Railroad Commission's Cutback in Oil Production	3/21/57
21	Statement on Howard Payne College Appearance on 4/13/57	3/21/57
21	Statement for the Voice of Religious Freedom of the U.S.A.	3/22/57
	Statement, Senate Floor on Death of Ramon Magsaysay	3/22/57
21	Statement for Golden Anniversary of <u>Wichita Falls Record News</u> Wichita Falls, Texas	3/23/57
21	Request to Publish Two Views of the Middle East Situation in the Appendix of the Record	3/25/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Rains in Texas	3/25/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Publication of Article by Henry Fox in the Record	3/26/57

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Publication of Article on the Federal National Mortgage Association in the Record	3/26/57
21	Statements for the Brownwood Texas Newspaper	3/28/57
21	Request to Publish Editorial from the Dallas Times Herald "To Save Water and Money"	3/29/57
21	Request to Publish Comment by the State Bar of Texas on "Jury Service of Basic Importance in Maintaining Ideal of Justice" in the Appendix of the Record	3/29/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Bill to Amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 on Replacement of Livestock S during the Drought	3/29/57
21	Statement for Ceremonies Honoring the Late Senator Alben W. Barkley	3/30/57
21	Request to Publish Editorial from <u>Mulita Herald</u> in the Appendix of the Record "The Nature of Friendship"	4/1/57
21	Request to Publish Article from <u>Dallas Times Herald</u> , "How A Texan Came Up From the Salt Mines" in the Appendix of the Record	4/1/57
21	Address, American Cotton Manufacturers Institute, Palm Beach, Florida	4/6/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Editorial on World's Largest Cotton Firm for Publication in the Record	4/8/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Article from the <u>Abilene Reporter-News</u> Regarding the Illustrious Byrds of Virginia	4/8/57
21	Quote for National Sunday School Week	4/10/57
21	Message on Israel's Independence Day	4/10/57
21	Address at Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas	4/13/57
21	Address, South Texas Press Association, San Antonio, Texas	4/26/57
21	Letter for 86th Birthday of Senator John G. Townsend, Jr.	4/29/57
21	Statement on Economic Situation	4/29/57
21	Request to Publish Editorial from <u>Houston Post</u> "San Jacinto Was One of World's Decisive Battles" in the Appendix of the Record	4/30/57
21	Release on Congress Cutting the Budget	4/30/57
21	Request to Publish Article from <u>Abilene Reporter-News</u> , "Death on the Highways," the Appendix of the Record	4/30/57
21	Statement Before Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, Hearing Testimony on State and Justice, Judiciary, a Related Agencies Appropriations Bill	4/30/57
21	Article for THE CATTLEMAN Magazine "Cattle Industry Needs Greater Public Understanding"	May-57
21	Speech, Senate Floor "Economy in Our Budget"	5/1/57
21	Statement for Appropriations Subcommittee on State-Justice- Judiciary	5/1/57
21	Telegram for Israel's Independence Day Celebration - American Zionist Council, New York	5/2/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on the Budget	5/2/57
21	Release from the Office of Senator Lyndon Johnson Regarding the Deferred Grazing Program	5/7/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on the Budget	5/8/57
21	Release for All Weeklies from Senator Ralph Yarborough on Game Fish	5/8/57
21	Release on Appropriation Bills	5/12/57
21	Cross Reference Sheet for Letter of 3/23/57	5/12/57
21	Release from the Office of Senator Lyndon Johnson on the Budget	5/13/57
21	Statement, in the Senate on Texas Flooding	5/15/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Funds for Fiscal 1958	5/15/57
21	Statement Before Subcommittee on Public Works, Senate Appropriations Committee "Cooper Reservoir and Channels"	5/17/57

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
21	Statement Before Civil Functions Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee	5/17/57
21	Release from the Office of Senator Johnson Regarding 1958 Fiscal Year Budget	5/20/57
21	Statement for Release with the President's Message	5/21/57
21	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/22/57
21	Address for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	5/26/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Appropriation Bills	5/28/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Gail Borden	5/31/57
21	Statement for American Committee for the Independence of Armenia	5/31/57
21	Release from the Office of Senator Lyndon Johnson on Foreign Aid	6/2/57
21	Statement in the Senate on Texas Flooding	6/3/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Appropriation Bills	6/3/57
21	Address Before the Annual Conference of the United Jewish Appeal, New York City, New York. THE OPEN CURTAIN	6/8/57
21	Radio Report for Broadcast over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	6/9/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on the Amount of Money the U.S. has Spent Since the "Cold War"	6/10/57
21	Statement on Mutual Security Bill	6/11/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor on Appropriation Bills Remaining to be Passed	6/13/57
21	Address Before Capitol Democratic Club	6/13/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor, Opposition to Amendment to Mutual Security Bill	6/14/57
21	Statement, Senate Floor "Drought and Flood"	6/17/57
21	Address Before the Texas Press Association at San Antonio, Texas	6/24/57
21	Memorandum on the Girard Case	6/25/57
21	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/26/57
21	Address Before Fredericksburg Chamber of Commerce, Fredericksburg, Texas	6/27/57
21	Radio Report for Broadcast over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	6/30/57
22	Washington News Letter from Lyndon Johnson	7/3/57
22	Remarks at the Dedication of the Harry S. Truman Library in Independence, Missouri	7/6/57
22	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/7/57
22	Release from the Office of Senator Lyndon Johnson on Year's Flood Damage in Texas	7/8/57
22	Agenda for Senate Business	7/9/57
22	Statement on Legislative Activities of the Senate Through July 8, 1957	7/10/57
22	Statement, in the Senate Regarding Public Works Subcommittee Projects	7/11/57
22	Telegram for Miss Billye N. Russell	7/11/57
22	Telegram for National Alert Day in San Antonio, Texas	7/12/57
22	Release from the Office of Senator Johnson on the Civil Rights Bill	7/22/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on the Civil Rights Bill	7/24/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/1/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/2/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/2/57
22	Statement in the Senate on Federal Water Program for Texas	8/5/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/5/57
22	Statement on Death of Senator Walter F. George	8/5/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/6/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on H.R. 6127 CIVIL RIGHTS BILL-"A GREAT STEP FORWARD"	8/7/57

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/7/57
22	Statement in the Senate on Public Works Appropriation Bill	8/8/57
22	Statement on Death of Ralph W. Hardy	8/8/57
22	Request to Publish Memorandum from John F. Rudy in the Record	8/9/57
22	Statement on Opposition of the Mutual Security Bill	8/9/57
22	Statement on Civil Rights Bill	8/9/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/10/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/12/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/12/57
22	Statement in the Senate on Public Works Appropriation Bill	8/13/57
22	Washington News Letter from Lyndon Johnson	8/14/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/14/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Death of Joe McCarthy	8/14/57
22	Release from the Office of Senator Johnson on Water in Texas	8/19/57
22	Talmadge Broadcast	8/22/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/23/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/23/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/23/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Record of this Congress	8/23/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Article by Richard E. Mooney	8/23/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/26/57
22	Statement on Guatemala	8/26/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/27/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Monterrey, Mexico Little League World Series	8/27/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Mutual Security Bill	8/27/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Welcoming William Proxmire to the Senate	8/28/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Appropriation Bills	8/29/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights Bill	8/29/57
22	Telegram for Texas Electric Cooperative Meeting in San Antonio	8/30/57
22	Statement, Senate Floor on the Accomplishments of Congress, 1st Session of the 85th Congress	8/30/57
22	Statement Regarding Little Rock, Arkansas	Sep-57
22	Statements Regarding Little Rock, Arkansas	Sep-57
22	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/1/57
22	Statement on Nation's Foreign Policy	9/11/57
22	Statement on Long Range Water Program	9/11/57
22	Statement on Voting Rights Bill	9/11/57
22	Release from the Office of U.S. Senator Lyndon B. Johnson	9/13/57
22	Statement by Senator Johnson and Rep. Clark W. Thompson on the Foster Air Force Base in Victoria, Texas	9/17/57
22	Statement Regarding Situation in Arkansas	9/17/57
22	Statement on 1960 Possible Candidates in the Election Campaign	9/19/57
22	Statement on the Administration's "Tight Money" Policy	9/19/57
22	Statement on Administration's "Tight Money" Policy	9/23/57
22	Statement at the Meeting of the Tipro Oil Imports Committee	9/23/57
22	Statement Regarding "Little Rock" Incident	9/24/57

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
22	Statement Regarding Little Rock, Arkansas	9/25/57
22	Address Before the Annual Convention of the Intracoastal Canal Association, Houston, Texas	9/30/57
22	Article for Water Development Magazine, "Integrated Water Development Plan for Texas" by Senator Lyndon B. Johnson	Oct-57
22	Address at Dedication of Sam Rayburn Library	10/8/57
22	Address at Tyler Rose Festival Luncheon, Tyler, Texas	10/18/57
22	Address, Dinner in Honor of Archbishop Lucey, Austin, Texas	10/19/57
22	Telegram for Delegates of the 25th Anniversary of the National Convention of Young Democrats of America	10/19/57
22	Address, South Texas Chamber of Commerce Meeting at Corpus Christi, Texas	10/21/57
23	Address at LCRA Day Celebration, Austin, Texas	10/24/57
23	Address at McMurry College, Oil & Gas Taxation Conference, Abilene, Texas	10/24/57
23	Address at State Association of County Agents, Waco, Texas	10/25/57
23	Speech for Dedication at Port Mansfield, Texas	10/25/57
23	Letter for 25th Anniversary of Dr. Norman Vincent Peale's Ministry	10/30/57
23	Article for <u>The American Landman</u> by Senator Johnson	10/30/57
23	Statement on Texas Water Problems	11/5/57
23	Statement Made by Senate Democratic Leader Lyndon B. Johnson	11/4/57
23	Statement for Testimonial Luncheon for Dr. C. P. Yeager	11/14/57
23	Letter for 48th Anniversary National Convention of Sigma Delta Chi, Houston, Texas	11/14/57
23	Statement on the Occasion of Latvian Independence Day	11/18/57
23	Statement at Opening of Hearings of the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee on Satellite & Missile Program	11/25/57
23	Address, Dallas Chapter, American Jewish Committee, Dallas, Texas	11/29/57
23	Address Before Texas Classroom Teachers Association, Dallas, Texas	11/29/57
23	Address, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Wichita Falls, Texas	11/29/57
23	Address at Lyndon Johnson Appreciation Dinner, Houston, Texas	12/4/57
23	Telegram for Clarksville, Texas Chamber of Commerce Meeting	12/10/57
23	Address at Lyndon B. Johnson Appreciation Dinner, Dallas, Texas	12/10/57
23	Address at Luncheon Clubs Meeting, Waxahachie, Texas	12/10/57
23	Memorandum, Waxahachie, Texas	12/10/57
23	Address at Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce, Fort Worth, Texas	12/11/57
23	Dallas Press Conference List of Witnesses Before Preparedness Committee	12/11/57
23	Senator Johnson Asking for Mr. Brownell's Comments (From Original December 1957 Folder)	No Date
23	Memorandum of Discussions and Meetings with the Executive Branch of the Gaither Report	1/6/58
23	Statement of Democratic Leader Johnson to the Meeting of the Democratic Conference	1/7/58
23	Statement for the 1958 Red Cross Campaign	1/9/58
23	Address Before a Meeting of CBS Affiliates, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1/14/58
23	Telegram for Radio Liberation, New York, New York	1/19/58
23	Statement for 20th Anniversary of Robert F. Six as President of Continental Air Lines, Inc.	1/20/58
23	Statement, Senate Preparedness Subcommittee	1/23/58
23	Letter to CBS News Regarding 1/09/58 Tape	1/27/58
23	Statement for Dinner Honoring C. T. McLaughlin	1/31/58
23	Statement on Recommendations of the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee	2/3/58
23	Telegram for 40th Anniversary of Lithuania Independence Day	2/3/58

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
23	Statement for Mount Vernon Place Methodist Church, Washington, D.C.	2/4/58
23	Address at Harry S. Truman Dinner, Washington, D.C.	2/23/58
23	Statement for <u>Product Engineering</u> Magazine by Lyndon B. Johnson	2/24/58
23	Statement for Palm Beach County Heart Association Ball, Boca Raton, Florida	2/25/58
23	Statement for Book, I BELIEVE IN GOD, by Lyndon B. Johnson. Book by James H. Stroman	2/25/58
23	Opening Statement by Preparedness Subcommittee Chairman, Lyndon B. Johnson	2/26/58
23	Statement for the OREGON DEMOCRAT on It's Silver Anniversary	2/28/58
23	Statement for National Library Week, March 16-22, 1958	Mar-58
23	Memorandum Dated 3/5/59 Attached to Statement Regarding First Space Committee	Mar-58
23	Decline of Invitation to 8th Annual Conference of National Organizations	3/4/58
23	Tributes to President Theodore Roosevelt and President Franklin Delano Roosevelt in the Senate	3/4/58
23	Letter to President Eisenhower by Senator Lyndon B. Johnson	3/6/58
23	Dedicatory Message for the Book, "Sam Houston: The Tallest Texan"	3/10/58
23	Statement, Senate Floor on Oil Imports, "Vital Industry Is Threatened"	3/12/58
23	Statement, Senate Floor on the Building Trades Industry	3/12/58
23	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Works Projects	3/12/58
23	Statement, Senate Floor on Farm Legislation	3/12/58
23	Statement from the Office of U.S. Senator Lyndon B. Johnson on the Airport Program	3/17/58
23	Release of Letter to Secretary of Defense, Neil McElroy, from Senator Johnson, Chairman, Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee	3/19/58
23	Statement, Senate Floor on Record High in Cost of Living	3/21/58
23	Statement on Farm Bill	3/24/58
23	Release from Special Senate Committee on Space and Astronautics Regarding Dr. Glen P. Wilson and Eilene Marie Galloway	3/24/58
23	Letter to President Eisenhower by Senator Lyndon B. Johnson	3/25/58
23	Statement, Senate Floor on the Farm Bill	3/26/58
23	Statement, Senate Floor on Reorganization of the Defense Department.	3/27/58
23	Release of Letter to President Eisenhower by Senator Johnson, Chairman Senate Majority Policy Committee	3/27/58
23	Statement, Senate Floor on Oil Import Situation	3/27/58
23	Statement, Senate Floor on Highway Legislation	3/27/58
24	Statement Before Senate Agricultural Appropriations Subcommittee	4/1/58
24	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/6/58
24	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/13/58
24	Memorandum Regarding President's Veto	4/15/58
24	Statement Regarding President's Veto	4/16/58
24	Memorial Addresses Delivered in Congress for William Kerr Scott, Late a Senator From North Carolina	4/16/58
24	Notes for Introduction of the Queen of 7th Annual Bluebonnet Festival in Ennis, Texas	4/18-19/58
24	Letter to the Day-Jewish Journal Regarding Statement (No Letter Attached)	4/19/58
24	Address at Dinner of the American Society of Newspaper Editors, Washington, D.C.	4/19/58
24	Address to Democratic Women, Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	4/22/58
24	Release on Appointment of Senator Proxmire to Senate Agriculture Committee	4/22/58
24	Statement for Gov. Ernest W. McFarland Testimonial Dinner	4/23/58
24	Congressional Record - Tenth Anniversary of Israel - Senate	4/23/58
24	Statement for Texas Delegation to the Red Cross Convention	4/24/58

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
24	Letter for "Book of Remembrance," Harrell West Day, Bishop, Texas	4/26/58
24	Script for TV Film Clip for Girl Scouts	4/29/58
24	Statement on Senate Campaign in Texas	4/29/58
24	Statement to the Press at a Press Conference Following his Meeting with Labor Leaders	4/29/58
24	Remarks at Unveiling of the Bust of Alben William Barkley in the U.S. Capitol Building	4/29/58
24	Statement at Ground-Breaking for the New Labor Cooperative Educational and Publishing Society Building	4/30/58
24	Introduction of Resolution for Purchase of Floral Wreaths for Unknown Dead in Rotunda of Capitol	May-58
24	Telegram for Rotarians Meeting in Beeville, Texas	5/5/58
24	Statement Before Senate Special Committee on Space and Astronautics	5/6/58
24	Statement for Local 1081, UAW-CIO, Temco Aircraft, Garland, Texas	5/6/58
24	Menu from Luncheon in Honor of 74th Birthday of Harry S. Truman, Kansas City, Missouri	5/8/58
24	Memorandum on the Outer Space Bill	5/8/58
24	Letter to Ralph T. Logan from Lyndon Johnson Regarding Virgil Musick	5/9/58
24	Telegram for Democratic Rally in Wetzel County, West Virginia, Magnolia Broadcasting Co., Inc.	5/10/58
24	Telegram for Mission Chamber of Commerce, Mission, Texas	5/12/58
24	Statement Before Civil Functions Subcommittee on Senate Appropriations Committee	5/14/58
24	Statement, Senate Floor on Events in Latin America	5/14/58
25	Statement at Opening of Hearings Today of the Senate Special Committee on Space and Astronautics	5/15/58
25	Telegram for Dedication and Ground-Breaking Ceremonies of the Victoria Barge Canal, Long Mott, Texas	5/16/58
25	Telegram for Democratic Party's Territorial Convention in Honolulu, Hawaii	5/16/58
25	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/18/58
25	Letter for Book Review Section of <i>Social Education</i> Magazine, Prof. Daniel Roselle, Editor	5/20/58
25	Opening Statement at Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on State, Justice and Judiciary	5/21/58
25	Statement Before Civil Aeronautics Board	5/22/58
25	First Methodist Church, Battle Creek, Michigan, Church Program Quote of Senator Johnson's on Front	5/25/58
25	Letter for 75th Anniversary of Blinn College, Brenham, Texas	5/27/58
25	Letter for Communications Workers of America Convention in Washington, D.C.	5/28/58
25	Statement, Senate Floor on Conference Report of the State- Justice-Judiciary Appropriation Bill	5/28/58
25	Remarks During Senator's Visit to Texas Children's Hospital in Houston, Texas	5/31/58
25	Address, University of Houston Commencement Exercises, Houston, Texas	5/31/58
25	Statement, Senate Floor on 2nd Session of 85th Congress	6/1/58
25	Letter for American Institute of Industrial Engineers	6/4/58
25	Statement Before Military Construction Subcommittee of Senate Armed Services Committee	6/6/58
25	Telegram for Texas Chapter, National Association of Postmasters, McAllen, Texas	6/9/58
25	Telegram for American Association of Petroleum Landman, New Orleans, Louisiana	6/11/58
25	Letter for Lithuanian American Congress, New York	6/12/58
25	Telegram for Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employees, Detroit, Michigan	6/14/58
25	Statement on Rivers and Harbors Bill	6/15/58
25	Excerpts from Address on Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1958	6/17/58
25	Letter for 19th Anniversary of First Baptist Church in Cleburne, Texas	6/17/58
25	Statement on Cooper Reservoir and Channels Project in Northeast Texas	6/19/58
25	Night Letter for Testimonial Dinner for Clair Engle	6/21/58
25	1958 Lulac Convention, Laredo, Texas, (Extemporaneous Speech- No Copy)	6/28/58

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
25	THINK - Special Issue - Frontiers in Space. Article, "A National Program for Outer Space" by Senator Lyndon B. Johnson	Jul-58
25	1958 Brady Jubilee Speech, Brady, Texas	7/4/58
25	Dedication of Farrells Bridge Dam & Reservoir, Jefferson, Texas, Lake O' The Pines	7/5/58
25	Speech, Ground-Breaking for Waco Dam, Waco, Texas, (Extemporaneous Speech No Copy)	7/5/58
25	Remarks, Senate Floor, "A Great Texan and His Newspaper"	7/9/58
25	Letter for 54th Anniversary of the Riverside Baptist Church, Fort Worth, Texas	7/12/58
25	Joint Statement by Senate Majority Leader Lyndon B. Johnson and House Majority Leader John W. McCormack	7/15/58
25	Statement on Floor of Senate	7/16/58
25	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner for Oscar Dancy, Brownsville, Texas	7/21/58
25	Statement, Senate Floor on Reciprocal Trade Bill	7/22/58
25	Release from Senate Armed Services Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee	7/23/58
25	Statement on Floor of Senate	7/24/58
25	Telegram for Ed F. Nauman, General Manager of Thiokol Chemical Corporation	7/25/58
25	Introduction of Premier of Italy, Fanfani, to the Senate	7/29/58
25	Statement, Senate Floor on Major Legislative Actions Passed as of 7/29/58	7/30/58
25	AMERICAN ENGINEER, "The Space Age and the Engineer," by Senator Lyndon Johnson	Aug-58
25	Cards Used by Senator for Film Clip as Part of Harrison (Pete) Williams Campaign Efforts	8/4/58
25	Greetings for California Democratic State Convention	8/4/58
25	Statement Before Military Construction Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee (Attached Memorandum Dated 8/18/58)	8/4/58
25	Tear Sheet from the TIMES HERALD. Article "Aid Arabs? U.S. Must - Or Else" by Senator Johnson	8/6/58
25	Cross Reference Sheet. General 1958 Files - INVITATIONS- ACCEPTED August, 1958	8/7/58
25	Statement Before Senate Public Works Committee	8/7/58
25	Letter for National Council of Churches on Salaries of Ministers	8/12/58
25	Opening Statement of Chairman Johnson Before Space Committee Hearing	8/14/58
25	Script for TV Program with Tom Dodd and Lyndon Johnson	8/14/58
26	Message for Convention of the Affiliated Young Democrats of New York State	8/15/58
26	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/17/58
26	Statement, Senate Floor on the Water bill	8/19/58
26	Statement for the Sigma Nu Fraternity, Utah State University, Logan, Utah	8/20/58
26	Memorandum for "End of the Session" Filming by Telenews (Not Done)	8/22/58
26	Remarks in the Senate. Congressional Record Reprint	8/23/58
26	Statement on Floor of Senate	8/23/58
26	Speech Cards for Introduction of Senator Styles Bridge and Senator Knowland at Retirement Party for Senator Knowland, Old Supreme Court Chamber	8/25/58
26	Release from the Office of Senator Lyndon B. Johnson	9/2/58
26	Letter for Pleasanton Centennial Celebration, Pleasanton, Texas	9/6/58
26	Telegram for William Robert Anderson, Commander of the USS Nautilus	9/10/58
26	Telegram for John W. Mahan National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, Helena, Montana	9/12/58
26	Telegram for Housing Authority of the City of San Antonio on Ground-Breaking for Apartment Building for the Elderly	9/12/58
26	Letter for Academic Emphasis Day at East Texas Baptist College, Marshall, Texas	9/18/58

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
26	Telegram for Karl E. Wallace upon Receiving the Distinguished Service Award from GSA	9/25/58
26	Telegram for Fannin County Reunion Association, Dallas, Texas	9/28/58
26	Address Before the National Association of Home Builders, San Antonio, Texas	10/6/58
26	Remarks to Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIIME, Houston, Texas	10/7/58
26	Address, Denton County Livestock Association, Denton, Texas	10/8/58
26	Address, County Judges and Commissioners Convention, Dallas, Texas	10/8/58
26	Address, Oak Cliff Chamber of Commerce, Dallas, Texas	10/9/58
26	Telegram for Bill Hassett Dinner in Burlington, Vermont	10/10/58
26	Letter for Supreme Committee for Liberation of Lithuania Meeting in New York	10/11/58
26	Remarks at Opening of Market Produce, Inc., of Fredericksburg, Texas	10/12/58
26	Letter for Texas State AFL-CIO Convention in Houston, Texas	10/14/58
26	Notes for Birthday Speech About Bill Douglas	10/16/58
26	Address Before the Washington Heart Association, Washington, D.C.	10/16/58
26	Address, Democratic Meeting, Welch, West Virginia	10/18/58
26	Address, Democratic Dinner, Nashville, Tennessee	10/20/58
26	Letter for Walter Housewright's 70th Birthday Celebration	10/23/58
26	Statement Before the Independent Petroleum Association of America, Dallas, Texas	10/28/58
26	Telegram for Texas Society of Architects State Convention, San Antonio, Texas	10/29/58
26	Address, Democratic Dinner, Indianapolis, Indiana	10/30/58
26	Address, Democratic Meeting, Casper, Wyoming	10/31/58
26	Clark W. Thompson's Introduction of Lyndon Johnson at Port Lavaca Chamber of Commerce	Nov-58
26	Speech, Ex-students Banquet, University of Texas, Austin, Texas (NOT USED)	11/1/58
26	Address, Democratic Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah	11/1/58
27	Address at Banquet of Texas League of Municipalities, Houston, Texas	11/4/58
27	Address Before the El Paso Chamber of Commerce, El Paso, Texas	11/6/58
27	Address, Texas Business Education Day Meeting, Big Spring, Texas	11/7/58
27	Article for the Texas Quarterly, "My Political Philosophy" by Lyndon Johnson	11/9/58
27	Statement Regarding Address to the United Nations on Outer Space Project	11/10/58
27	Address Before the International Symposium on Physics and Medicine of Atmosphere and Space, San Antonio, Texas	11/11/58
27	Address, Victoria Chamber of Commerce, Victoria, Texas	11/13/58
27	Address Before the San Antonio Rotary Club, San Antonio, Texas	11/14/58
27	Telegram for Fred Levy at National Meeting of United Cerebral Palsy Association in Washington, D.C.	11/15/58
27	Address at Dinner for Wright Patman, Marshall, Texas	11/15/58
27	Statement in Committee One, on Outer Space, United Nations	11/17/58
27	Notes Taken at Senator Johnson's Press Conference at the Capitol	11/19/58
27	Release from the Office of Senator Clifford P. Case	11/20/58
27	Remarks at John Nance Garner's 90th Birthday Ceremony	11/22/58
27	Letter for 15th Anniversary of Dr. Hyman Judah Schachtel as Chief Rabbi of Beth Israel	11/22/58
27	Address, Remarks, Speeches During Trip to Mexico	11/22-30/58
27	Address Before the Beaumont Rotary Club, Beaumont, Texas	12/3/58
27	Address Before the San Angelo Board of City Development, San Angelo, Texas	12/11/58
27	Address Before National Technology Awards and Founders Dinner of New York Institute of Technology, New York City	12/16/58

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
27	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner for Brooks Hays	12/18/58
27	Statement in Accepting Ginkgo Leaf from Dr. Albert G. Wilson	12/19/58
27	Statement Before Senate Committee on Aeronautical & Space Sciences	12/23/58
27	Letter for Testimonial Dinner for Rabbi Theodore L. Adams	12/24/58
27	Letter for "Big Brothers, Inc.," New York, New York	1/3/59
27	Statement for Medical Research Foundation of Texas on "Why Research in Medicine is Vital to Texas Medical Centers"	1/5/59
27	Telegram for Dedication of the New City Auditorium in Austin, Texas	1/5/59
27	EVERY WEEK Special Interview with Senate Majority Leader Johnson	1/5-9/59
28	Remarks to the Democratic Conference	1/7/59
28	Statement, Senate Floor on Rule XXII of the Standing Rules of the Senate	1/7/59
28	Letter for the 30th Anniversary of the ECHO, Huntsville, Texas	1/8/59
28	Statement for Release on the President's Message	1/9/59
28	Extemporaneous Speech at Breakfast for Newly Elected Democratic House Members of the 86th Congress	1/10/59
28	Statement, Senate Floor on Rule XXII of the Standing Rules of the Senate	1/12/59
28	Release from the Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences	1/12/59
28	Statement for 18th Birthday of the USO	1/14/59
28	Basis for Extemporaneous Talk to Administrative Assistants Association Meeting in Senate Caucus Room	1/15/59
28	Letter for Dairyman's News Published by the San Antonio Milk Producers Association	1/15/59
28	Statement, Senate Floor on Nation's Defense and Space Programs	1/17/59
28	Statement on the Work of the Red Cross	1/19/59
28	Letter for Texas City Jaycees, Texas City, Texas	1/19/59
28	Statement on National Junior Achievement Week	1/20/59
28	Statement at Armed Services Committee Meeting	1/20/59
28	Statement on Need to Combat Inflation	1/20/59
28	Statement on the Budget Message	1/20/59
28	Remarks at "Thank-You-Wayne" Lunch in Honor of Senator Morse	1/20/59
28	Statement, Senate Floor on Civil Rights	1/20/59
28	Speech, the National Capital Democratic Club	1/21/59
28	Ideas Used in a TV Film Clip with Senator Johnson, Senator McGee and Senator O'Mahoney	1/21/59
28	Statement Over Telephone to Inga Rungwold, NBC-TV to be Used on Her Show "Montage"	1/22/59
28	Address, State of the Nation and National Business Publications Silver Quill Award Dinner	1/23/59
28	Letter for Rev. Thomas W. Sumners, Washington, D.C.	1/24/59
28	Address, Democratic Victory Dinner, Albuquerque, New Mexico	1/24/59
28	Request to Publish Article by Roscoe Fleming, "The Texas Water Challenge" in the Appendix of the Record	1/28/59
28	Telegram for Minnesota Heart Fund's Kick-off Breakfast	1/29/59
28	Telegram for United Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Association Convention, Dallas, Texas	1/29/59
28	Opening Statement Before the Senate Armed Services Preparedness Subcommittee	1/29/59
28	Opening Statement Before the Senate Armed Services Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee Hearings	1/30/59
28	Remarks at White House Upon Receiving "Heart of the Year" Award	2/2/59
28	Address Before New York State Publishers Association	2/2/59
28	Address, Veterans of Foreign Wars Dinner, Washington, D.C.	2/3/59
28	Letter from Garrett Word Regarding Truman Gill, Beeville, Texas	2/4/59
28	Statement During Floor Press Conference on the Civil Rights Bill	2/5/59

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
28	Request to Publish Editorial from Amarillo GLOBE-TIMES in the Record	2/5/59
28	Statement, Senate Floor on Theodore Green's Decision to Step Down as Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee	2/5/59
28	Telegram for Kick-Off Dinner Campaign for the Scott and White Memorial Hospital, Temple, Texas	2/10/59
28	Remarks at 17th Annual Meeting of the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, Washington, D.C.	2/10/59
28	Speech Before the Burros Club, Old Supreme Court Chamber	2/13/59
28	Letter for 41st Anniversary of the Estonian Republic	2/13/59
28	Remarks at the Texas State Society of Washington, D.C. Luncheon	2/15/59
28	Letter for 65th Anniversary of the National Council of Jewish Women	2/17/59
28	Statement, Senate Floor on the 1960 Budget	2/17/59
28	Letter for 7th Triennial Convention of the Ukrainian Congress Committee of America	2/19/59
28	Letter for 41st Anniversary of Lithuanian Independence Day	2/20/59
28	Telegram for 11th Birthday of Radio Station KULP and the 1st Annual All Nations Festival	2/21/59
28	Address, Harry S. Truman Dinner, Washington, D.C.	2/23/59
29	Telegram for Fred M. Lange Award Dinner in Dallas, Texas	2/24/59
29	Telegram for the Jewish Community Council Interfaith Workshop, Houston, Texas	2/25/59
29	Address Before Democratic Dinner, Washington, D.C.	2/28/59
29	Program for Texas Independence Day Luncheon in Honor of Sam Rayburn	3/2/59
29	Letter to Rev. Theodore J. Mehling, Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana	3/4/59
29	Remarks, Senate Floor Desk on Russia's Stand on Berlin	3/5/59
29	Remarks, Senate Floor Desk on Senator Kenendy's Appointment to the Joint Economic Committee	3/5/59
29	Statement at White House Conference	3/6/59
29	Statement to Press Following Policy Committee Meeting	3/6/59
29	Letter for Golden Anniversary of B'nai B'rith Women	3/9/59
29	Letter for Student Nurses of Texas	3/9/59
29	Remarks at Luncheon for Skeeter Johnson	3/10/59
29	Opening Statement at Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee, Senate Armed Services Committee Hearings	3/11/59
29	Statement at the Portrait Unveiling Ceremonies of the Five Outstanding Senators	3/12/59
29	Letter for "San Antonio Unlimited" Edition of SAN ANTONIO LIGHT	3/12/59
29	Telegram for 50th Anniversary and Dedication of New Game Room Addition of Boys' Clubs of Waco, Texas	3/13/59
29	Remarks at "Presentation of Tray to Speaker Rayburn"	3/13/59
29	Article for Special Texas Cotton Association Convention Supplement, THE COTTON TRADE JOURNAL	3/14/59
29	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner for Henry W. Stilwell, Texarkana College, Texarkana, Texas	3/17/59
29	Speech Made Presenting the "Ivory Typewriter" Award to Ed Folliard at the Thirty Club Dinner	3/18/59
29	Statement at Conclusion of Morning Hearings, Senate Armed Services Preparedness Subcommittee	3/18/59
29	Telegram for Mrs. Mary Sevier, National President of the Auxiliary, United Spanish War Veterans	3/18/59
29	Article for Annual Spring Oil Edition of the WICHITA FALLS TIMES (Too Late For Publication) for Publication)	3/19/59
29	Address, Jefferson-Jackson Dinner, Hartford, Connecticut	3/19/59
29	Letter for CBS News Radio Program, "Capitol Cloakroom" 12th Year	3/23/59
29	Statement, Senate Floor on Legislative Achievements	3/23/59
29	Letter for Seaboard Finance Company OFFICIAL GRAPEVINE	3/23/59
29	Address Before Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers, Association, Dallas, Texas	3/24/59

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
29	Introduction of Senator Monroney at the 1959 Democratic Campaign Dinner in Abilene, Texas	3/28/59
29	Address, Golden Jubilee Banquet for Congregation Rodfei Sholom, San Antonio, Texas	3/29/59
29	Message to Young Democratic Clubs of Texas	Apr-59
29	Telegram for 10th Anniversary of Rev. Kenneth Hiner, Pastor, Forrest Park Baptist Church, Corpus Christi, Texas	4/1/59
29	Address, University of Texas Ex-Students Association, Austin Chapter, Annual Dinner, Austin, Texas	4/1/59
29	Address Before the Texas Legislature, Austin, Texas	4/6/59
29	Address Before the AFL-CIO Unemployment Conference, The Armory, Washington, D.C.	4/8/59
29	Letter for 75th Anniversary of the Founding of Congregation Shearith Israel	4/9/59
29	Letter for 34th Annual Pacific Student Presidents' Association Convention, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah	4/9/59
29	Letter for Dr. W. S. Davis at "Texas Day Celebration," Tennessee A & I University, Nashville, Tennessee	4/10/59
29	Statement, Senator's Floor Desk, Accompanying His Bill Introduced on 4/10/59	4/10/59
29	Telegram for Evansville College on Winning the NCAA Championship, Evansville, Illinois	4/14/59
29	Remarks at Luncheon for Governor Hollings of South Carolina	4/14/59
29	Remarks at Luncheon for Governor Ribicoff of Connecticut	4/15/59
29	Remarks at Presentation of Special Congressional Medal to Vice Admiral Hyman G. Rickover	4/15/59
29	Address, Women's National Press Club Banquet, Washington, D.C.	4/16/59
29	Notes Used in Talking with Methodist Bishops	4/16/59
29	Speech, Dinner Honoring Justice William Douglas' 20th Anniversary of Appointment to the Supreme Court	4/17/59
29	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/19/59
29	Statement on Resignation of Secretary Dulles	4/20/59
29	Message to the Fund for Adult Education	4/24/59
29	Telegram for Dedication of Post Office, Van, Texas	4/28/59
29	Address Before the United States Chamber of Commerce, Washington, DC	4/28/59
29	Telegram for Robert E. Lucey, Archbishop of San Antonio, Texas	4/29/59
29	Address at Annual Health Award Committee Lunch Honoring Senator Lister Hill	4/29/59
29	Statement, Senate Floor on Farm Commodity Surplus	4/30/59
29	Telegram for 25th Anniversary of Federal Housing Administration Dinner	4/30/59
29	Telegram for Award Ceremony for Walter Hornaday at the University of Wisconsin Journalism Institute	4/30/59
30	Request for Associated Press Article on Commissioner-Elect Dominy into the RECORD	5/1/59
30	Telegram for Anniversary of Brandeis University	5/5/59
30	Statement, Senate Floor on H.R. 5610 Amending the Railroad Retirement Act	5/5/59
30	Address, Pennsylvania Victory Day Dinner, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	5/5/59
30	Message for Rumanian Independence Day	5/6/59
30	Remarks at Function for President Harry S. Truman	5/6/59
30	"My Political Philosophy," by Senator Johnson for TEXAS YOUNG DEMOCRAT, Official Newspaper	5/7/59
30	Address, President Truman's Birthday Celebration, Boston, Massachusetts	5/8/59
30	Telegram for E.M. Goodwin and Uncle Bill Thomas to be Read on Station KRGV, Weslaco, Texas	5/11/59
30	Message for the American Legion Auxiliary Convention, Mineral Wells, Texas	5/11/59
30	Message for Boy Scouts of America Golden Anniversary	5/11/59
30	Telegram for 11th Anniversary of Israel as a State	5/14/59
30	Address, N.B. Hardeman Testimonial Dinner, Memphis, Tennessee	5/18/59
30	Statement Regarding the Housing Bill	5/22/59

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
30	Commencement Address, Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Texas	5/24/59
30	Memorial Day Address, Hyde Park, New York	5/30/59
30	Message for 20th Anniversary of the Communications Workers of America	6/5/59
30	Remarks, Senate Floor on George Marshall	6/5/59
30	Address at Commencement Exercises, Bethany College, West Virginia	6/7/59
30	Address at Congressional Appreciation Dinner, Baltimore, Maryland	6/8/59
30	Statements by Majority Members of Congress	6/8/59
30	Statement, Senate Floor on the Hawaiian Islands	6/9/59
30	Message for Testimonial Dinner for Delegate John A. Burns	6/9/59
30	Address at Military Government Association Banquet	6/13/59
30	Comment for "The Campus Christian Community and Bible Chair," San Marcos, Texas	6/15/59
30	Telegram for Water System Dedication, Shamrock, Texas	6/15/59
30	Letter for Dollars for Democrats Drive, San Francisco, California	6/16/59
30	Telegram for Texas Federation for Post Office Clerks and Auxiliary, Tyler, Texas	6/17/59
30	Telegram for Texas Branch, National Federation of Post Office Supervisors and Auxiliary, Corpus Christi, Texas	6/17/59
30	Statement Before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee	6/17/59
30	Statement, Senate Floor, "Medical Research Pays Big Dividends To Our People and To Our Economy"	6/24/59
30	Telegram for Alex M. Bowie Day, San Benito, Texas	6/29/59
30	Introduction of Dr. Wernher von Braun to State Bar Association of Texas, Dallas, Texas	7/3/59
30	Statement, Senate Floor on the Department of Defense Appropriation Bill, 1960 (H.R. 7454)	7/13/59
30	Telegram for 19th National Convention of the Townsend Clubs of America	7/17/59
30	Statement, Senate Floor on Steel Dispute	7/22/59
30	Statement for Taped Congratulations to KTXO, Sherman, Texas	7/28/59
30	Statement by Long Distance Call to the National Association of County Officials Meeting in Convention, Detroit, Michigan	7/29/59
30	Working Script from Radio Report of Statement Regarding Visit of Nikita Khrushchev in September	8/3/59
30	Statement, Senate Floor on the Supplemental Appropriation Bill, 1960	8/3/59
30	Letter to be Deposited in East Front Cornerstone of the U.S. Capitol of the United States	8/4/59
30	Statement, Senate Floor on Congressional Spending. Congressional Record, Page 13897 and 13899	8/6/59
30	Senate Document No. 67 Statement, Congressional Action on the President's Requests for Appropriations and New Obligational Authority	8/21/59
30	Telegram for the Texas Independent Meat Packers Association, San Antonio, Texas	8/22/59
30	Birthday Telegram for Jesse Kellam	8/24/59
30	Speech, Opening of Cordova Island Crossing, El Paso, Texas	8/27/59
30	Address, 41st National Convention of the American Legion, Minneapolis, Minnesota	8/27/59
30	Speech, Deep East Texas Electric Cooperative, Inc., San Augustine, Texas	8/29/59
30	Telegram for 28th Biennial General Council of the Assemblies of God, San Antonio, Texas	8/31/59
31	Statement for Book, THE MEANING OF AMERICA, by Mr. H. Lane Chandler	9/1/59
31	Statement for THE NATIONAL SHERIFF on Senator Carl Hayden	9/2/59
31	Memorandum on Some of Lyndon Johnson's Mildly Conservative Friends	9/5/59
31	Statement for 10th Anniversary of Chancellor Conrad Adenauer's Administration for Germania Broadcasting Co.	9/12/59
31	Statement on Insurance by Federal Government of Loans to College Students	9/14/59

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
31	Notes for Radio-Television Broadcast as Guest of Senator Yarborough	9/14/59
31	Closing Session Statement, Senate Floor, by Senate Democratic Leader Lyndon B. Johnson	9/14/59
31	Release from the Office of Senate Democratic Leader Lyndon B. Johnson	9/16/59
31	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/16/59
31	Telegram for State Democratic Executive Committee Dinner Honoring Senator Bob Bartlett of Alaska	9/19/59
31	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/20/59
31	Address at Gulf Coast Hamburger Party Honoring Lyndon B. Johnson, Galveston, Texas	9/21/59
31	Release from Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee	9/22/59
31	Address Before County Judges and Commissioners Association of Texas	9/22/59
31	Address, West Texas State College - Golden Anniversary Convocation, Canyon, Texas	9/26/59
31	Program for Civil Servant of the Year Award Banquet, Texarkana, Texas	9/29/59
31	Address at Texas-Oklahoma Fair and Southwest Oil Exposition, Iowa Park, Texas	9/29/59
31	Address Before Joint Service Clubs, Commerce, Texas	10/8/59
31	Address Before East Texas State College Student Body, Commerce, Texas	10/8/59
31	Script for CBS, "FACE THE NATION" Guest, Lyndon B. Johnson	10/11/59
31	Introduction of Former President Harry S. Truman at Democratic Dinner, Dallas, Texas	10/18/59
31	Welcome Extended to Harry S. Truman and the President of Mexico, Adolfo Lopez Mateos, LBJ Ranch	10/18-19/59
31	Address at Lions Club Testimonial Dinner in Johnson's Honor, Brenham, Texas	10/20/59
31	Statement by Chairman Lyndon B. Johnson of the Space and Aeronautical Sciences Committee for release	10/22/59
31	Address Before Delphian Club Meeting, Port Arthur, Texas	10/22/59
31	Address at Luncheon of Downtown Rotary Club, Houston, Texas	10/22/59
31	Address at Dedication of Texas Intra-Coastal Canal Channel, Bay City, Texas	10/22/59
31	Address to the Telephone Company Federal Credit Union State Convention, Beaumont, Texas	10/23/59
31	Comments at Beaumont Bar Association Luncheon for Judge Joe Fisher, Beaumont, Texas	10/23/59
31	Release from the Office of Senator Lyndon B. Johnson	10/23/59
31	Address Before the Kiwanis Club, Austin, Texas	10/26/59
31	Address Before the Student Forum, University of Texas	10/27/59
31	Remarks at Austin Rotary Club, Austin, Texas	10/27/59
31	Excerpts from Remarks at Dedication of Cameron National Guard Armory, Cameron, Texas	10/28/59
31	Excerpts from Remarks at Sulphur Springs Chamber of Commerce Banquet	10/28/59
31	Excerpts from Remarks at Bryan Rotary Club	10/28/59
31	Excerpts from Remarks at Dedication of Gladewater Youth Center	10/28/59
31	Speech at Combined Service Club Luncheon, Paris, Texas	10/29/59
31	Address at Federal Credit Union Banquet, Texarkana, Texas	10/29/59
31	Address Before the Federal Civil Service Employees Association Banquet	10/30/59
31	Text of Senator Lyndon B. Johnson Texas Lutheran College Homecoming, Seguin, Texas	10/31/59
32	Address, Texas Chamber of Commerce Citizenship Seminar, Austin, Texas	11/1/59
32	Excerpts from Remarks at Lyndon B. Johnson Appreciation Fish Fry, Bastrop, Texas	11/3/59
32	Address at Distinguished Service Banquet, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Corpus Christi, Texas	11/4/59
32	Address Before the Student Body, Texas A & I College, Kingsville, Texas	11/5/59
32	Transcript of Recorded Remarks at Sinton Public Reception, Sinton, Texas	11/5/59
32	Speech, Texas Elks State Association, Austin, Texas	11/7/59
32	Address, University of Texas Ex-Student Breakfast, Austin, Texas	11/7/59
32	Speech, Houston-Tillotson College, Austin, Texas	11/9/59

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
32	Introduction of J. Edgar Hoover at United Givers Fund Luncheon, Austin, Texas	11/9/59
32	Remarks Before the Dallas Hospital Council Awards Dinner, Dallas, Texas	11/10/59
32	Speech Before the General Session, United Savings and Loan League, Dallas, Texas	11/10/59
32	Speech Before the Downtown Rotary Club, Dallas, Texas	11/11/59
32	Remarks at Dedication of National Guard Armory, Decator, Texas	11/11/59
32	Transcript of Recorded Remarks at City and Farm Banquet, Kiwanis Club, Stephenville, Texas	11/11/59
32	Remarks Before San Antonio Bar Association Luncheon, San Antonio, Texas	11/13/59
32	Address at Dedication of Aerospace Medical Center, Brooks Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas	11/14/59
32	Speech at Israel Bond Committee, Houston, Texas	11/15/59
32	Reference to Speech, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Marshall, Texas	11/17/59
32	Address, Texas State Teachers General Session, San Antonio, Texas	11/26/59
32	Address, Citizens Awards Dinner, Nationalities Division Democratic National Committee, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	11/29/59
33	Remarks to The American Medical Association, Dallas, Texas	12/1/59
33	Suggestions for Hon. Lyndon B. Johnson in Iowa and Kansas	12/1/59
33	Remarks to St. Louis University Student Body, St. Louis, Missouri	12/7/59
33	Remarks to 5th District Democratic Rally, Hutchinson, Kansas, Sports Arena	12/7/59
33	Transcript of a Press Conference Held at the Omaha, Nebraska Airport	12/8/59
33	Remarks at Lions Club Luncheon - Allis Hotel, Wichita, Kansas	12/8/59
33	Remarks at Annual Membership Banquet, Chamber of Commerce, Council Bluffs, Iowa	12/8/59
33	Remarks to Drake University Young Democrats Club, Des Moines, Iowa	12/9/59
33	Remarks to Combined Service Club Luncheon - Hotel Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa	12/9/59
33	Remarks at Statewide Democratic Rally, Marshalltown, Iowa	12/9/59
33	Remarks at State Democratic Rally, Westward Ho Hotel, Phoenix, Arizona	12/10/59
33	Statement Before Hearings of Subcommittee of Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs	12/14/59
33	Remarks at Statewide Meeting, Associated General Contractors, Austin, Texas	12/14/59
33	Remarks at Lyndon B. Johnson Testimonial Dinner, Fort Worth, Texas	12/15/59
33	Remarks at Houston Association of Home Builders Dinner, Houston, Texas	12/16/59
33	Remarks Before The Aero Club of Washington, D.C.	12/17/59
33	Statement on Death of Walter Williams Published in the Houston CHRONICLE	12/20/59
33	Letter for Ernest O. Thompson	12/21/59
34	Statement on President's Message	1/6/60
34	Eulogy Statement on Death of Mrs. Strom Thurmond	1/6/60
34	Remarks at Women's National Press Club Annual Congressional Dinner, Washington, D.C.	1/6/60
34	Greetings for Senator O'Mahoney on His Return to the Senate	1/6/60
34	Remarks on Session Being Dominated by Politics	1/6/60
34	Remarks on Duty of Congress	1/6/60
34	Remarks on Civil Rights Issue	1/6/60
34	Remarks Regarding the 1960 Presidential Election	1/6/60
34	Greetings - 86th Congress, 2nd Session	1/7/60
34	Statement on Senate Agenda	1/11/60
34	Press Release on Race for Outer Space	1/11/60
34	Statement on Election Bill and the Democratic Conference	1/13/60
34	Remarks, Senate Floor on Retirement of Senator Theodore Green	1/13/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
34	Address, American Federation of Government Employees 77th Anniversary of Civil Service, Washington, D.C.	1/16/60
34	Script from COLLEGE NEWS CONFERENCE, Guest, Senator Mike Mansfield	1/17/60
34	Press Release on Freedom of Expression	1/18/60
34	Statement on the National Budget	1/18/60
34	Address Before the Southtown Economist, Chicago, Illinois	1/21/60
34	Address at John J. Rooney Appreciation Dinner, Cathedral Club, Brooklyn, New York	1/21/60
34	Remarks at Democratic National Committee 1960 Presidential Campaign Kick-Off Dinner, Washington, D.C.	1/23/60
34	Statement to Aeronautical and Space Sciences Committee and the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee	1/24/60
34	Remarks Before Women's National Democratic Club Dinner, Washington, D.C.	1/26/60
34	Remarks Used with Talking with the Press on the Floor of the Senate	1/27/60
34	Press Conference Statement on President's State of the Union Message	1/28/60
34	Remarks at Headliners Party, Austin, Texas	1/29/60
34	Statement on Soviet Production	Feb-60
34	Release on America Preparedness and Armed Services Preparedness	2/1/60
34	Speech, Western States Democratic Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico	2/5/60
35	Address, Jefferson-Jackson Dinner, Indianapolis, Indiana	2/6/60
35	Press Release on Water Resources	2/8/60
35	Letter from Robert C. Byrd Regarding 5/7/60 Democratic Fund Raising Banquet in Clarksburg	2/9/60
35	Statement at Senate Democratic Conference	2/15/60
35	Press Statement on Civil Rights	2/15/60
35	Statement on Civil Rights	2/17/60
35	Statement, Senate Floor on Proposed International Development Association	2/19/60
35	Press Release on Defense Force	2/21/60
35	Statement on Situation in Latin America	2/21/60
35	Statement on Civil Rights	2/22/60
35	Press Release on Agreement Between the Soviet Union and Cuba	2/22/60
35	Speech, Senate Floor, "Defense Speech"	2/23/60
35	Statement Made to Scripps-Howard in Regard to Presidents' Veto of Water Pollution Bill	2/25/60
35	Transcript of Recorded Remarks for Film Clip Made with Bruce Jolly (Greensboro, North Carolina Daily News) Regarding Civil Rights	2/29/60
35	Press Conference - Statement on Right to Vote	Mar-60
35	Statement, TV Gallery of Senate, on Civil Rights	3/1/60
35	Television Interview of Senator Johnson by Bruce O. Jolly of the Greensboro, North Carolina DAILY NEWS	3/3/60
35	Tribute, Senate Floor for Thomas Masaryk, 1st President of Czechoslovakia on the 110th Anniversary of His Birth	3/7/60
35	Tribute, Senate Floor for Col. William Barrett Travis on the 124th Anniversary of the Alamo	3/7/60
35	Statement, Senate Floor Honoring Charlie Watkins	3/8/60
35	Statement, Senate Floor on Cloture and Voting Rights	3/8/60
35	Statement, Senate Floor Honoring Senator Byrd of West Virginia	3/8/60
35	Statement, Senate Floor Honoring Richard Neuberger	3/9/60
35	Statement to the Press on Political Unification of the National Democratic Party	3/10/60
35	Remarks, Senate Floor on Civil Rights	3/10/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
35	Remarks Upon Receiving the AMVETS Silver Helmet Defense Award, Washington, D.C.	3/12/60
35	Remarks at Neuberger Memorial Services, Portland, Oregon	3/13/60
35	Remarks on USSR Foreign Relations, "International University"	3/14/60
35	Statement on Integrity of Civil Rights	3/14/60
35	Statement on Character of the Senate and the House	3/15/60
35	Message for the JEWISH DIGEST	3/15/60
35	Message for Texas Citizens Committee for National Library Week	3/15/60
35	Statement, Senate Floor Honoring Mrs. Hilda Weinert, Democratic National Committee Woman of Texas	3/16/60
35	Press Release on Paul Butler's Proposals for the Convention	3/17/60
35	Statement, Senate Floor, St. Patrick's Day - Birthday Congratulations to Senators Pastore and McGee	3/17/60
35	Press Release on Voting Rights	3/18/60
35	Telegram for New York Committee for Democratic Voters	3/19/60
35	Taped Message for Harris County "Ladies for Lyndon" Kick-Off Luncheon, Houston, Texas	3/19/60
35	Statement at Texas State Society Brunch	3/20/60
35	Press Release on Voting Rights	3/21/60
35	Press Release on Civil Rights	3/22/60
35	Remarks at Program Dedicating McCarran Statue, Washington, D.C.	3/23/60
35	Press Release on Civil Rights Debate	3/23/60
35	Press Release on House Bill on Civil Rights	3/24/60
35	Statement on Nuclear Tests and Arms Control	3/24/60
35	Statement, Senate Floor on Suspension of Duty on Imports of Casein	3/29/60
35	Transcript of "Capitol Cloakroom" Guest, Mike Mansfield	3/31/60
36	Article, "The Need For Political Leadership," for the INTERCOLLEGIAN	Apr-60
36	Address, Oklahoma Press Association News Clinic, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	4/3/60
36	Statement by Senator Johnson, Chairman, Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences	4/4/60
36	Press Release after White House Conference on Children and Youth	4/4/60
36	Speech, Texas Electric Cooperatives, Washington, D.C.	4/5/60
36	Statement at Press Conference Regarding 1960 Presidential Campaign in Wisconsin	4/6/60
36	Message for Observance of San Jacinto Day, Houston, Texas	4/7/60
36	Press Release, Civil Rights	4/7/60
36	Letter to The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co., Concerning a Campaign Train	4/7/60
36	Message for Dedication of McAllen Civic Center, McAllen, Texas	4/8/60
36	Press Release, Space, Astronautics, Science and Medical Research	4/11/60
36	Transcript of Recorded Remarks of Radio Broadcast on Civil Rights	4/11/60
36	Message for Chennault Memorial Committee, Taiwan, Formosa	4/13/60
36	Press Release, Civil Rights	4/18/60
36	Press Release, Civil Rights	4/18/60
36	From Transcript of Recorded Remarks, National Report, Austin, Texas	4/18/60
36	Remarks to Junior Chamber of Commerce, Houston, Texas	4/21/60
36	Remarks at Press Conference, Rice Hotel, Houston, Texas	4/21/60
36	Message for Loyalty Day - 1960, Buffalo, New York	4/22/60
36	Address, Denver Mining Conference, Denver, Colorado	4/22/60
36	Press Conference, Civil Rights	4/23/60
36	Address, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Salt Lake City, Utah	4/23/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
36	Remarks, Democratic Fund Raising Luncheon, Salt Lake City, Utah	4/23/60
36	Remarks Before Democratic Group, Cheyenne, Wyoming	4/23/60
36	Material Used in Off-The-Record Statement to the Press on Plane from Salt Lake City to Las Vegas	4/24/60
36	Interview by Howard Woods, St. Louis ARGUS, "Civil Rights"	4/25/60
36	Statement Made at Democratic Caucus	4/27/60
36	Article for WORLD CALL, the United Christian Missionary Society Publication	4/29/60
36	Press Conference, Senate Floor on the National Economy	4/29/60
36	Remarks at Democratic Fund Raising Dinner, Washington, D.C.	4/30/60
36	Article, Houston Post, Civil Rights	4/30/60
36	Statement for Rumanian Independence Day	5/2/60
36	Statement for OVERVIEW, the Magazine for All Educational Executives	5/5/60
36	Telegram for Fort Worth STAR TELEGRAM on Voting	5/5/60
36	Speech, Jefferson-Jackson Dinner, East Liverpool, Ohio	5/6/60
36	Press Material Clarksburg, West Virginia	5/6/60
36	Transcript of Recorded Remarks at Testimonial Dinner for Judge R.D. Bailey, Pineville, West Virginia	5/6/60
36	Memorandum Used While Talking with the Press Enroute to Pittsburgh from Washington, D.C.	5/6/60
37	Speech, Reunion of the Survivors of Bataan and Corregidor, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	5/7/60
37	Address, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Clarksburg, West Virginia	5/7/60
37	Press Conference, Los Angeles, California	5/7/60
37	Telegram to the President Regarding Johnson's Statement to the Press on the U-2 Incident in Russia	5/7/60
37	Statement About Texas Primaries	5/8/60
37	Statement for National Association of Home Builders JOURNAL	5/9/60
37	Address, the 1960 Campaign Conference for Democratic Women	5/9/60
37	Memorandum Used in Talking with Press on Plane from Texas to Washington	5/9/60
37	Transcript of Recorded Remarks for Weekly Broadcast Speech	5/10/60
37	Statement, Senate Floor Regarding the U-2 Incident in Russia	5/10/60
37	Statement, Senate Floor on the U-2 Incident in Russia	5/13/60
37	Program from Women's National Press Club Annual Dinner & Stunt Party	5/14/60
37	Cablegram to President Eisenhower in Paris Regarding Summit Conference Postponement	5/17/60
37	Statement on Summit Conference	5/18/60
37	Statement, Senate Floor on Summit Conference	5/18/60
37	Interview of Congressman Anfuso and Senator Johnson Concerning the U-2 Incident	5/18/60
37	Speech, Indianapolis Gridiron Dinner	5/19/60
37	Address, Johnson City High School Commencement, Johnson City, Texas	5/20/60
37	FACE THE NATION, CBS-TV, Guest, Lyndon B. Johnson	5/22/60
37	Remarks, Oklahoma City University Commencement, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	5/22/60
37	Statement "Spirituality as a Factor in Developing Creative Leadership" for Use at Brigham Young University	5/23/60
37	Statement, Senate Floor on U-2 Incident	5/24/60
37	Statement for "Active Ballot Club," Washington, D.C.	5/24/60
37	Speech, Dover, Delaware	5/26/60
37	Remarks, Press Conference, Wilmington, Delaware	5/26/60
37	Address, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Wilmington, Delaware	5/26/60
37	Address, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Idaho Falls, Idaho	5/27/60
38	Address, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho	5/28/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
38	Remarks, Democratic Convention, Spokane, Washington	5/28/60
38	Remarks at Press Conference, Pierre, South Dakota	5/29/60
38	Remarks, Bismarck, South Dakota	5/29/60
38	FACE THE NATION, Guest, Edmund G. "Pat" Brown	5/29/60
38	Statement to California Labor Leaders	5/30/60
38	Remarks at a Democratic Convention Lunch, Reno, Nevada	5/30/60
38	Remarks at a Dinner for Governor "Pat" Brown, Los Angeles, California	5/31/60
38	Press Conference at Trent Hotel, Newark, New Jersey	6/3/60
38	Remarks at Newark, New Jersey	6/3/60
38	Speech, National Dinner Club, Broome County Branch, Binghamton, New York	6/4/60
38	Press Conference at Burlington, New York	6/4/60
38	Remarks on a Broadcast from Washington, D.C.	6/7/60
38	Speech at Luncheon Honoring Congressman George McGovern	6/9/60
38	Address, Johnson For President Dinner, Austin, Texas	6/13/60
38	Press Conference, Austin, Texas	6/13/60
38	Statement Before Texas State Democratic Convention, Austin, Texas	6/14/60
38	Governor Daniel's Acceptance of Temporary Chairmanship at State Democratic Convention, Austin, Texas	6/14/60
38	Statement, Senate Floor on the Department of Defense Appropriation Bill, 1961 (H.R. 11998)	6/15/60
39	Statement, Senate Floor on National Defense Budget	6/16/60
39	Statement Before the Education Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare	6/17/60
39	Statement for the Billy Graham Luncheon	6/17/60
39	Statement on the Floor of the Senate	6/18/60
39	Remarks at Mr. Boyle's Home	6/19/60
39	Remarks at a Lunch in the Des Moines Hotel, Des Moines, Iowa	6/19/60
39	Remarks at a Television Press Conference, Omaha, Nebraska	6/19/60
39	Remarks at Hearing on State Department Appropriations	6/20/60
39	Interview for Martha Roundtree Program	6/23/60
39	Statement, Senate Floor on the International Storage Dam on the Rio Grande	6/24/60
39	Press Release	6/27/60
39	Statement for Free Europe Committee, Inc., New York, New York	6/28/60
39	Statement with Report of State-Justice Appropriation Bill	6/30/60
39	Statement, Senate Floor on the Conference Report of the Department of Defense Appropriation Bill, 1961 (H. 11998)	6/30/60
39	Congressional Record - Senate	7/1/60
39	Remarks to the Oklahoma Press Association, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	7/2/60
39	Transcript of Recorded Remarks, TV Spot, Los Angeles, California	7/2/60
39	College News Conference, Washington, D.C.	7/3/60
39	Senator Johnson Announces His Candidacy for U.S. President, Auditorium, New Senate Office Building	7/5/60
39	Remarks Made at Press Conference at Chicago, Illinois Airport	7/7/60
39	Remarks by Senator Johnson at a General Reception in the Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, California	7/7/60
39	Statement on Outcome of the Democratic National Convention	7/7/60
39	Statement at Press Conference on Arrival at Los Angeles, California	7/8/60
39	Statement for Party Given for Senator Johnson by Congressman Anfuso	7/10/60
39	MEET THE PRESS (NBC), Los Angeles, California	7/10/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
39	Memorandum on Talk to Alabama and Georgia Delegation at Democratic Convention	7/10/60
39	Statement for Reception Given by Senator and Mrs. Johnson in the Johnson for President Headquarters	7/10/60
39	Statement at \$100 Plate Dinner Honoring Paul Butler, Beverly Hills, California	7/10/60
39	Statement by Lyndon B. Johnson Released from Citizens for Johnson National Committee	7/11/60
39	Transcript of Recorded Remarks of Debate - Senator Kennedy and Senator Johnson, Democratic Convention, Biltmore Hotel	7/12/60
39	Remarks by Senator Johnson and Senator Kennedy, Democratic Convention, Biltmore Hotel	7/12/60
40	Statement at the Democratic National Convention Before Texas Delegation and Just Prior to the Johnson/Kennedy Debate	7/13/60
40	Memo from George Reedy Regarding NBC Radio Interview	7/13/60
40	Speech Made at Tennessee Delegates Breakfast	7/13/60
40	Remarks at the Wyoming Caucus, Los Angeles, California	7/13/60
40	Remarks to the Washington State Caucus, National Democratic Convention	7/13/60
40	Statement by Senator Johnson After Mr. Kennedy Received the Nomination for the Presidency	7/13/60
40	Statement at Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, California	7/14/60
40	Meeting of Senator Johnson and Senator Kennedy with Negro Delegates in the Biltmore Hotel	7/15/60
40	Address of Acceptance Vice Presidential Nomination by Senator Johnson, Democratic National Convention	7/15/60
40	Statement by Senator Johnson	7/28/60
40	Press Talk: About Kennedy-Johnson Visit	7/29/60
40	Remarks at a Press Conference, Kansas City, Missouri	7/29/60
40	Remarks in St. Louis, Missouri	7/29/60
40	Address at Young Democrats Annual Meeting, Nashville, Tennessee	7/30/60
40	Remarks at a Press Conference in the Community Center, Monticello, Iowa	7/31/60
40	Address by Senator Johnson at Luncheon Honoring Representative Leonard Wolf, Monticello, Iowa	7/31/60
40	Remarks in Council Bluffs, Iowa	7/31/60
40	Remarks to Service Club in Des Moines, Iowa	7/31/60
40	Press Conference, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma - Skirven Towers	8/5/60
40	Address, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	8/5/60
40	Remarks at Kermac Ranch, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	8/5/60
40	Speech, Blanco County, Texas	8/5/60
40	Statement on the President's Message	8/8/60
40	Remarks, Senate Floor on Defense Funds	8/9/60
40	Remarks, Senate Floor on Defense Funds	8/10/60
40	Statement, Senate Floor on this Session of Congress	8/10/60
40	Remarks at a Press Conference in the P-38 Capitol Building, Washington, D.C.	8/10/60
40	Statement, Senate Floor on Defense Funds	8/11/60
40	Statement Relayed By the Project Echo Communication Satellite	8/12/60
40	Statement, Senate Floor on Defense Funds	8/13/60
40	Statement, Senate Floor on Space Accomplishments	8/13/60
40	Statement, Senate Floor on "Pay As You Go"	8/15/60
40	Statement Read Over Closed Circuit Telephone to Convention of County Officials in Miami, Florida	8/17/60
40	Statement, Senate Floor to Press Conference Immediately Prior to Opening of Session	8/19/60
40	Statement for Young Men's Christian Association Membership Drive	8/19/60
40	Address to National Letter Carriers Association Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio	8/21/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
40	Address Prepared for Delivery at Des Moines, Iowa, Farm Conference	8/21/60
40	Speech Made at Airport, Des Moines, Iowa	8/21/60
40	Speech, Democratic Rally, Alexandria, Virginia	8/24/60
40	Statement, Senate Floor Regarding Defense	8/25/60
40	Statement, Senate Floor on Session of Congress	8/31/60
41	THE COUNTY OFFICER, Official Publication of the National Association of County Officials	Sep-60
41	Statement, Senate Floor on Release of a Portion of the \$621 Million of Frozen Department of Defense Funds	9/1/60
41	Address, Democratic Meeting, Symphony Hall, Boston, Massachusetts	9/8/60
41	Statement, Press Conference, Hartford, Connecticut	9/9/60
41	Address, Democratic Luncheon, Hartford, Connecticut	9/9/60
41	Remarks at Press Conference at the Hotel Biltmore, New York City, New York	9/9/60
41	Speech at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, New York City, New York	9/9/60
41	Speech, Texas Press Association, Driskill Hotel, Austin, Texas	9/10/60
41	Speech Made at Stonewall Centennial, Stonewall, Texas	9/10/60
41	Speech Made at San Antonio Alamo Plaza, San Antonio, Texas	9/12/60
41	Speech Made at Houston Ministerial Association, Houston, Texas	9/12/60
41	Excerpts from Remarks in Houston, Texas	9/12/60
41	Speech Made in El Paso, Texas	9/12/60
41	Speech Made at Lubbock Airport, Lubbock, Texas	9/12/60
41	Speech Made on Capitol Steps, Austin, Texas	9/13/60
41	Speech Made in Dallas Auditorium, Dallas, Texas	9/13/60
41	Excerpts from Remarks, Grand Prairie, Texas	9/13/60
41	Speech Made at Fort Worth Park, Fort Worth, Texas	9/13/60
41	Speech, Artesia, New Mexico	9/13/60
41	Remarks, Carlsbad High School, Carlsbad, New Mexico	9/13/60
41	Remarks, Democratic Rally, Elks Auditorium, Carlsbad, New Mexico	9/13/60
41	Speech at Democratic Rally Civic Auditorium, Albuquerque, New Mexico	9/14/60
41	Speech, Democratic Rally, Phoenix College Auditorium, Phoenix, Arizona	9/14/60
41	Speech, Tucson, Arizona	9/15/60
41	Speech, Democratic Rally, Las Vegas, Nevada	9/15/60
42	Remarks, Salt Lake City, Utah	9/16/60
42	Address, Democratic Midwest Regional Conference, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	9/16/60
42	Remarks at a Press Conference	9/16/60
42	Speech, Roswell, New Mexico	9/16/60
42	Address, Johnson Appreciation Dinner, Abilene, Texas	9/17/60
42	Speech, Alamogordo, New Mexico	9/18/60
42	Speech, Mankato, Minnesota	9/21/60
42	Speech, Worthington, Minnesota	9/21/60
42	Speech, Sioux Falls, South Dakota	9/21/60
42	Address to the University of Nebraska Student Convocation, Lincoln, Nebraska	9/22/60
42	Address Before the Omaha Chamber of Commerce, Omaha, Nebraska	9/22/60
42	Speech, Garden City, Kansas	9/23/60
42	Speech, Wichita, Kansas	9/23/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
42	Statement of Senator Johnson for Release	9/25/60
42	Remarks on the Presidential Countdown Television Program with Walter Cronkite (Recorded 9/25/60)	9/26/60
42	Speech, Indianapolis, Indiana	9/26/60
42	Remarks at a Rally in Leaverton Park, Palestine, Illinois	9/27/60
42	Remarks at the Airport in Laurenceville, Illinois	9/27/60
42	Remarks, Washington Park, Quincy, Illinois	9/27/60
42	Remarks, Southern Illinois State Fair, Du Quoin, Illinois	9/27/60
43	Speech, Democratic Rally, Evansville, Indiana	9/28/60
43	Remarks, Democratic Rally, Columbia City, Indiana	9/28/60
43	Remarks Made at Evansville Airport, Evansville, Indiana	9/28/60
43	Remarks, Fort Wayne Airport, Fort Wayne, Indiana	9/28/60
43	Speech Made at Airport Rally, Indianapolis, Indiana	9/28/60
43	Statement, Press Conference, Indianapolis, Indiana	9/28/60
43	Remarks, Airport Rally, Wabash, Indiana	9/28/60
43	Remarks at Democratic Rally, Chillicothe, Ohio	9/29/60
43	Speech, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	9/29/60
43	Speech, Columbus Airport, Columbus, Ohio	9/29/60
43	Speech, Democratic Rally, Columbus, Ohio	9/29/60
43	Remarks, Fayetteville, North Carolina	9/29/60
43	Speech, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	9/29/60
43	Speech at Memphis Airport, Memphis, Tennessee	9/29/60
43	Remarks, Democratic Meeting, Chattanooga, Tennessee	9/30/60
43	Remarks, Democratic Rally, Jackson, Tennessee	9/30/60
43	Remarks, Democratic Rally, Knoxville, Tennessee	9/30/60
43	Remarks, Democratic Dinner, Knoxville, Tennessee	9/30/60
44	FACE THE NATION, Guest, Lyndon B. Johnson	10/2/60
44	Speech, Farleigh-Dickinson University, Teaneck, New Jersey	10/2/60
44	Excerpts from Remarks at Democratic Rally, Camden, Delaware	10/3/60
44	Speech Cards for Remarks in Dover, Delaware	10/3/60
44	Speech Draft for Remarks in Southern Delaware	10/3/60
44	Speech, Business-Professional Men Luncheon, Newark, New Jersey	10/3/60
44	Remarks at New Rochelle College, New Rochelle, New York	10/4/60
44	Remarks Made at Democratic Rally, Mt. Vernon, New York	10/4/60
44	Remarks During a Rally at Burrough Hall, Queens, New York	10/4/60
44	Comments, Luncheon at Cloud Club, New York City, New York	10/4/60
44	Remarks During a Visit to a Delicatessen, Queens, New York	10/4/60
44	Remarks at a Meeting of the Trade Union Council of the Liberal Party, Hotel Astor, New York City, New York	10/5/60
44	Excerpts from Remarks of Senator John F. Kennedy, Evansville, Indiana	10/5/60
44	Remarks Made at Democratic Rally, Burrough Hall, Brooklyn, New York	10/5/60
44	Speech at Manhattan Rally, Manhattan, New York	10/5/60
44	Remarks at a Press Conference, Sheraton East Hotel, New York, New York	10/5/60
44	Press Release - Schedule of Senator John F. Kennedy, Oct. 5, Through Oct. 7, 1960	10/5-7/60
44	Remarks Made at Democratic Coffee, Sheraton-East Hotel, New York, New York	10/6/60
44	Press Release on "Calling for Kennedy," a New Campaign Program	10/6/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
44	Press Release, "Campaign Wife," by Jacqueline Kennedy	10/6/60
44	Partial Text of Remarks of Senator Henry M. Jackson Before Nebraska State Bar Association, Omaha, Nebraska	10/6/60
44	Statement to the Press Regarding Mr. Nixon's Statement	10/6/60
44	Remarks at the Courthouse, Hopewell, Virginia	10/6/60
44	Remarks on Arrival at the Airport, Richmond, Virginia	10/6/60
44	Remarks at a Dinner at the Commonwealth Club, Richmond, Virginia	10/6/60
44	Remarks at the Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, Houston, Texas	10/7/60
44	Address, Del-Mar-Va Democratic Dinner, Salisbury, Maryland	10/7/60
44	Excerpts for Speech in Hagerstown, Maryland	10/7/60
44	Speech, Cumberland, Maryland	10/7/60
44	MEET THE PRESS, Guest, Senator Lyndon B. Johnson	10/9/60
45	Speech, Charlottesville, Virginia	10/10/60
45	Speech, Culpepper, Virginia	10/10/60
45	Speech, Danville, Virginia	10/10/60
45	Speech, Orange, Virginia	10/10/60
45	Speech, League of Municipalities, Charlotte, North Carolina	10/10/60
45	Speech, Greensboro, North Carolina	10/10/60
45	Speech, Reidsville, North Carolina	10/10/60
45	Remarks from Back of Campaign Train at Salisbury, North Carolina	10/10/60
45	Remarks at the Anderson Fair Grounds, Anderson, South Carolina	10/11/60
45	Remarks at a Rally in Greenville, South Carolina	10/11/60
45	Excerpts from Remarks at Spartanburg, South Carolina	10/11/60
45	Speech, Atlanta, Georgia	10/11/60
45	Remarks, Democratic Rally in City Square, Gainesville, Florida	10/12/60
45	Remarks, Democratic Breakfast, Jacksonville, Florida	10/12/60
45	Speech, Democratic Rally, City Park, Jacksonville, Florida	10/12/60
45	Remarks, Joint Meeting of the Sigma Delta Chi Journalistic Fraternity and the Beta Sigma Chi Sorority, Park Plaza Hotel, Miami, Florida	10/12/60
45	Remarks, Columbus Monument in Columbus Park, Miami, Florida	10/12/60
45	Speech, Democratic Rally, City Park, Orlando, Florida	10/12/60
45	Remarks at a Democratic Luncheon, Cherry Plaza Hotel, Orlando, Florida	10/12/60
45	Remarks, City Square, Tampa, Florida	10/12/60
45	Speech, "National Defense," Pensacola, Florida	10/13/60
45	Speech, Tallahassee, Florida	10/13/60
45	Speech, Montgomery, Alabama	10/13/60
46	Remarks, Press Club in The Ivy Room, Municipal Auditorium, New Orleans, Louisiana	10/14/60
46	Remarks, Simon Bolivar Monument, New Orleans, Louisiana	10/14/60
46	Speech, Laurel, Mississippi	10/14/60
46	Speech, Meridian, Mississippi	10/14/60
46	Speech, Mercer College, Macon, Georgia	10/14/60
46	Speech, Allentown, Pennsylvania	10/18/60
46	Speech, Shamokin, Pennsylvania	10/18/60
46	Excerpts from Remarks in Sunbury, Pennsylvania	10/18/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
46	Speech, Williamsport, Pennsylvania	10/18/60
46	Speech Made in Small Town in Pennsylvania on Motorcade	10/18/60
46	Remarks During a Motorcade from Pennsylvania to Huntington, West Virginia	10/18/60
46	Speech, Ironton, Ohio	10/19/60
46	Address, Huntington, West Virginia	10/19/60
46	Speech, Memorial Coliseum Winston-Salem, North Carolina	10/19/60
47	Speech, Frankfort, Kentucky	10/20/60
47	Speech, Middlesboro, Kentucky	10/20/60
47	Speech, Owensboro, Kentucky	10/20/60
47	Remarks, National Corn Picking Contest, Chillicothe, Missouri	10/21/60
47	News release, Statement by Senator Lyndon B. Johnson, Austin, Texas	10/22/60
47	Address, Downtown Rotary Club, Rice Hotel, Houston, Texas	10/22/60
47	Reading Copy of Telephone Message for Ladies at Coffee Honoring Mrs. Johnson, Waco, Texas	10/24/60
47	Speech, Fund Raising Dinner, Beverly Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, California	10/24/60
47	Speech, Compton-Southgate, California	10/25/60
47	Speech, Fresno, California	10/25/60
47	Remarks, Long Beach, California	10/25/60
47	Remarks, San Diego, California	10/25/60
47	Remarks at San Fernando State College Northridge, California	10/25/60
47	Remarks, Sacramento, California	10/25/60
48	Remarks, Questions and Answers on TV Panel, Sacramento, California	10/26/60
48	Remarks at the Airport in Spokane, Washington	10/26/60
48	Remarks at a Dinner in Spokane, Washington	10/26/60
48	Speech, Salt Lake City, Utah	10/27/60
48	Speech, Great Falls, Montana	10/27/60
48	Speech, Shawnee, Oklahoma	10/27/60
48	Remarks at Marble Falls, Texas	10/28/60
48	Statement, Austin, Texas	10/28/60
48	Remarks During a Motorcade from Texas to Oklahoma	10/29/60
48	Address, Statewide Television Network, Austin, Texas	10/29/60
48	Remarks in Wimberley, Texas	10/29/60
48	Statement, Austin, Texas	10/30/60
48	Release from Kennedy-Johnson State Headquarters, Austin, Texas	10/30/60
48	Remarks, Springfield, Missouri	10/31/60
48	Remarks, St. Joseph, Missouri	10/31/60
48	Press Release Regarding Nation's Space Program	10/31/60
49	Remarks at a Breakfast Given by Mayor Daley, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois	11/1/60
49	Remarks at the Airport, Erie, Pennsylvania	11/1/60
49	Remarks at the Airport, Buffalo, New York	11/1/60
49	Remarks at a Democratic Luncheon, Lafayette Hotel, Buffalo, New York	11/2/60
49	Remarks, Democratic Rally, Syracuse, New York	11/2/60
49	Remarks at a Democratic Rally, Rochester, New York	11/3/60
49	Remarks at the Airport, Amarillo, Texas	11/3/60
49	Draft: Statewide Television #1 Origination: Fort Worth Exhibits Hall, Fort Worth, Texas	11/3/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
49	Remarks, Democratic Rally in Fort Worth, Texas	11/3/60
49	Statement for Release by Senator Lyndon B. Johnson	11/3/60
49	Remarks by Senators Johnson and Kennedy, Enroute to Wichita Falls, Texas	11/3/60
49	Remarks of Senator Kennedy in Wichita Falls, Texas	11/3/60
49	Remarks of Senator Johnson in Wichita Falls, Texas	11/3/60
49	Remarks at Arlington, Texas	11/4/60
49	Remarks at Democratic Rally in Wynewood Shopping Center, Dallas, Texas	11/4/60
49	Speech Cards, Dallas Luncheon, Dallas, Texas	11/4/60
49	Question and Answer Cards Used in TV Panel Show, Dallas, Texas	11/4/60
49	Remarks at Democratic Rally, New York City	11/5/60
49	Remarks at Democratic Rally, Beaumont, Texas	11/5/60
50	Remarks in Front of the United Services Insurance Company, San Antonio, Texas	11/6/60
50	Remarks at Democratic Rally at Airport, Corpus Christi, Texas	11/6/60
50	Speech Made Upon Arrival in Harlingen, Texas	11/6/60
50	Remarks at Airport, Houston, Texas	11/7/60
50	Remarks at a Coffee and Rally in the Rice Hotel, Houston, Texas	11/7/60
50	Remarks at Luncheon, Shamrock Hotel, Houston, Texas	11/7/60
50	Speech at the Airport, San Antonio, Texas	11/7/60
50	Speech at Old Trading Post Radio Station, San Antonio, Texas	11/7/60
50	Remarks at the Airport, Austin, Texas	11/7/60
50	Mrs. Johnson's Statement, Election Night	11/8/60
50	Statement Regarding Election Victory	11/8/60
50	Senator Johnson's Campaign Speeches (Date and Place Unknown)	1960
50	Mrs. Johnson's Campaign Speeches (Date and Place Unknown)	1960
50	Speech, Texas University Ex-Students' Dinner Honoring John Connally, Austin, Texas	11/10/60
50	Address, Annual Meeting of AP Editors, Williamsburg, Virginia	11/19/60
50	NATO Parliamentarians' Conference Packets	11/21-26/60
50	Conference of NATO Parliamentarians, Paris, France	11/21-26/60
51	Statement Before Democratic Conference	1/3/61
51	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner for Congressman D.C. Saund	1/4/61
51	Toast Proposed by Lyndon B. Johnson to Sam Rayburn at a Birthday Party for the Speaker	1/6/61
51	Material Used at Dinner in Honor of John Connally, Fort Worth, Texas	1/11/61
51	Forward by Vice President Johnson for Book, THE PRESIDENT'S GUIDE TO CLUB AND ORGANIZATION MANAGEMENT AND MEETINGS by John Ben Shepperd (Book Also in Folder)	1/17/61
51	Speech Cards for Gala the Night Before the Inauguration	1/19/61
51	Speech Card Used at a Meeting Inauguration Day	1/20/61
51	Speech Cards Used at the Various Inauguration Night Balls	1/20/61
51	Greetings to the Members of the Carver Democratic Club, New York, New York	1/23/61
51	Greetings to the National Society of Women Descendants of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Dallas, Texas	1/23/61
51	Telegram for Stock Show Celebration in Fort Worth, Texas	1/26/61
51	Speech, Tenth Annual State of the Nation and Silver Quill Award Dinner	1/27/61
51	Statement by Vice President Johnson for Release with the President's Message	1/30/61
51	Statement for Observance of Red Cross Month Which Takes Place in March	1/30/61

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
51	Statement Congratulating the Reserve Officers Association Upon the Approach of National Defense Week	1/30/61
51	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner Honoring C.B. Ray	2/1/61
51	Letter of Congratulation to the Faculty, Students and Alumni of Topeka High School for Receiving the 20th Annual Bellamy Flag Award	2/2/61
51	Greetings to Members of the Texas Exes Residing in Southern California	2/2/61
51	Address Before B'nai Zion, Waldorf Astoria Hotel	2/5/61
51	Acknowledgement Letter to AFROTC Southern Methodist University	2/6/61
51	Telegram for Joseph Cardinal Ritter Testimonial Dinner, St. Louis, Missouri	2/7/61
51	Acknowledgement Letter to W.P. Atkinson of Midwest City, Oklahoma for Horse Shoe	2/7/61
51	Greetings for the 43rd Anniversary of Lithuanian Independence	2/9/61
51	Remarks at Presidential Prayer Breakfast, Mayflower Hotel	2/9/61
51	Telegram for San Antonio Stock Show, San Antonio, Texas	2/9/61
51	Tribute for J. Frank Triplett, Producers Grain Corporation, Amarillo, Texas	2/10/61
51	Remarks During Presentation of the Heart of the Year Award to Arthur Hays Sulzberger at the White House	2/10/61
51	Greetings for Third Annual Student Editors Conference on International Affairs, New York, New York	2/11/61
51	Telegram for Missouri Democratic Committee Victory Dinner, Kansas City, Missouri	2/13/61
51	Salute to the 35,000 Girl Scouts in the Washington Metropolitan Area on Their 49th Anniversary	2/13/61
51	Remarks Before National Industrial Conference Board Sheraton Park Hotel Washington, D.C.	2/13/61
51	Message for the Tarrant County United Fund, Fort Worth, Texas	2/14/61
51	Greetings for the Jewish Community Council, Houston, Texas	2/17/61
51	Letter of Congratulations for Dr. Law Sone, President of Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas	2/23/61
51	Draft of Remarks at the Opening of the Monday Conference	2/25/61
51	Telegram for the Niagara Mens Democratic Club Annual Dinner, Niagara Falls, New York	2/27/61
51	Message for Boys' Towns of Italy "Ball of the Year" on 3/23/61	3/1/61
51	Greetings for the Congressional Secretaries Club Dinner Dance 4/8/1961	3/1/61
51	Introduction of John B. Connally at the Annual Texas Exes Banquet at the National Press Club, Washington, D.C.	3/2/61
51	Statement Accepting Chairmanship to President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity	3/6/61
51	Message for Biennial Convention of the National Council of Jewish Women, New York, New York	3/7/61
51	Greetings for Annual Passover Issue of the Washington Jewish Digest	3/7/61
51	Quote for Parade Magazine	3/10/61
51	Message to Read to the Anglo-Texas Society of London on 4/28/61	3/13/61
51	Greetings for the Commissioning Services for the Naval Air Station at Lemoore, California	3/15/61
51	Greetings for National Negro Newspaper Week, The Chicago Daily Defender, Chicago, Illinois	3/15/61
52	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner Honoring Stewart L. Udall	3/18/61
52	Greetings to Members of the Texas and Southwestern Cattlemen's Association Annual meeting	3/18/61
52	Remarks at the Texas State Society of Washington, D.C. Spring Brunch	3/19/61
52	Greetings for National Library Week Observance, Maywood, New York	3/20/61
52	Letter of Congratulations to Robert W. Dowling of the Children's Asthma Research Institute, New York, New York	3/21/61
52	Telegram for Ground Breaking Ceremony for the Otto Koehler Cancer Research and Treatment Center	3/21/61
52	Greetings for the 77th Birthday of the Philadelphia Tribune, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	3/21/61
52	Release from the Office of the Vice President Regarding Appointment of Ten Members to the U.S. States Citizens Commission of NATO	3/22/61

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
52	Statement Following a Briefing of Congressional Leaders in the Vice President's Office	3/22/61
52	Statement by the Vice President on the NASA Budget	3/23/61
52	Remarks at Reception Honoring Congressmen and Mmes. Gonzales, Purcell, and Roberts	3/25/61
52	Address, Jefferson-Jackson Day, Fair Grounds, Louisville, Kentucky	3/25/61
52	Greetings for Dallas County one Millionth Resident on April 1, Dallas Times Herald, Dallas, Texas	3/28/61
52	Greetings for J.M. Cheatham, Griffin's Man of the Year, Griffin, Georgia	3/29/61
52	Greetings for Dr. Thomas M. Morris Tribute by Mount Calm Community Club, Mt. Calm, Texas	3/29/61
52	Greetings for Ground-Breaking Ceremony for the Julius Schepps Community Center, Dallas, Texas	3/29/61
52	Greetings for 13th Year of Israel's Independence for the Day Jewish Journal, New York, New York	3/29/61
52	Greetings for Interboro Research Foundation, Brooklyn, New York	3/31/61
52	Forward for Leon Jaworski's Book	3/31/61
52	Greetings for the Texas Chapter of the International Association of Personnel in Employment Security	4/1/61
52	Letter to Bob Hope Regarding March of Dimes	4/1/61
52	Speech Cards (Announcing Johnson's Trip to Senegal)	4/1/61
52	Vice President Johnson's Informal Remarks, San Juan, Puerto Rico	4/2/61
52	Response to Toast, If Any--	4/2/61
52	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner Honoring Secretary of the Navy, John Connally	4/3/61
52	Arrival Statement: Dakar	4/3/61
52	Presentation Statement - Gift to President Senghor	4/3/61
52	Remarks to the American Community: Dakar	4/3/61
52	Departure Statement: Dakar	4/5/61
52	Arrival Statement: Geneva, Switzerland	4/5/61
52	Statement for the Press Regarding Trip to Geneva	4/6/61
52	Address, Tenth Anniversary of the Establishment of SHAPE, Paris, France	4/6/61
52	Statement to the Press: White House	4/7/61
52	Press Conference	4/8/61
52	Notes Used During Discussion with Members of Nashville Branch of the NAACP	4/8/61
52	Address, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Nashville, Tennessee	4/8/61
52	Statement Before the First Meeting of the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity	4/11/61
52	Remarks at Baseball Luncheon Honoring the Washington Senators, Statler Hotel	4/11/61
52	List of Letters of Inquiry Received by Subject as of April 14, 1961	4/14/61
52	Statement Upon Arrival of Adenauer at Bergstrom Air Force Base, Austin, Texas	4/16/61
52	Statement Upon Arrival of Adenauer to the LBJ Ranch	4/16/61
52	Introduction of Chancellor Adenauer, Fredericksburg, Texas	4/16/61
52	Remarks Upon Presentation of Spurs to Adenauer During his Visit	4/16/61
52	Remarks at Barbeque for Chancellor Adenauer Given by the Stonewall Chamber of Commerce at Johnson Ranch	4/16/61
52	Greetings for Hungarian Catholic League of America Dinner, New York, New York	4/16/61
52	Introduction of Chancellor Adenauer to the Texas Legislature, Joint Session	4/17/61
52	Draft of Remarks Regarding Events in Cuba	4/18/61
52	Notes for Taped Interview with Bob Abernathy for TODAY Show	4/20/61
53	Letter for Cornerstone of the James Monroe Memorial Library, Fredericksburg, Virginia	4/21/61
53	Greetings for 35th Anniversary of the Pioneer Women in the U.S. and the 13th Anniversary of Israel's Independence	4/21/61

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
53	Toast at Dinner for the Johnsons Given by the French Ambassador and Mme. Alphan	4/24/61
53	Press Conference, Kansas City, Missouri	4/25/61
53	Statement in NYC Following a Meeting with President Truman in Kansas City, Missouri	4/25/61
53	Statement (Press Release) from Office of the Vice President	4/25/61
53	Greetings/Letter for 50th Year of Publication of the Houston Press, Houston, Texas	4/27/61
53	Greetings to Washington Jewish Community on the 13th Anniversary of the Independence of the State of Israel	4/27/61
53	Greetings for 3rd Annual Youth Appreciation Night Banquet, Newton Elks Lodge, Newton, North Carolina	4/27/61
53	Greetings for National Convention of the American Defenders of Bataan and Corregidor	4/27/61
53	Greetings for the Teenage Democrats of Greater Cincinnati	4/29/61
53	Greetings for Pulitzer Award to Amarillo Globe-Times, Amarillo, Texas	5/2/61
53	Statement at Meeting of Largest Defense Contractors, Indian Treaty Room	5/2/61
53	Endorsement for Radio Free Europe	5/3/61
53	Draft of Birthday Greetings to President Truman (Filmed)	5/3/61
53	Remarks, Lasker Awards Medical Journalism Luncheon, New York	5/4/61
53	Address, Brand Names Foundation Dinner, New York	5/4/61
53	Greetings for Bishop Garriga 50th Anniversary as a Priest and 25th Anniversary as a Bishop	5/5/61
53	Statement for Release on Space Achievement	5/5/61
53	Greetings for Annual State Young Democratic Convention of Iowa, Davenport, Iowa	5/6/61
53	Departure Statement to President Bourguiba, Tunisia	5/6/61
53	Statement of Greetings for Astronaut Allan Shepard	5/8/61
53	Remarks Before Magazine Publishers Association, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia	5/8/61
53	Statement on Departure from Washington, D.C.	5/9/61
53	Statement, Travis AFB, California	5/9/61
53	Statement on Arrival at Hickam Field, Hawaii	5/9/61
53	Address, Joint Session the Legislature of Hawaii	5/9/61
53	Address, Dedication of East-West Center University of Hawaii	5/9/61
53	Statement on Departure from Hawaii	5/10/61
53	Greetings to John Marshall Junior High School, Long Beach, California	5/12/61
53	Speech Before National Assembly of Vietnam, Saigon and Remarks During Visit to Vietnam	5/12/61
53	Statement on Arrival in Manila	5/13/61
53	Commencement Address and Award of Honorary Degree, University of the Philippines, Quexon City	5/13/61
53	Address, Joint Session of Philippine Congress	5/13/61
53	Toast for State Dinner Given by the President of the Philippines and Mrs. Carlos P. Garcia	5/13/61
53	Statement on Departure from Manila, Philippines	5/14/61
53	Statement on Arrival, Taipei, Taiwan	5/14/61
53	Toast by Vice President at Dinner Given by President Chiang Kai-shek	5/14/61
53	Original Shorthand Notes on Conference and Breakfast, Chiang Kai-shek, Vice President Johnson, Madame Chiang Kai-shek (Bob Waldron's Notes)	5/14-15/61
53	Remarks on Presentation of Gift	5/14/61
54	President Chiang Kai-Shek-Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson Joint Communique, Taipei, Taiwan	5/15/61
54	Remarks to the Assembled Bodies, Taipei City Hall	5/15/61
54	Transcript of Recorded Remarks, Formosa	5/15/61
54	Statement on Departure, Taipei, Taiwan	5/15/61

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
54	Statement on Arrival, Bangkok, Thailand	5/16/61
54	Remarks at Don Muang Airport	5/16/61
54	Guidelines for Vice President Johnson, SEATO Council, Bangkok, Thailand	5/16/61
54	Statement on Arrival at SEATO	5/17/61
54	Speech, SEATO Council Representatives Meeting	5/17/61
54	Toast by Vice President in Reply to Toast by Thanat Khoman, Minister of Foreign Affairs	5/17/61
54	Remarks, American Association and the American Chamber of Commerce Luncheon at the Oriental Hotel, Bangkok, Thailand	5/17/61
54	Speech Before the Members of the American Community, Thailand	5/17/61
54	Addresses by Prime Minister Sarit Thanarat and Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson at Opening Ceremony at Thermal Power Plant, Thailand	5/17/61
54	Vice President Lyndon Johnson's Thai TV Interview (Including Interview of Mrs. Johnson and Mrs. Jean Smith)	5/17/61
54	Joint Communique, Prime Minister Sarit - Vice President Johnson, Bangkok, Thailand	5/17/61
54	Remarks at Conference at Government House, Bangkok, Thailand	5/18/61
54	Statement on Departure, Bangkok, Thailand	5/18/61
54	Arrival Statement on Arrival at Palam Airport, New Delhi	5/18/61
54	Cornerstone Ceremonies Agricultural Engineering School, Balwant Rajput College, India	5/19/61
54	Reading Cards for Reception Given by American Ambassador Galbraith, New Delhi, India	5/19/61
54	Toast at Dinner Given by Vice President of India in Honor of Vice President and Mrs. Johnson, President 's House, New Delhi	5/19/61
54	Reading Card Used by Vice President in Front of the Taj Mahal, New Delhi	5/19/61
54	Memorandum for the Vice President and Ambassador Galbraith	5/19/61
54	Nehru-Johnson Joint Communique	5/19/61
54	Transcript of Recorded Remarks Radio Newsreel, All India Radio	5/20/61
54	Statement on Arrival: Karachi, Pakistan	5/20/61
54	Toast to President Ayub Khan, Karachi, Pakistan	5/20/61
54	Joint Communique, Karachi, Pakistan	5/20/61
54	Press Conference Transcript (OUT 8/13/69 Territo/Wilson)	5/24/61
54	Statement Upon Return from Fact-Finding Mission to Southeast Asia	5/24/61
54	Remarks to National Committee for Children and Youth, Statler-Hilton, Washington, D.C.	5/24/61
54	Statement on Space Aspects of the President's Message to Congress	5/25/61
54	Greetings to First National Conference of Peaceful Uses of Space, Tulsa, Oklahoma	5/26/61
54	Address Before the National Press Club, Washington, D.C.	5/26/61
54	Remarks at Democratic Dinner Honoring President John F. Kennedy, Washington, D.C.	5/27/61
54	Address, Austin Airport Dedication	5/28/61
54	Address at Commencement Exercises SWTSC, San Marcos, Texas	5/28/61
54	Address, Commencement, Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C.	5/29/61
54	Greetings to Honorable Frank P. Briggs, Assistant Secretary of Interior, Macon, Missouri	5/29/61
54	Reading Cards for Tribute to Omar Bradley at the Eleanor Roosevelt Cancer Foundation Dinner, New York City	5/30/61
54	Address Before Eleanor Roosevelt Cancer Foundation Dinner, New York City	5/30/61
54	Greetings for Robert Sargent Shriver Testimonial Dinner, Chicago, Illinois	5/31/61
54	Letter for Mobile 250th Anniversary Celebration Corporation "Time Capsule," Mobile, Alabama	5/31/61

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
55	Remarks at Women's Press Club Dinner	Jun-61
55	Address, Commencement at East Kentucky State College, Richmond, Kentucky	6/1/61
55	Greetings for Annual Convention of the Communication Workers of America, Kansas City, Missouri	6/1/61
55	Message to the Employees of Bulova on the Occasion of Their Annual Dinner, Flushing, New York	6/2/61
55	Greetings for Mayors Association of Puerto Rico Convention, New York, New York	6/2/61
55	Letter for Committee for Walter Reuther 25th Anniversary of Democratic Trade Unionism Volume	6/3/61
55	Greetings for Roger Kaiser Day in Dale, Indiana	6/5/61
55	Greetings for the 25th Anniversary of the Very Rev. Canon John Malinowski's Ordination, Chicago, Illinois	6/5/61
55	Remarks at the Annual Washington Conference of the Advertising Council District Red Cross Building, Washington, D.C.	6/6/61
55	Address, Commencement, West Point	6/7/61
55	Speech at Big Brothers Dinner Honoring Ed Foley	6/7/61
55	Remarks at National Geographic Society Luncheon, Presentation of the Jane Smith Award	6/8/61
55	Address, Howard University Commencement, Washington, D.C.	6/9/61
55	Remarks at Conference of United Press International Editors, Washington, D.C.	6/9/61
55	Toast by Vice President Lyndon Johnson at Dinner for President Fulbert Youlou of the Republic of Congo	6/9/61
55	Greetings for Annual Convention of the National Chiropractic Association, Las Vegas, Nevada	6/13/61
55	Greetings for National Catholic Youth Week	6/13/61
55	Outline of Remarks by the Vice President Substituting for President Kennedy at the Conference of Mayors	6/13/61
55	Remarks at Meeting of Civil Committee People to People Program, Washington, D.C.	6/13/61
55	Remarks Before Graduating Class, Capitol Page School, Washington, D.C.	6/13/61
55	Remarks Made by Lyndon Johnson at a Dinner Given in his Honor by the Prime Minister of Italy	6/13/61
55	Greetings for National Association of Letter Carriers State Convention, Abilene, Texas	6/15/61
55	Address at Dinner in Honor of Prime Minister Fanfani, American Italy Society, New York City	6/15/61
55	Arrival Statement by Vice President Johnson for Prime Minister of Japan, Hayato Ikeda	6/20/61
55	Toast at Luncheon Honoring Prime Minister Hayato Ikeda	6/20/61
55	Excerpts from Remarks by Vice President Prepared for Delivery at Brownsville, Texas	6/21/61
55	Remarks Before a Meeting in Corpus Christi, Texas	6/21/61
55	Remarks at Dedication of Desalinization Plant, Freeport, Texas	6/21/61
55	Greetings for the National Convention of the City of Hope	6/22/61
55	Greetings for Inter-American Issue of La Prensa, San Antonio, Texas	6/24/61
55	Letter for "Gallery of Great Men" at Gonzaga Preparatory School, Spokane, Washington	6/24/61
55	Remarks at Dedication of International Airport, Los Angeles, California	6/25/61
55	Address, Governors' Conference 53rd Annual Meeting, Honolulu, Hawaii	6/27/61
55	Greetings for Dinner Honoring Second Lieutenant John L. Kammerdiener, Alice, Texas	6/28/61
55	Excerpts from Remarks Before Peace Corps Trainees, El Paso, Texas	6/29/61
55	Congratulations for Westgate Shopping Center, Medford, Oregon	6/29/61
56	Message for 62nd Annual National Convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, Miami Beach, Florida	7/3/61
56	Remarks to Texas State Bar Association, Fort Worth, Texas	7/7/61
56	Toast at Luncheon Honoring President Ayub Khan of Pakistan, Old Supreme Court Chamber, The Capitol	7/12/61
56	Birthday Greetings for Earl Gammons, Vice President of CBS	7/13/61
56	Greetings for 19th Anniversary of Beth Medrosh Elyon, Monsey, New York	7/14/61
56	Decline of Invitation to Department of the Air Force National Consultants' Meeting, "The Role of the Physicia International Relationships," Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	7/14/61

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
56	Message for Back-To-School Issue of The Sunday Star Magazine, Washington, D.C.	7/15/61
56	Introduction of President Ayub Khan at LBJ Ranch and Part of Speech Made by President Ayub Khan	7/16/61
56	Introduction of President Ayub of Pakistan to Texas Legislature	7/17/61
56	Greetings for Cyclorama Issue of the Evening Star-News, Culver City, California	7/17/61
56	Greetings for Annual Jewish New Year Edition of The Jewish Review and Observer, Cleveland, Ohio	7/18/61
56	Greetings for the Long Branch Daily Record's Sixtieth Anniversary, Long Branch, New Jersey	7/18/61
56	Letter for the National Convention of the American G.I. Forum, Las Vegas, Nevada	7/24/61
56	Greetings for 25th Anniversary of Lester Hicks, Mt. Sinai Church, Durham, Missouri	7/24/61
56	Greetings for The Pecos Daily News, Pecos, Texas	7/25/61
56	Remarks Greeting Tafawa Balewa, Prime Minister of the Federation of Nigeria Upon his Arrival in the United States	7/25/61
56	Greetings for College Briefing Conference, Forest Home, California	7/27/61
56	Remarks at Meeting of Agency Personnel Officers, Equal Employment Opportunity Committee	7/27/61
56	Letter from Arleigh Burke, Chief of Naval Operations in Reference to Dinner Given Him by Secretary Connally and Vice President Johnson's Remarks at the Dinner. (No Written Remarks Received for Speech Archives)	7/28/61
56	Greetings for Dedication Book for the Congregation Rodef Sholom, Waco, Texas	7/28/61
56	Statement by Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson on Death of Silliman Evans	7/29/61
56	Telegram from Culp Krueger Regarding Johnson's Communication Read to the Members of the Senate of the State of Texas	7/31/61
56	Message for Small Business News, Los Angeles, California	7/31/61
56	Welcoming Remarks in Honor of Vice President Chen Cheng, Washington National Airport	7/31/61
56	Remarks at Luncheon Honoring Vice President Chen Cheng	8/2/61
56	Response by Vice President Lyndon Johnson to Toasts at Dinner in His Honor Sponsored by the Asian Nations Which He Visited on His World-Wide Tour	8/2/61
56	Greetings for Annual Meeting of the Texas Independent Meat Packers, Dallas, Texas	8/4/61
56	Greetings for German Shepherd Dog Club of America National Show, Dallas, Texas	8/4/61
56	Dedicatory Statement for the Dedication of the District of Columbia Stadium, Washington, D.C.	8/7/61
56	Statement for the Equal Employment Opportunity Committee on Silliman Evans	8/8/61
56	Reading Card for Reception for Senator Humphrey Given by His Staff in His Whips Office, Old Supreme Court Chamber	8/8/61
56	"A Bigger Bowl of Rice" by Lyndon B. Johnson. Appeared in The Washington Post Parade	8/13/61
56	Thank You Letter from Homer E. Newell for Forward to Book, EXPRESS TO THE STARS (No Forward Received)	8/14/61
56	Letter for Brochure of the Texas Elks Crippled Children's Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas	8/14/61
56	Statement for Childress Chamber of Commerce, Childress, Texas	8/16/61
56	Statement by Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson on Departure for Bonn, Germany	8/18/61
56	Statement by Vice President on His Arrival in Bonn, Germany	8/19/61
56	Statement by Vice President Johnson Upon His Departure from Bonn, Germany	8/19/61
56	Arrival Statement in Berlin, Germany	8/19/61
56	Arrival Statement by Vice President Johnson in Berlin at Tempelhof Airport	8/19/61
56	Speech by Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson to the House of Representatives, Berlin, Germany	8/19/61
56	Remarks During Review of American Troops	8/20/61
56	Speech to Texas Troops Stationed at Berlin and Press Briefing in Berlin	8/20/61

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
56	Statement by Vice President Johnson on Departure from Berlin	8/20/61
56	Statement on Arrival in Washington	8/21/61
56	Remarks at Presentation of First Formal Invitations to the World Economic Progress Assembly and Exposition Chicago During November, 1962	8/22/61
56	Greetings for the 14th National Student Congress, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin	8/22/61
56	Telegram for Disabled American Veterans, St. Louis, Missouri	8/23/61
56	Greetings for the 49th Annual Meeting of the American Podiatry Association, Miami Beach, Florida	8/23/61
56	Telegram, Congratulations to Bill Moyers Upon Receiving an Honorary Degree from the University of Corpus Christi, Corpus Christi, Texas	8/25/61
56	Telegram to Winthrop Rockefeller, Chairman, Southwest Seminar on Management and Uses of Nuclear Energy, Declining to be Opening Speaker at the Seminar 8/29/61	8/25/61
56	Greetings to the National League of Postmasters	8/25/61
56	Statement for February 1962 Issue of the Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Chicago, Illinois	8/28/61
56	Statement for Symposium on Ballistic Missile and Aerospace Technology, University of Southern California	8/29/61
56	Statement for Houston-Harris County TB Association	8/29/61
57	Quote for Dust Jacket of THE PEACE CORPS: Who, How, and Where by Charles E. Wingenbach	Sep-61
57	Greetings for All Attending the Texas Forestry Exposition, Livingston, Texas	9/1/61
57	Telegram for 42nd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Association Executives, Denver, Colorado	9/2/61
57	Statement for Brochure Honoring James A. Turman, the Speaker of the Texas House	9/6/61
57	Telegram for Miss Texas, Miss Linda Jacklyn Loftis, Atlantic City, New Jersey	9/8/61
57	Message for Testimonial Dinner Honoring the Rev. Joseph E. Walsh's 53 Years in the Pulpit.	9/11/61
57	Farewell Speech by Vice President to President Prado After State Visit to the United States	9/11/61
57	Telegram for Annual Meeting of the New England Associated Press News Executives, South Egremont, Massachusetts	9/11/61
57	Statement for INDIA VIEW from Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson	9/11/61
57	Statement from the Office of the Vice President on Hurricane Carla	9/11/61
57	Statement for "Mexican-American Friendship Week" for Publication in La Prensa Special Edition, San Antonio, Texas	9/11/61
57	Letter for Honorable John Young, John Young Barbecue, Sinton, Texas	9/12/61
57	Letter for Testimonial Dinner for Judge Eugene Worley, October 7, New York	9/12/61
57	Greetings to the Around-The-World Clinical Tour of the International College of Surgeons, Rochester, Minnesota	9/13/61
57	Greetings for the 50th Annual Convention of the American Hotel Association, Dallas, Texas	9/14/61
57	Statement on the Death of Congressman Overton Brooks	9/16/61
57	Statement to be Read Over KXYZ Regarding the Red Cross and Hurricane Carla	9/16/61
57	Statement by Vice President for Talk to People in Corpus Christi, Texas	9/18/61
57	Statement by Vice President at Bay City, Texas - Meeting of Representatives from Counties Stricken by Hurricane Carla	9/18/61
57	Statement by Vice President During Hurricane Survey	9/18/61
57	Letter for Houston Public Library Regarding the Vice President's and Mrs. Johnson's Childhood Readings	9/20/61
57	Telegram for Honorable Latimer Murfee, President of the Houston Bar Association Dinner	9/21/61
57	Telegram for Houston International Trade and Travel Fair	9/22/61
57	Telegram for Annual Convention of the Association of Desk and Derrick Clubs, Houston, Texas	9/22/61
57	Telegram for Joint Peace Observance by Canadians and Americans at Blaine, Washington	9/23/61

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
57	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon in the Old Supreme Court Chamber, the Capitol	9/23/61
57	Questions and Answers Used for Filming TV Show	9/25/61
57	Telegram for 39th Anniversary of WOAI, San Antonio, Texas	9/25/61
57	Statement for the Child Welfare League of America, New York, New York	9/25/61
57	Address Before Southern Governors Conference, Nashville, Tennessee	9/25/61
57	Address at County Judges and Commissioners Association of Texas, Gunter Hotel, San Antonio, Texas	9/26/61
57	Message for Maryland Veterans Association's Commemoration of Veterans Day	9/26/61
57	Greetings for Observance of the 90th Anniversary of Temple Beth El, Chicago, Illinois	9/26/61
57	Telegram for 15th Anniversary of "News of the World" and Morgan Beatty, NBC	9/26/61
57	Statement Upon Departure from Washington for Sweden for the Funeral of Secretary-General Dag Hammarskjold	9/28/61
57	Telegram for Scotty Samson Day at the Lubbock, Texas Fair	9/29/61
57	Statement by the Vice President Upon Arrival in Sweden	9/29/61
57	Remarks by Vice President Johnson Upon Leaving Stockholm, Sweden	9/29/61
57	Remarks by the Vice President Upon Departure from Paris, France	9/30/61
57	Program from National Business Women's Week Austin, Texas (Mrs. Johnson "Outstanding Woman of the Year")	10/2/61
57	Address by Vice President at Democratic Dinner, Las Vegas, Nevada	10/2/61
57	Statement on Arrival at Moffett Field, California	10/3/61
57	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon at Ames Research Center, California	10/3/61
57	Telegram for Evening Honoring Earl Rudder, Dallas, Texas	10/6/61
57	Testimonial Letter for Roy Crane, Banshees "Silver Lady" Award Winner for 1961	10/9/61
57	Address by Vice President at Luncheon Meeting, Rice Hotel, to Receive U.S. Water Study Commission Report	10/9/61
57	Greetings for Fifth Meeting of the Grand Council of the Columbia Association in Civil Service in the United States	10/9/61
57	Letter "To the Students of the University of Detroit High School"	10/10/61
57	Telegram for Democrats of Eddy County, Carlsbad, New Mexico	10/10/61
57	Telegram Regarding Theatre Owners of America Honoring John Wayne as Its "Star of the Year" Annual Convention, New Orleans, Louisiana	10/10/61
57	Program for Swearing-In Ceremonies for Adrian A. Spears (Johnson spoke Ad-Lib)	10/10/61
57	Statement for Special Veterans Day Edition of The Washington Post, Seattle, Washington	10/11/61
57	Telegram for 25-Year Record of Civic Contributions of the Brenham Lions Club, Brenham, Texas	10/11/61
57	Script for Light-O-Rama Celebration Inaugurating the New Lighting System for the Englewood Area, Chicago, Illinois	10/12/61
58	Address Before the American Rocket Society, New York City	10/13/61
58	Statement by Vice President Welcoming Mr. Bashir Ahmed to the United States New York, New York	10/15/61
58	Statement for Brooklyn Hemophilia Guild, Brooklyn, New York	10/19/61
58	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner Honoring Congressman Harry B. Sheppard of California	10/21/61
58	Article "Kennedy/Johnson: How Well Do They Get Along?" by Jack Anderson from Washington Post Parade	10/22/61
58	Telegram for Appreciation and Birthday Barbecue for Milton D. Richardson, Edinburg, Texas	10/23/61
58	Greetings for Tribute to Honorable F. Edward Hebert	10/25/61
58	Greetings for the 38th Anniversary of the New Salem Baptist Church, Detroit, Michigan	10/26/61
58	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner Honoring Samuel N. Friedland, Temple Emanu-El	10/26/61

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
58	Remarks by Vice President, Blue Key Dinner, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida	10/27/61
58	Speech by Vice President at 25th Anniversary Dinner of the Italian Board of Guardians in Honor of Congressn Victor L. Anfuso	10/29/61
58	Telegram for 20th Anniversary of Rev. I. E. Gonzalez, First Mexican Baptist Church, Corpus Christi, Texas	10/29/61
58	Letter for 36th Annual Convention of the Mizrahi Women's Organization, New York, New York (Letter Dated 8/29/61)	10/29/61
58	Letter for Dinner Honoring Sam Sorin (Letter Dated 8/30/61)	10/30/61
58	Memo to the Vice President from Horace Busby Regarding Proposed Presidential Statement (Not Attached)	11/1/61
58	Telegram for Tom Miller on Tom Miller Day, Austin, Texas	11/1/61
58	Army Information Digest November 1961 Issue Article, "The Challenge to the United States in Southeast Asia by Lyndon B. Johnson	11/3/61
58	Speech by the Vice President Over San Antonio Television	11/3/61
58	Speech by Vice President at Texas Tech Homecoming, Lubbock, Texas	11/3/61
58	Greetings for 40th Anniversary of the Religious Zionists of America Mizrahi-Hapoel Hamizrachi, Atlantic City	11/6/61
58	Statement for "Students of the George R. Curtis High School," Tacoma, Washington	11/6/61
58	Statement for the 40th Anniversary of the Ohio State Council of Retail Merchants and Honoring Fred Lazarus Jr., Columbus, Ohio	11/7/61
58	Letter of Support for the Heart Research and Development Program, 1962 Campaign, New York	11/7/61
58	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner in Honor of Frank R. Ahlgren, Memphis, Tennessee	11/7/61
58	Telegram for International Press Dinner Commemorating the 10th Running of the "Washington, D.C. International" Race	11/7/61
58	Speech of Vice President at William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Johnson Received Honorary Degree)	11/9/61
58	Statement for Dinner Honoring the Governor of Puerto Rico, Luis Munoz Marin	11/10/61
58	Speech by Vice President at Texas University Ex-Students' Dinner Honoring John Connally	11/10/61
59	Address by Vice President, Memorial Day, McKinney, Texas	11/11/61
59	Telegram for 75th Anniversary of the First Methodist Church, Pecos, Texas	11/11/61
59	Remarks by Vice President on Greeting Chairman Park of Korea SCANNED	11/13/61
59	Address by the Vice President at the Dedication Ceremony for the Richard Evelyn Byrd Memorial, Arlington Cemetery	11/13/61
59	Remarks by Vice President at White House Regional Conference, Detroit, Michigan	11/14/61
59	Telegram for Olin Teague Day, Itasca, Texas	11/14/61
59	Memo to Walter Jenkins Regarding Statement from Vice President for Senator Olin D. Johnston's Birthday Luncheon	11/14/61
59	Speaking and Appearance Schedules of the Vice President and Other Related Materials	11/14/61 thru 1962
59	Statement by Vice President Upon Hearing of the Death of Speaker Sam Rayburn	11/16/61
59	Program for Silver Anniversary Dinner Honoring Warren G. Magnuson (Johnson Did Not Attend)	11/16/61
59	Message for First Day of Broadcasting of Radio Station KRAN, Morton, Texas	11/17/61
59	Remarks by Vice President Introducing Senator Carl Hayden, Carl Hayden Appreciation Dinner, Phoenix, Arizona	11/17/61
59	Greetings for National Convention of the Young Democratic Club of America, Miami, Florida	11/17/61
59	Remarks by Vice President Upon Receiving Honorary Degree at the Yeshiva University, New York City (Albert Einstein School of Medicine)	11/19/61
59	Remarks by Vice President at Testimonial Dinner for Senator Thomas J. Dodd, Hartford, Connecticut	11/20/61
59	Memorandum Used by Vice President at Luncheon Meeting with News Week Editors, New York City	11/20/61 59

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
59	Telegram for the Grand Opening Day of Broadcasting of Radio Station KTON, Belton, Texas	11/21/61
59	Telegram for Ceremonies Honoring Harry Moore, El Paso, Texas	11/21/61
59	Greetings for C. D. Jackson, Publisher of Life Magazine at the Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospi Dinner, New York City	11/24/61
59	Greetings for the Ruby Ball of the Lifelighters, National Association for Retarded Children, Los Angeles	11/27/61
59	Comment on Edward Boykin's, "The Wit and Wisdom of Congress," for Funk & Wagnalls Company	11/27/61
59	Statement for Annual Synagogue Statesman Awards Dinner, New York City	11/28/61
59	Remarks by Vice President, Council on World Affairs, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	11/29/61
59	Remarks by Vice President, Medico Award Dinner, New York City	11/29/61
59	Remarks, Plans for Progress Signing	11/30/61
60	Article, Reader's Digest, "What Foreigners Want to Know About the United States," by Lyndon B. Johnson	Dec-61
60	Telegram for U.S. District Attorney Barefoot Sanders at Dallas Bar Association Dinner in his Honor	12/1/61
60	Letter for Ground-Breaking Ceremony of Scott and White Memorial Hospital, Temple, Texas	12/2/61
60	Remarks by Vice President at Apostolic Delegation Dinner, Washington, D.C.	12/3/61
60	Remarks by Vice President at the National Association of Home Builders Convention, Chicago, Illinois	12/4/61
60	Remarks at Dinner Honoring Frank Ikard, Wichita Falls, Texas	12/5/61
60	Letter for Dedication of the Lt. B. R. Kimlau Memorial Post New York, New York	12/6/61
60	Letter for 35th Anniversary of Radio Station KXO, El Centro, California	12/6/61
60	Telegram for Retirement Dinner of Brigadier General Robert H. Simmert	12/9/61
60	Telegram for Appreciation Banquet for Gene Hendryx Given by the Alpine Chamber of Commerce, Alpine, Texas	12/11/61
60	Telegram for Doyle Willis Appreciation Dinner, Fort Worth, Texas	12/11/61
60	Message for 44th Anniversary of Yeshivah Torah Vodaath & Mesivta Brooklyn, New York	12/12/61
60	Letter for DeKalb County Republican or Democratic? Political Contest. "Why Johnson is a Democrat," to be U as Kick-Off for the Contest	12/12/61
60	Statement for Reserve Officers Association with Regard to National Defense Week for Publication in "The Officer" and "The Officer Reporter"	12/13/61
60	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon for Judge James Noel	12/15/61
60	Telegram for Appreciation Dinner in Honor of J. Ed Connally, Abilene, Texas	12/19/61
60	Remarks by Vice President at Christmas Pageant for Peace, White House Ellipse, Washington, D.C.	12/20/61
60	Telegram for Annual Christmas Party for Negro Children at Hopewell Church of God in Christ, Wichita Falls, Texas	12/22/61
60	Article for Special Edition of Houston Chronicle, 60th Anniversary Edition	Jan-62
60	Herbert O'Connor Biog Introduction (No Date on Introduction)	Jan-62
60	Statement Endorsing the World-Wide Services of the Red Cross for the American National Red Cross Nationa Headquarters, Washington, D.C.	1/3/62
60	Telegram for Banquet Honoring J. Allen Dupree and his Promotion to Assistant Regional Postal Director	1/5/62
60	Memorandum of Proposal at the Meeting of the Democratic Legislative Leaders in the White House	1/8/62
60	Message for Delegates of the First Women's Space Symposium, Hollywood, California	1/8/62
60	Letter for Dedication of the Education Building for Fort Worth's Reform Jewish Community	1/9/62
60	Remarks by Vice President at Women's National Press Club Dinner, Washington, D.C.	1/10/62
60	Statement by Vice President on President Kennedy's State of the Union Message	1/11/62
60	Memorandum Regarding NBC TODAY Show Series Starting 1/22/62	1/12/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
60	Remarks by Vice President at Dinner Given in his Honor by Secretary and Mrs. Goldberg, Department of Labc Building ,Washington, D.C.	1/12/62
60	Remarks by Vice President at 27th Annual Awards Dinner, Touchdown Club Washington, D.C.	1/13/62
60	Remarks by Vice President at the Dedication of the Alexandria Hospital, Alexandria, Virginia	1/14/62
60	Telegram of Congratulations to the Dumas Chamber of Commerce, Dumas, Texas	1/15/62
60	Remarks by Vice President at Civil Service Awards Ceremony	1/16/62
60	Remarks by Vice President at the White House, at Meeting of Democratic Senators	1/17/62
60	Message for "Homeless Child Day," in Kentucky	1/17/62
60	Message from Vice President to be Issued in Connection with the "Telarama" on TV Station KONO, San Antonio, Texas	1/17/62
60	Remarks by Vice President at Opening of National Lawyers Club, Washington, D.C.	1/17/62
60	Reading Cards for Toast at Dinner at 4040 52nd Street,Washington, D.C.	1/17/62
60	Telegram for Denton County Women's Democratic Club Rally in Honor of Graham Purcell, Denton, Texas	1/18/62
60	Statement for Houston Post Special Section on Book, "Democracy Versus Communism," by Dr. Kenneth Colegrove	1/18/62
60	Toast by Vice President at Embassy of Pakistan Dinner Honoring Vice President and Mrs. Johnson	1/19/62
60	Telegram for Harry R. Sheppard Appreciation Dinner, Los Angeles, California	1/19/62
60	Thank You to Vice President from the American Radio Relay League for Message on the Project OSCAR Satell Experiment. (No Original Message Found)	1/19/62
60	Remarks by Vice President at Inaugural Anniversary Dinner Honoring President John F. Kennedy	1/20/62
60	Telegram for Postal and Federal Employees of the Gulfcoast Legislative and Salary Rally, Houston, Texas	1/20/62
60	Remarks by Vice President at AFL-CIO Legislative Conference, Washington, D.C.	1/22/62
61	Letter for The Pyramid Club Dinner Honoring Hon. Joseph S. Clark and Hon. Richardson Dilworth, Philadelphi: Pennsylvania	1/23/62
61	Telegram for Niagara County Democratic Committee Victory Banquet, Niagara Falls, New York	1/23/62
61	Address by Vice President Before Big Brothers Dinner, Washington, D.C.	1/24/62
61	Script for TV Film Clip Used in Graham Purcell Campaign	1/25/62
61	Letter for 2nd Anniversary of the Jewish Press, Brooklyn, New York	1/25/62
61	Forward to Book Written by Professor Walter Adams, Michigan State University	1/26/62
61	Remarks of Vice President at Meeting of Capitol Hill Assistants, State Department Auditorium	1/26/62
61	"Electronics in the Space Age" by Lyndon B. Johnson	1/31/62
61	Reading Cards for Testimonial Dinner in Which Opening Remarks are Directed to Governor Daniel and Friends	Feb-62
61	Remarks by Vice President on Greeting Secretary Rusk on his Return from Punta del Este, Uruguay, at the Wl House	2/1/62
61	Silver Quill Award Dinner Honoring Vice President (President Invited to Present Award), Washington, D.C.	2/1/62
61	Greetings for The Daniel Boone Council, Boy Scouts of American, Berks County, Pennsylvania	2/2/62
61	Remarks by Vice President at Dinner of Bankers Association Honoring Senator A. William Robertson	2/2/62
61	Release from "Information From the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity"	2/5/62
61	Preface for Book on the Legislative History of the Space Act. Preface by Vice President. Book by Alison Griffith	2/5/62
61	Greetings to 3rd Annual Model United Nations Meeting, University of Oklahoma	2/5/62
61	Greetings for the 32nd Annual Convention of the Massachusetts Vocational Association, Williamstown, Massachusetts	2/6/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
61	Statement for Elberton Chamber of Commerce for Use on Scroll for Dr. Wernher von Braun, Director of the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama	2/7/62
61	Greetings for Rabbi Martin I. Douglas on Founding the New Home of Temple Adath Israel, Evansville, Indiana	2/7/62
61	Remarks by Vice President at National Automobile Dealers Association Convention, Atlantic City, New Jersey	2/7/62
61	Letter of Greetings for 17th Annual Conference for Supervision and Curriculum Development	2/7/62
61	Thank you to the Vice President for Statement for The National Conference of Christians and Jews, New York New York (Statement Not Located)	2/9/62
61	Remarks by Vice President at Dinner Honoring Governor Richard J. Hughes, Newark, New Jersey	2/10/62
61	Statement for Annual Banquet of the Wooster Chamber of Commerce, Baytown, Texas	2/12/62
61	Letter for 7th Annual Dinner of Boys Town, Jerusalem, New York, New York	2/12/62
61	Letter to "Dear Fellow Democrats" from the Vice President for Publication in THE DEMOCRAT	2/13/62
61	Remarks by Vice President Before Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance Officers	2/13/62
61	Telegram for Appreciation Dinner in Honor of Congressman David S. King, Salt Lake City, Utah	2/14/62
61	Statement by Vice President at Meeting of Equal Opportunity Committee	2/15/62
61	Remarks by Vice President at Plans for Progress Committee Meeting	2/15/62
62	Statement by Vice President, as Chairman of the Space Council, Urging Need for More College-Trained Engineers	2/19/62
62	Remarks for Senator Hayden's Anniversary Celebration on the Floor	2/19/62
62	Statement by Vice President as Chairman of the Space Council, on John Glenn's Successful Orbital Flight	2/20/62
62	Statement "What The Youth Mean to America" by the Vice President for Publication in THE EYE, Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church Newspaper, Los Angeles, California	2/20/62
62	Telegram for Appreciation Dinner in Honor of Representative Jim Wright	2/22/62
62	Anecdote for Book of Impressions Which Successful Persons have Received from Their Teachers. Anecdote by the Vice President. Book by LaNelle D. Dearney, Austin, Texas	2/22/62
62	Statement for Harper Centennial Book Honoring Those Who have Served Their Country in the Armed Service Harper, Texas	2/22/62
62	Telegram of Congratulations to the American Rental Association on Their Selection of Fort Worth as the Site Their 1964 National Convention	2/22/62
62	Message for B'nai Zion 54th Annual Order Day Dinner Honoring Mr. Mendel N. Fisher, New York, New York	2/24/62
62	Reading Cards Used by Vice President when Talking to the Information Officers Called Together in Washington by Pierre Salinger	2/24/62
62	Telegram Congratulating Hon. Thomas C. Mann, U.S. Ambassador to Mexico During 2/25/62 Celebration in Laredo, Texas	2/24/62
62	Memorandum to the Vice President "General Political Situation in Minnesota"	2/24/62
62	Remarks by Vice President Taped for The Eleanor Roosevelt Cancer Foundation - American Cancer Society Television Show on ABC-TV Network	2/26/62
62	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon in Honor of Lt. Col. John Glenn, Jr., Washington, D.C.	2/26/62
62	Reading Cards used by Vice President in a TV Interview on the Occasion of Colonel Glenn's Visit to Washington After his Successful Orbital Flight	2/26/62
62	Telegram for Federal Women's Awards Dinner, Washington, D.C.	2/26/62
62	Greetings for Alexander Schlesinger at the 4th Annual Banquet of the Yeshiva Torah Vodath, Brooklyn, New York	2/27/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
62	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner Honoring Congressman Sisk, Fresno, California	2/27/62
62	Remarks by Vice President at Presidential Prayer Breakfast	3/1/62
62	Telegram for Banquet Celebration, 10th Anniversary of Fulbright Program in Pakistan	3/1/62
62	Remarks by Vice President, Luncheon for Lt. Colonel John Glenn, New York City	3/1/62
62	Telegram for Annual Washington-on-the-Brazos Program and 126th Birthday of Texas	3/2/62
62	Remarks by Vice President at Annual Meeting of the Third Banking District of Texas	3/2/62
62	Remarks by Vice President at 7th Annual Conference for High School Counselors and Student Advisors, University of Texas	3/3/62
62	Remarks by Vice President to The President's Conference on Occupational Safety, Constitution Hall, Washington, D.C.	3/6/62
62	Telegram to The Radio and Television Executives Society when it Presents Its Gold Medal for 1962 to Dr. Frar Stanton	3/7/62
62	Address by Vice President at the Annual Founders Day Convocation Elon College, North Carolina	3/8/62
62	Remarks by Vice President at the Jefferson-Jackson Dinner, Minneapolis, Minnesota	3/10/62
62	Telegram for Appreciation Dinner in Honor of Walter G. Hall for Efforts During Hurricane Carla	3/10/62
62	Remarks at Texas State Society Spring Brunch, Washington, D.C.	3/11/62
62	Remarks by Vice President Before International Telecommunications Space Study Group, Washington, D.C.	3/12/62
62	Remarks by Vice President at Girl Scout Anniversary Luncheon	3/12/62
62	Telegram for Karl Hoblitzelle of the University of Texas and the Newcomb Society	3/13/62
62	Thank You Letter to Walter Pozen for Speech Draft (No Draft)	3/14/62
62	Memorandum Used by Vice President in Meeting at White House	3/14/62
62	Remarks by Vice President, Farewell to President Ahidjo	3/15/62
62	Telegram of Congratulations to John S. Hayes on his Election as President of United Community Funds and Councils of America	3/15/62
63	Remarks by Vice President at Goddard Memorial Award Dinner, Washington, D.C.	3/16/62
63	Telegram from Luther Holcomb Thanking Clifton Carter for Telegram (Telegram from Carter not Located)	3/16/62
63	Telegram for Henry Gonzalez Testimonial Dinner, San Antonio, Texas	3/16/62
63	Program Type Press Release for the Gridiron Dinner	3/17/62
63	Greetings for Delegates to the Federal Conference of the Churches of Christ Victoria, Australia	3/19/62
63	Telegram for 20th Anniversary of Aerojet, Azusa, California	3/19/62
63	Telegram for Perle Mesta for Delivery at Salute to Women Dinner, Detroit, Michigan	3/19/62
63	First Draft of Speech (Exact Speech Unknown)	3/19/62
63	Remarks to Corporation Presidents Explaining "Plans for Progress" Program of E.E.O.C.	3/20/62
63	Message for Members of The National Police Officers' Association for Publication in the National Police Hall of Fame Yearbook	3/20/62
63	Remarks by Vice President to District of Columbia Red Cross Volunteers	3/20/62
63	Letter to be Read at Space Symposium at Marymount College, Tarrytown, New York	3/21/62
63	Greetings for Edwardsville Township Democratic Club Rally, Edwardsville, Illinois	3/21/62
63	Telegram for C. A. Cannon, North Carolina's Citizen of the Year	3/21/62
63	Farewell Remarks by Vice President to President of Togo, Africa	3/22/62
63	Telegram for Diamond Jubilee of St. Joseph's Hospital, Houston, Texas	3/24/62
63	Statement for Hempstead Independent School District Yearbook, Hempstead, Texas	3/26/62
63	Article Written for the American Livestock Journal by the Vice President	3/27/62
63	Greetings for Loyalty Day of the Pont-Pearson Post #1720, VFW Grand Rapids, Minnesota	3/27/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
63	Letter of Congratulations to Troop 76, Boy Scouts of America, Jefferson City, Tennessee on the 35th Annivers of the Organization	3/31/62
63	Greetings for National Leaders of Hadassah Luncheon, Washington, D.C.	4/2/62
63	Remarks Prepared for Vice President at the President's Missile Sites Labor Commission Meeting Washington, D.C. (Remarks Not Used - Vice President Spoke off the Cuff)	4/2/62
63	Remarks by Vice President Upon Receipt of 1962 Anti-Discrimination Award, American Jewish Congress of Baltimore, Maryland	4/3/62
63	Remarks by Vice President at Press Conference on President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity	4/3/62
63	Remarks by Vice President at Ceremonies Crowning Ann Garner Long, Cherry Blossom Princess, Missouri Stai Society Dinner, Army-Navy Club	4/4/62
63	Remarks by Vice President at Mexican Embassy Reception, 2829 16th Street	4/4/62
63	Request for Permission to Mention that the Vice President and Mrs. Johnson Have Stayed at the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria for Hotel Souvenir Book	4/4/62
63	Farewell Remarks by Vice President to President Joao Goulart, President of Brazil	4/5/62
63	Statement for Space and Science Train U.S.A., Education Booklet	4/5/62
63	Telegram for Texas Gridiron Dinner, Fort Worth, Texas	4/6/62
63	Remarks by Vice President at Labor Editors Meeting, Labor Department, Washington, D.C.	4/6/62
63	Remarks by Vice President at Conference on Results of the First U.S. Manned Orbital Space Flight, Technical Conference of NASA	4/6/62
63	Letter for Hyde Park High School, Hyde Park, Massachusetts on "Is There a Place for Women in Political Life?"	4/6/62
63	Telegram for 10th Annual Convention of the Alabama District of Key Club International	4/6/62
63	Message for Annual Souvenir Book for Members of the Filipino Community of Los Angeles, Inc.	4/9/62
63	Statement to be Read at Recognition Banquet for Dr. Laurence McKinley Gould, President of Carleton College Northfield, Minnesota	4/9/62
63	Remarks by Vice President Before the National Geographic Society Presentation of the Hubbard Medal to Lt. Col. John H. Glenn, Jr.	4/9/62
63	Remarks by Vice President at Pennsylvania State University, School of Business Administration University Par Pennsylvania	4/10/62
63	Telegram for David N. Ginsberg, Conference of Christians and Jews	4/12/62
63	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon to Plan President's Birthday Dinner, New York, New York	4/12/62
64	Letter of Congratulations to the Mount St. Michael Political Science Club, Bronx, New York	4/13/62
64	Telegram of Congratulations for Young Democrats Campaign Conference, Chicago, Illinois	4/13/62
64	Anecdote for 1963 Issue of The Reader's Digest	4/15/62
64	Draft of Speech for Reception for Joe Martin (Vice President Did Not Attend)	4/15/62
64	Letter of Congratulations to the Senior Class of Yeshiva and Mesivta Toras Emes, Brooklyn, New York	4/16/62
64	Message for "Consecration Day" for New Wing of the Bethany Deaconess Hospital, Brooklyn, New York	4/18/62
64	Remarks by Vice President to the American Society of Newspaper Editors Meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana	4/19/62
64	Letter for "Elks National Youth Day," Scottsbluff Lodge No. 1367, Scottsbluff, Nebraska	4/19/62
64	Reading Card for Ringing of "Bells Across the Nation" Day	4/19/62
64	Letter for 40th Anniversary of Rev. George C. Ehardt, Church of The Most Holy Trinity, Mamaroneck, New York	4/25/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
64	Letter of Congratulations for Mrs. Lee Knight on Her 13th Anniversary of "Knight-Life," Women's National Pro Club, Washington, D.C.	4/25/62
64	Telegram of Congratulations for Testimonial Dinner in Honor of Congressman T. A. Thompson, Crowley, Louisiana	4/25/62
64	Message for "Salute to Israel and Ben-Gurion" Edition of The Day-Jewish Journal	4/25/62
64	Message for Fort Worth Appeal for the United Negro College Fund, Fort Worth, Texas	4/26/62
64	Telegram of Congratulations for the 50th Anniversary of the North Carolina Debating Union, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina	4/26/62
64	Letter for "Ladies Home Journal" Article on Eating for Good Health	4/26/62
64	Telegram for Weirton Junior Chamber of Commerce Distinguished Service Award Ceremonies, Weirton, West Virginia	4/27/62
64	Memo Regarding Telegram for Harry Kizirian, Postmaster of First Automated Post Office in the World, Providence, Rhode Island	4/27/62
64	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner in Honor of Victor Anfuso Jr., Brooklyn, New York	4/27/62
64	Telegram for Children's Asthma Research Institute, Woman of the Year, Ruth Houghton Axe	4/28/62
64	Article by Vice President, "Our Friends Are Many, Says Vice President," for Nashville Tennessean	4/29/62
64	Remarks by Vice President at Reception for the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps, Nicaraguan Embassy Washington, D.C.	4/30/62
64	Article on Sam Rayburn for the Encyclopaedia Britannica, Chicago, Illinois	4/30/62
64	Message for Annual Memorial Service at The Blake School, Hopkins, Minnesota (Message Dated 3/16/62)	May-62
64	Message for Becky Alexander as a Graduate of Paschal High School, Fort Worth, Texas	5/1/62
64	Message of Congratulations for Dr. Angelo Di Domenica at the Founder's Banquet, St. John's Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	5/1/62
64	Remarks of Vice President at the Dedication of The Eisenhower Library, Abilene, Kansas	5/1/62
64	Remarks of Vice President to James Madison High School Student Group	5/2/62
64	Remarks by Vice President at Council for National Trade Policy, Washington, D. C./	5/2/62
64	Thank You Letter to Morse Telegraph Club, McLean, Virginia, Mr. J. Ralph Graham, President	5/2/62
64	Letter for Convention of California Council for Retarded Children, San Bernardino, California	5/3/62
64	Letter to be Read at Young Democrats of Oregon Annual Convention, Bend, Oregon	5/3/62
64	Letter for New Julius Schepps Community Center, Dallas, Texas	5/3/62
64	Press Release	5/5/62
64	Message for 50th Anniversary of Ordination of Monsignor James J. Halligan, New Rochelle, New York	5/5/62
64	Message for Anniversary Edition of The Citizen, Honolulu, Hawaii	5/8/62
64	Letter of Congratulations on the Anniversary of Rumanian Independence, Rumanian National Committee, New York, New York	5/8/62
64	Telegram to be Read at George Mahon Day Luncheon, Colorado City, Texas	5/8/62
64	Telegram for Scholarship Breakfast at Chief Joseph Junior High School, Richland, Washington	5/8/62
64	Remarks by Vice President at Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Chicago, Illinois	5/8/62
64	Memo to Vice President Regarding Passenger List to Chicago, Walla Walla, Pasco, Seattle, and Return	5/8/62
64	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon in Honor of Former President Harry S. Truman on the Occasion of his 78th Birthday, Kansas City, Missouri	5/8/62
64	Greetings for Vermont Democratic Party Yearbook Dedicated to the President	5/8/62
64	Remarks by Vice President at Dedication of Ice Harbor Dam, Washington State	5/9/62
64	Remarks by Vice President at Pasco, Washington	5/9/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
64	Remarks by Vice President at Banquet, Walla Walla, Washington	5/9/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at Dedication of Magnuson Plaque, Seattle World Fair	5/10/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at the World's Fair, Seattle, Washington, "The New World of Space"	5/10/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at Dedication of NASA Exhibit at the Seattle World's Fair 1962	5/10/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at Second National Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Space, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Washington	5/10/62
65	Greetings for the State Convention of the Hawaiian Democratic Party, Honolulu, Hawaii	5/10/62
65	Letter for Use on Program, "Agriculture U.S.A," Hollywood, California	5/10/62
65	Letter of Congratulations to Terry Huffman and Clayton Soliday, Eagle Explorer Scouts, Ford, Washington	5/12/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at Presentation of Awards for Elks National Youth Leadership Contest, Washington D.C.	5/14/62
65	Telegram of Congratulations for Morris Zale at Jeweler's Dinner, National Conference of Christians and Jews, New York, New York	5/14/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at the Pan American Society 50th Anniversary Luncheon, New York, New York	5/15/62
65	Remarks of Vice President at French Institute Golden Anniversary Dinner, New York, New York	5/15/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at National Convention Amalgamated Clothing Workers, Atlantic City, New Jersey	5/16/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at Rivers and Harbors Congress, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.	5/18/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at Community Conference of the Equal Employment Opportunity Committee	5/19/62
65	Letter of Congratulations to Branch 1456 of the National Association of Letter Carriers on Their Golden Anniversary, Brownsville, Texas	5/19/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at Meeting of National Conference of Senior Citizens, St. Louis, Missouri	5/20/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at Democratic Women's National Conference, Washington, D.C.	5/21/62
65	Toast by Vice President to U.S.-Japan Committee on Scientific Cooperation	5/22/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at White House Conference on National Economic Issues, Washington, D.C.	5/22/62
65	Letter to be Read at Testimonial Dinner for Congressman Abraham Multer of Brooklyn, New York	5/22/62
65	Message for Corner-Stone-Laying Ceremony of the Hillcrest General Hospital Flushing, New York	5/22/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at American Cancer Society Award Dinner, Washington, D.C.	5/22/62
65	Letter for Galesburg High School Budget, Galesburg High School, Galesburg, Illinois	5/23/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at International Ladies Garment Workers Union, Atlantic City, New Jersey	5/23/62
65	Telegram for 14th Air Force Association, c/o Mrs. Claire Lee Chennault, Washington, D.C.	5/24/62
65	Remarks by Vice President at the National Restaurant Association Convention Chicago, Illinois	5/24/62
66	Message for 63rd Annual National Convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars	5/25/62
66	Letter for History Department of Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana	5/25/62
66	Draft of Address to White House Conference on Conservation (Cancelled, Not Delivered)	5/25/62
66	Remarks by Vice President at the Rededication of Old Town Marker, Marble Falls, Texas	5/26/62
66	Southwest Texas State College Spring Graduation Exercises - Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree Conferred on Vice President (Address Not Delivered)	5/27/62
66	Letter to Carl White from Liz Carpenter Concerning Vice President Johnson and His Humor	5/28/62
66	Telegram of Congratulations for A. E. Kudlipp, Sr., Lufkin, Texas	5/28/62
66	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner in Honor of Senator Ernest Gruening, Anchorage, Alaska	5/31/62
66	Letter to Andy Lee Upon his Graduation	6/1/62
66	Letter of Congratulations to Fritz Kuler, Civitan International Convention, Dallas, Texas	6/1/62
66	Telegram for Testimonial Dinner in Honor of J. Raymond Jones, New York, New York	6/1/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
66	Letter to Joe Samuel Barker Regarding Vice President Johnson's Greatest Concern to be Placed with the Conc Collection at the Berea College Library in Kentucky	6/2/62
66	Article for "Freedom '62" Edition of the Times Herald SUNDAY Magazine, Dallas, Texas	6/2/62
66	Letter for Golden Jubilee of the Borough of Fair Haven, New Jersey	6/4/62
66	Commencement Address by Vice President, National Cathedral School for Girls, Washington National Cathed Washington, D.C.	6/5/62
66	Remarks by Vice President, U.S. Air Force Academy Commencement Program, Colorado Springs, Colorado	6/6/62
66	Press Release on Vice President's Acceptance of Vice Chairman of the Sam Rayburn Foundation Developmen Program	6/7/62
66	Letter to Decline Invitation to Speak Before the Society of Medical Counsultants to the Armed Forces	6/7/62
66	Message for Biennial Convention of the American Federation of Technical Engineers, Washington, D.C.	6/7/62
66	Remarks by Vice President, Arkansas Bar Association Convention, Hot Springs, Arkansas	6/7/62
66	Remarks of Vice President at Presentation of the President's Safety Awards, Washington, D.C.	6/8/62
66	Remarks of Vice President at Women's National Press Club Dinner, Washington, D.C.	6/8/62
66	The Vice President's Favorite Quote for the Saturday Evening Post (Isaiah I, 18)	6/9/62
66	Remarks by Vice President at Mathew H. McCloskey Appreciation Dinner, Washington, D.C.	6/9/62
66	Telegram for Senator Kerr Appreciation Dinner, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	6/9/62
66	Greetings for 24th Annual Convention of the Communications Workers of America, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	6/9/62
66	Greetings for The American GI Form of the U.S. 1962 Department of California Convention, San Jose, California	6/11/62
66	Reply to Letter from Rabbi Newman, Congregation Rodeph Sholom New York, Regarding Vice President's 3/19/62 Message to the American Council for Judaism, New York	6/11/62
66	Greetings for July Festivities Honoring Rabbi Moses N. Friedman's Visitors from Arels, France	6/11/62
67	Telegram for Fred O. Dickinson During Grand Exalted Ruler W. A. (Bill) Wall's Visit to West Palm Beach, Florida	6/13/62
67	Letter for 100th Anniversary of the First Christian Church of Eureka, Kansas	6/13/62
67	Vice President Johnson, Chairman of the National Aeronautics and Space Council, Answers Certain Questions the Seattle Times, Seattle, Washington	6/14/62
67	Letter of Congratulations for the Golden Anniversary of the American Podiatry Association	6/14/62
67	Telegram for Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, Chairman of the President's Committee on the Status of Women Meeti at Hyde Park, New York	6/14/62
67	Message for Corporate Officers' Symposium Sponsored by the National Institute for Disaster Mobilization, Kansas City, Missouri	6/14/62
67	Remarks by Vice President Before Texas Council of Social Studies, University of Texas, Austin, Texas	6/14/62
67	Remarks by Vice President at the Dedication of the Screwworm Eradication Center, Mission, Texas	6/16/62
67	Remarks by Vice President at Black Tie Dinner at Home of Attorney General, Hickory Hill, Washington, D.C.	6/16/62
67	Remarks by Vice President at National Community Television Association Reception for Glenn Flinn, Washington, D.C.	6/18/62
67	Press Release Regarding Appointment of Hobart Taylor, Jr. as Special Assistant to the Vice President	6/19/62
67	Telegram for Texas Association of Letter Carriers, San Antonio, Texas	6/21/62
67	Telegram for 83rd Annual Convention of the Texas Press Association, Corpus Christi, Texas	6/22/62
67	Telegram for 200th Anniversary of Feeding Hills Congregation Church, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts	6/22/62
67	Telegram for Dedication of Nautilus Hospital in Waverly, Tennessee	6/22/62
67	Telegram for Morris Frank Appreciation Dinner, Houston, Texas	6/23/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
67	Telegram for 75th Anniversary of the Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way, Cincinnati, Ohio	6/25/62
67	Letter for Golden Anniversary of Laurence R. Melton, Circle Ten Council Boy Scouts of America, Dallas, Texas	6/26/62
67	Remarks of Vice President, on Welcoming Philippine Vice President Palaez, National Airport	6/26/62
67	Remarks of Vice President for Funeral of Francis Case	6/26/62
67	Remarks of Vice President at Testimonial Dinner for Scoop Russell	6/27/62
67	Telegram of Congratulations for Bob Simmons, Retiring President of the Citizens Crime Commission of Metropolitan Washington	6/27/62
67	Telegram to be Read at Dedication Ceremonies for New Post Office in Temple, Texas	6/28/62
67	Remarks of Vice President at Opening of the Newly Restored "Treaty Room" at the White House	6/28/62
67	Telegram to be Read at Statewide Reception Honoring Miss Louise Knolle, American Dairy Princess, Austin, Texas	6/28/62
67	Telegram of Congratulations to Dr. Oliver Harms, President of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod, Cleveland Ohio	6/29/62
67	Answers by Vice President to Questions Asked by George S. Wills in an Interview for Thesis Entitled "Mr. Speaker and the Call to Arms: The Role of Sam Rayburn in the 1941 Extension of the Selective Service Act"	6/29/62
67	Telegram for Houston Chronicle Article Saluting Personnel of NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center	Jul-62
67	Message for Dedication Ceremony of the Lyndon B. Johnson Forest, American Freedom Forest Near Jerusalem	7/2/62
67	Telegram for Ceremonies Establishing First Provisional Capital of Micronesia, Saipan	7/2/62
67	Message for 53rd Annual Convention of the NAACP, Atlanta, Georgia	7/2/62
67	Greetings for Annual National Convention of the Mizrahi Women's Organization of America	7/2/62
67	Vice President's Remarks on Youth in Politics for Symposium. Dave Allred is Writing.	7/5/62
67	Thank You Letter for Book, THE INEVITABLE SUCCESS, by Harry Kirwin. Introduction of Book by Lyndon B. Johnson	7/9/62
67	Telegram for 75th Anniversary of the Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employees, Cincinnati, Ohio	7/9/62
67	Greetings for National Association of Secondary School Principals, Washington, D.C.	7/9/62
67	Remarks of Vice President at the American - National All Star Game, D.C. Stadium	7/10/62
67	Remarks of Vice President at Carnegie Institute to Mr. Kappell, President of AT&T over TELSTAR Communications Satellite, Earth Station at Andover, Maine	7/10/62
67	Remarks of Vice President at Annual Awards Day for the Veterans Benefits Office of the Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C.	7/10/62
67	Letter for Annual Convention of the National Federation of Business and Professional Women, Los Angeles, California	7/11/62
67	Message for National Catholic Youth Week	7/12/62
67	Telegram for 28th Boule of the Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc., Chicago, Illinois	7/13/62
67	Telegram for 22nd Anniversary of the 1st Armored Division, Fort Hood, Texas	7/13/62
67	Message for Yakima County Democratic Picnic, Tieton, Washington	7/14/62
67	Article by Vice President for the Newsletter of the Young College Democrat's Clubs of Minnesota	7/16/62
68	Remarks of Vice President at Medal Presentation at NASA	7/18/62
68	Message for 24th Biennial Convocation of the International Conference of Grand Chapters, Order of the East Star, Minneapolis, Minnesota	7/18/62
68	Remarks of Vice President at Texas Delegation Luncheon, Speakers Dining Room, Washington, D.C.	7/18/62
68	Remarks of Vice President at Picture-Taking of Congressional Candidates at the White House	7/19/62
68	Greetings for the New York Chapter, WAIF/ISS	7/20/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
68	Remarks of Vice President Broadcast Over Station WFIM (Radio) for 150th Anniversary of Finley, Ohio	7/20/62
68	Greetings for Methodist Conclave at Lake Junaluska, North Carolina	7/23/62
68	Vice President Johnson's Comments on The World Book Encyclopedia Galley Proofs of "Congress of the United States" Article	7/23/62
68	Telegram of Congratulations for Dean Henry M. Burlage Day, University of Texas at Austin	7/23/62
68	Remarks at Signing of H.R. 14954, H.R. 7481, and H.R. 16902	7/24/62
68	Remarks of Vice President on the 10th Anniversary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	7/25/62
68	Address by Vice President to Peace Corps Volunteers, Barranquitas, Puerto Rico	7/26/62
68	Letter for Golden Anniversary of the San Marco <u>Record</u> San Marcos, Texas	7/30/62
68	<u>The General Electric Forum</u> Article "The Vision of a Greater America," by Lyndon B. Johnson	7/31/62
68	<u>Hereford</u> Article "Economia Firme ... Base de Toda Industria Ganadera" (Vice President and Vice President Bashir Ahmed of Pakistan at the LBJ Ranch)	Aug-62
68	Letter to the Vice President from Howard M. Wertheimer, Editor <u>The Jewish Review and Observer</u> Cleveland, Ohio	8/1/62
68	Thank You Letter from The Democratic State Central Committee of Michigan, Mildred Jeffrey	8/2/62
68	Remarks by Vice President at his Home at a Dinner Party in Honor of Senator Richard Russell and Senator and Mrs. Herman Talmadge	8/2/62
68	Telegram to be Read at Western States Democratic Conference, Seattle, Washington	8/3/62
68	Telegram to be Read at Church Ceremonies Rededicating the Sanctuary and Opening of Activities Building, R. H. Rhett James, Dallas, Texas (No Church Name Available)	8/4/62
68	Material Used at Peace Corps Luncheon	8/4/62
68	Remarks of Vice President on Departure for Jamaica	8/5/62
68	Vice President's Birthday Toast to George Reedy, Enroute to Kingston, Jamaica	8/5/62
68	Arrival Statement of Vice President, Kingston, Jamaica	8/5/62
68	Remarks by Vice President in the Trench Town Impact Housing Project, Kingston, Jamaica	8/6/62
68	Toast by Vice President for the Queen at the Governor General's Luncheon	8/6/62
68	Mrs. Johnson's Remarks on USS Champlain, Kingston, Jamaica	8/6/62
68	Remarks of Vice President to Jamaica Youth Corps and Peace Corps Workers, Camp Cobbala, Jamaica	8/7/62
68	Remarks by Vice President at Chestervale Peace Corps Camps, Jamaica	8/7/62
68	Remarks by Vice President to Sugar Cane Workers, Innswood, Jamaica	8/7/62
68	Remarks by Vice President at Charles Square, Montego Bay, Jamaica	8/8/62
68	Telegram to be Read at Mustering Out Ceremony for Battery C, 2nd Howitzer Battalion 131st Field Artillery, Vernon, Texas	8/8/62
68	Statement for Article "Teen-Agers in Politics," for Ingenue Magazine	8/8/62
68	Statement for Junior Council of World Affairs, Shaker Heights, Ohio	8/8/62
68	Article for Clairemont Young Democrats, San Diego, California (No Article Attached to Correspondence)	8/8/62
68	Message of Thanks to the Men of 3rd Rocket Howitzer Battery (Delivered by Phone)	8/9/62
68	Statement by Vice President on Death of Ed Jamieson	8/10/62
68	Message for George McGovern Recognition Dinner, Sioux Falls, South Dakota	8/10/62
68	Message for Douglas Democratic Women's Club, Douglas, Arizona	8/10/62
68	Letter to Vice President from Beth Medrosh Elyon, Monsey, New York	8/13/62
68	Letter to be Read at Fred Kahan Testimonial Dinner, Los Angeles, California	8/13/62
68	Letter to be Read at 1962 International Western Convention of The Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Los Angeles, California	8/15/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
68	Telegram to be Read at the General Convention of the Children of the Confederacy, Richmond, Virginia	8/15/62
68	Letter to be Read at the 40th National Convention of Zeirei Agudath Israel of America, New York, New York	8/16/62
68	Letter to be Read at the 15th National Student Congress, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	8/16/62
68	Letter to Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Los Angeles, California	8/16/62
68	Remarks of Vice President at Luncheon for General Douglas MacArthur	8/16/62
68	Letter for National Board Conference of Organization for Rehabilitation Through Training, New York, New York	8/16/62
68	Additional Speech Material for Senator Dorsey B. Hardeman on Vice President Lyndon Johnson	8/16/62
68	Telegram of Congratulations to Dr. Ernest H. Poteet Upon his Retirement from Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas	8/17/62
68	Telegram for Ceremonies Honoring D. C. Greer, State Highway Engineer, Texas Highway Department	8/17/62
68	Telegram Delivered at Playing Field for Little League Baseball Team Norfolk, Virginia	8/18/62
68	Telegram of Congratulations to Curtiss Ryan as Editor of the <u>Eagle Echo</u> , Pecos High School, Pecos, Texas	8/20/62
68	Remarks Prepared for Vice President After Meeting with Secretary Rusk, in Preparation for Visits to Greece, Turkey, Iran, Cyprus and Italy	8/20/62
69	Remarks of Vice President on Departure for the Middle East, The White House	8/22/62
69	Letter to be Read at Ground-Breaking Ceremony for New Building of Yeshiva Torah Vodaath and Mesivta, Brooklyn, New York	8/22/62
69	Letter to be Read at 43d National Convention of Sigma Delta Kappa, Intercollegiate Law Fraternity, Birmingham, Alabama	8/22/62
69	Letter for Future Teachers of America Club, Everett, Washington	8/22/62
69	Vice President's Arrival Speech at Beirut, Lebanon	8/23/62
69	Remarks of Vice President at Industry Institute, Lebanon	8/23/62
69	Remarks of Vice President at Jounieh Highway Project, Lebanon	8/23/62
69	Departure Statement of Vice President's, Lebanon	8/23/62
69	Letter for 87th Anniversary of the United States Marine Corps, Fort Lauderdale, Florida	8/23/62
69	Arrival Statement of Vice President, Tehran, Iran	8/24/62
69	Toast by Vice President at Shah's Dinner, Tehran, Iran	8/24/62
69	Remarks by Vice President to Iran-American Society, Tehran, Iran	8/25/62
69	Script for Vice President's TV Appearance, Tehran, Iran	8/25/62
69	Remarks by Mrs. Lyndon Johnson at Luncheon Given by Mrs. Holmes for Prominent Iranian Women, Tehran, Iran	8/25/62
69	Toast by Vice President at Prime Minister's Dinner, Tehran, Iran	8/26/62
69	Departure Statement of Vice President, Tehran, Iran	8/26/62
69	Arrival Statement of the Vice President, Ankara, Turkey	8/26/62
69	Transcript of Vice President's Remarks During his Visit to Turkey	8/27/62
69	Print-Out of News During Vice President's Visit to Turkey	8/27/62
69	Radio Ankara Suggested Questions for Interview with Mrs. Johnson, Ankara, Turkey	8/27/62
69	Toast by Vice President at the Prime Ministers Dinner, Ankara, Turkey	8/27/62
69	Remarks of Vice President at Literacy Center, Ankara, Turkey	8/27/62
69	Remarks of Vice President at Luncheon, Ankara, Turkey	8/27/62
69	Telegram for Minneapolis Labor Review on American Labor Minneapolis, Minnesota	8/28/62
69	Letter for Special Edition of London <u>Times-Mirror</u> Commemorating the Dedication of the Dulles International Airport	8/28/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
69	American Day Address by Vice President Izmir International Trade Fair, Izmir, Turkey	8/28/62
69	Remarks of Vice President at Ministry of Agriculture Ceremony, Ankara, Turkey	8/28/62
69	Telegram of Congratulations to the Hidalgo County All-Star Baseball Team, Mission, Texas	8/29/62
69	Statement of Vice President on Departure, Istanbul, Turkey	8/30/62
69	Remarks of Vice President on Arrival, Nicosia, Cyprus	8/30/62
69	Remarks of Vice President, Inaugurating Expanded School Lunch Program, Cyprus	8/31/62
69	Address by Vice President to the Cyprus House of Representatives	8/31/62
69	Reply of Vice President's to Toast by President of Cyprus	8/31/62
69	Statement of Vice President's on Departure, Cyprus	8/31/62
69	Statement by Vice President Upon Arrival in Athens, Greece	8/31/62
69	Telegram for 40th Anniversary of Reverend Walter Strands, St. Peter's Luthern Church, Elma, Iowa	Sep-62
69	Remarks of Vice President at Visit to U.S. Embassy, Athens, Greece	9/1/62
69	Remarks of Vice President at "Texas Night" at USO, Athens, Greece	9/1/62
69	Remarks by Vice President at Village of Koropi, Greece	9/1/62
69	Toast by Vice President at Prime Minister's Dinner, Athens, Greece	9/2/62
69	Toast by Vice President for King Paul and Queen Frederika Lunch, Dorfu, Greece	9/2/62
69	Remarks of Vice President at American Labor Day Picnic, Athens, Greece	9/3/62
69	Remarks of Vice President at International Trade Fair, Thesaloniki, Greece	9/3/62
69	Remarks of Vice President at American Farm School, Thesaloniki, Greece	9/3/62
69	Remarks of Vice President at Farmer's Market, Athens, Greece	9/4/62
69	Vice President's Departure Statement, Athens, Greece	9/4/62
69	Statement of Vice President's on Arrival, Rome, Italy	9/4/62
69	The Vice President's Toast, Dinner by Prime Minister Fanfani	9/5/62
69	Telegram for Meeting of the National Urban League, Grand Rapids, Michigan	9/5/62
69	Remarks of Vice President on Arrival, Naples, Italy	9/6/62
69	Remarks of Vice President, Consulate General, Naples, Italy	9/6/62
69	Remarks of Vice President, NATO Headquarters, Naples, Italy	9/6/62
69	Statement to the Press by Vice President	9/6/62
69	Statement by Vice President for Program of the New York State Democratic Convention	9/6/62
69	Remarks of Vice President, American Men's Club and American Chamber of Commerce Meeting, Rome, Italy	9/7/62
69	Statement of Vice President's at Departure, Rome, Italy	9/7/62
69	Letter of Congratulations for United States Ships, SEADRAGON and SKATE	9/7/62
70	Remarks by Vice President Upon his Return to the United States	9/8/62
70	Statement Prepared by State Department for Opening Remarks at Press Conference	9/8/62
70	Letter for 10th Anniversary of the Longhorn Division of Thiokol Chemical Corporation, Marshall, Texas	9/11/62
70	Comment for 15th Anniversary of MEET THE PRESS on Television, New York, New York	9/11/62
70	Letter of Congratulations for 40th Anniversary of Station WOAI, San Antonio, Texas	9/11/62
70	Telegram to be Read at Banquet Honoring Congressman Ray J. Madden, Hammond, Indiana	9/11/62
70	Letter for 10th Constitutional Convention of the International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers, Cleveland, Ohio	9/11/62
70	Telegram of Congratulations for Central Airlines, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	9/11/62
70	Introduction of President Kennedy by Vice President, Houston, Texas	9/11/62
70	Memorandum Regarding Article, "Why Go To The Moon?" by Vice President for Encyclopedia Year Book	9/12/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
70	Letter to be Read at 15th National Convention of Retreads, West Point, New York	9/12/62
70	Telegram of Congratulations for Testimonial Dinner Honoring Congressman Ralph R. Harding, Pocatello, Idaho	9/13/62
70	Telegram to be Read at Opening Rally of the 15th Biennial State Convention of the Affiliated Young Democrats of New York State, New York City	9/14/62
70	Article, "Freedom's Challenge in the Middle East," by Lyndon Johnson for New York Times Sunday Magazine	9/14/62
70	Remarks by Vice President at Sam Rayburn Stamp Ceremonies, Bonham, Texas	9/16/62
70	Letter to be Read at Sam Rayburn Stamp Second Day Ceremonies at Local Post Offices by Senators and Congressmen Who Request It from the Vice President	9/17/62
70	Remarks by Vice President, United Steelworkers Convention, Miami, Florida	9/18/62
70	Message to be Read to the Delegates at the Convention of the Ohio Valley Association of International Relations Clubs, Findlay, Ohio	9/19/62
70	Letter of Congratulations for 40th Anniversary of the Reserve Officers' Association	9/20/62
70	Vice Presidents Answers for High School Newspaper Smoke Signals Interview by Mail, Morrisville, New York	9/20/62
70	Statement for 1963 Campaign of New York Heart Association, Inc. and Heart Fund	9/21/62
70	Remarks by Vice President, Somerville Reservoir Dedication, Somerville, Texas	9/22/62
70	Remarks by Vice President Before a Conference of the Commission on the Status of Women, Washington, D.C.	9/24/62
70	Toast by Vice President for President Ayub Khan of Pakistan at a Dinner at the Pakistan Embassy, Washington D.C.	9/24/62
70	Letter for Commemoration Ceremonies Honoring Nikola Petkov, Bulgarian National Committee, Washington	9/24/62
70	Remarks by Vice President on the Departure of President Ayub of Pakistan	9/26/62
70	Message for "Veterans Freestater," Maryland Veterans Association, Baltimore, Maryland	9/26/62
70	Remarks by Vice President at White House "Wrap-Up" Meeting with Congressmen	9/27/62
70	Remarks by Vice President at Meeting of Army Compliance Officers for the President's Equal Employment Opportunity Program, Washington, D.C.	9/27/62
70	Telegram for Affair Honoring John Butler	9/27/62
70	Remarks by Vice President During Visit with Equal Employment Opportunity Program Staff	9/28/62
70	Telephone Call from Vice President, LBJ Ranch, to Barksdale Air Force Base for Kiwanis Children's Day, Louisiana	9/29/62
70	Remarks by Vice President at Midland-Odessa Air Force Day, Midland, Texas	9/30/62
70	Remarks by Vice President, Texas School Superintendents and Administrators, Austin, Texas	9/30/62
70	Article "Six Missions in 20 Months: Understanding of U.S. Political Know-How Important Overseas, Vice President Says," for Department of State News Letter	Oct-62
70	Letter to be Read at 57th Anniversary of the Gulf Intracoastal Canal Association, Houston, Texas	10/1/62
70	Statement by Vice President on the Rioting in Oxford, Mississippi	10/1/62
70	Letter of Congratulations to the American Automobile Association, Washington, D.C.	10/1/62
70	Letter to Encyclopaedia Britannica Regarding Article on Sam Rayburn (No Article Attached)	10/2/62
71	Telegram to be Read at Victory Dinner, Point Reyes National Seashore Foundation, San Rafael, California	10/3/62
71	Remarks by Vice President, Maryland Democratic Rally, Baltimore, Maryland	10/3/62
71	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon Honoring Carl Hayden, Washington, D.C.	10/3/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
71	Remarks by Vice President, Democratic Dinner, Los Angeles, California	10/4/62
71	Remarks by Vice President, Democratic Meeting, San Jose, California	10/4/62
71	Remarks by Vice President Upon Receiving Honorary Degree, St. Mary's College, California	10/4/62
71	Remarks by Vice President, Statewide Democratic Dinner, Albuquerque, New Mexico	10/5/62
71	Letter of Congratulations for 50th Anniversary of Rahway Hebrew Congregation, Rahway, New Jersey	10/8/62
71	Telegram of Congratulations for Dr. Pitzer, President of Rice University Houston, Texas	10/8/62
71	Telegram for 50th Anniversary of Texas Municipal League, Fort Worth, Texas	10/8/62
71	Invitation to Supper Buffet Given by Gov. and Mrs. Munoz-Marin	10/9/62
71	Vice President's Answer for Discussion Question to be Printed in the George Washington High School Survey, Denver, Colorado	10/9/62
71	Remarks by Vice President at Tom Deegan Luncheon, New York, New York	10/9/62
71	Book, LET'S LOOK AT THE RECORD: ALFRED E. SMITH, Compiled by William J. McCormack	10/9/62
71	Remarks by Vice President, The Al Smith Memorial Dinner, New York, New York	10/9/62
71	Letter of Congratulations to be Read at the 53rd Annual Anniversary Dinner of the Menorah Home and Hosp for the Aged and Infirm, Brooklyn, New York	10/9/62
71	Letter to be Read at the Ed Edmondson Testimonial Dinner, Muskogee, Oklahoma	10/9/62
71	Letter of Congratulations to Honorable Victor L. Anfuso, New York, New York	10/9/62
72	Telegram of Congratulations for James H. Fitzgerald, Sr., American Racing Pigeon Union Convention, San Antonio, Texas	10/10/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at the First International Conference on Middle Level Manpower, San Juan, Puerto Rico	10/10/62
72	Telegram of Congratulations for National Fallout Shelter Provisioning Program for the State of Texas, El Paso, Texas	10/11/62
72	Remarks by Vice President OAS Ambassador Dinner, Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas	10/12/62
72	Telegram for Wyoming Young Democrats Convention, Casper, Wyoming	10/12/62
72	Telegram of Congratulations for Theatre Suburbia, Houston, Texas	10/12/62
72	Greetings to the Members of the Church of Christ, East Kilbride, Glasgow, Scotland	10/13/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at Testimonial Dinner for Claude Pepper, Miami Beach, Florida	10/14/62
72	Statement by Vice President on the Importance of the Development of the Trinity River for the Dallas Times Herald, Dallas, Texas	10/15/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at Meeting for Representative A. Paul Kitchin, Park Center, Charlotte, North Carolina	10/15/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at Dinner Honoring Senator Sam Ervin, Charlotte, North Carolina	10/15/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at Meeting for Representative Hugh Alexander, Statesville, North Carolina	10/15/62
72	Welcome Statement by Vice President for the Libyan Crown Prince	10/16/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at Democratic Rally, Kansas City, Missouri	10/17/62
72	Telegram for 90th Birthday of Charles Crews, Jamaica, New York	10/18/62
72	Telegram to be Read at Salute to Alfred E. Santagelo Dinner, Bronx, New York	10/18/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at Airport Rally, Riverton, Wyoming	10/18/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at Democratic Rally, Casper, Wyoming	10/18/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at Airport Rally, Cheyenne, Wyoming	10/18/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at Democratic Dinner, Salt Lake City, Utah	10/18/62
72	Letter of Congratulations to Jacqueline Cochran, Harmon Trophy Luncheon, Washington, D.C.	10/18/62
72	Remarks by Vice President at Democratic Breakfast, Omaha, Nebraska	10/18/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
73	Remarks by Vice President at Democratic Rally, Twin Falls, Idaho	10/19/62
73	Letter of Congratulations to the Robert Packer Hospital, Sayre, Pennsylvania	10/19/62
73	Remarks by Vice President at Democratic Rally, Medford, Oregon	10/19/62
73	Remarks by Vice President at Democratic Rally, Yakima, Washington	10/19/62
73	Letter of Congratulations for 75th Anniversary of the Springdale News , Springdale, Arkansas	10/19/62
73	Remarks by Vice President at Democratic Rally, Honolulu, Hawaii	10/19/62
73	Remarks by Vice President at 44th National Automobile Show Detroit, Michigan (Cancelled Due to Cuban Crisis)	10/22/62
73	Letter of Endorsement for "Operation Amigo" Program for the Houston Press	10/24/62
73	Telegram to be Read at Celebration for the Deep East Texas Development Association McGee Bend Dam Site Jasper County, Texas	10/25/62
73	Telegram of Congratulations for Winners of the New York Jaycee Distinguished Service Award, White Plains, New York	10/27/62
73	Statement by Vice President to the National Conference on Religion and Race, Chicago, Illinois	10/27/62
73	Forward for Brochure for Advocate General, Office of the Army Judge, Washington, D.C.	10/29/62
73	Telegram to George Jessel, Jewish National Fund Dinner	11/1/62
73	Telegram of Congratulations for Honorable Nan Wood Honeyman, Portland, Oregon	11/1/62
73	Statement by Vice President to UPI Regarding Election	11/7/62
73	Statement by Vice President to UPI Regarding Mrs. Roosevelt's Death	11/7/62
73	Vice President's Toast at the Elms for Marriage of Geraldine Williams and Robert Novak	11/10/62
73	Telegram of Congratulations for Katie Lochheim, "Woman of the Year," by the Hebrew University	11/13/62
73	Remarks by Vice President to the Catholic Inter-Racial Council of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois	11/13/62
73	Remarks by Vice President to the American Petroleum Institute, Chicago, Illinois	11/14/62
73	Remarks by Vice President at Signing Labor Union Programs for Fair Practices, White House Ceremony	11/15/62
73	Proposed Statement for Vice President Regarding Death of Herman Brown	11/16/62
73	Remarks by Vice President at Urban League Dinner, New York, New York	11/19/62
73	Remarks by Vice President at Recreation Journalism Awards Luncheon, New York, New York	11/19/62
73	Letter for The Hospital of the Jacques Loewe Foundations, Brooklyn, New York	11/19/62
73	Birthday Wish for Grover Sollers, Emory, Texas	11/20/62
73	Letter to be Read at 56th Annual Dinner, Brooklyn Women's Hospital, Brooklyn, New York	11/20/62
73	Letter to be Read at Equal Opportunity Day Luncheon, Washington, D.C.	11/27/62
73	Message for Phi Delta Kappa Publications, Bloomington, Indiana	12/3/62
73	Remarks by Vice President, USS Rayburn Ceremony, New Port News, Virginia	12/3/62
73	Remarks by Vice President, Navy Compliance Officers, Quantico, Virginia	12/3/62
73	Remarks by Vice President, Post Office Department Equal Opportunity Compliance Officers, Gaithersburg, Maryland	12/4/62
73	Thank You Letter for County Government Magazine Containing Article, "Operation Can Do" (No Magazine with Letter)	12/5/62
74	Letter to be Read at Testimonial Dinner Honoring Congressman Carl Albert, Dallas, Texas	12/6/62
74	Telegram of Congratulations to President McKay, Kennicott Copper Corporation, Salt Lake City, Utah	12/8/62
74	Remarks by Vice President, Austin Rotary Club Luncheon, Austin, Texas	12/11/62
74	Remarks by Vice President, Annual Chamber of Commerce Banquet, Fort Worth, Texas	12/11/62
74	Remarks by Vice President to Central Airlines Fort Worth-Based Employees, Amon Carter Field, Fort Worth, Texas	12/12/62

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
74	Remarks by Vice President, Governor Price Daniel Testimonial Dinner, Austin, Texas	12/12/62
74	Remarks by Vice President, Arlington State College, Arlington, Texas	12/12/62
74	Remarks by Vice President, Student Conference on National Affairs, Texas A&M, Bryan, Texas	12/13/62
74	Greetings to be Read at Naval Reserve Christmas Dance, Austin, Texas	12/17/62
74	Article About the Peace Corps for "The Hatchet," Cooper B. Hatch Jr., High School, Camden, New Jersey	12/17/62
74	Article "Our National Space Program and the American Economy," for SPECTRUM, General Dynamics Corporation	12/18/62
74	Letter for Publication in the Official Police Review, Venice, Florida	12/18/62
74	Letter for Centennial for St. Mary's College, St. Mary's College, California	12/22/62
74	Statement, "Electronics in the Space Age" by Lyndon B. Johnson	12/27/62
74	Article by Vice President for Trinity River Special Edition of the Dallas Morning News, Dallas, Texas	12/27/62
74	Telegram of Congratulations for Victor Anfuso, Justice of the New York Supreme Court	12/31/62
74	Reading Cards for Toast to Foreign Guests (No Other Information Available)	1962
74	Reading Card for East Front Extension of the Capitol Ceremonies (No Other Information Available)	1962
74	Statement by Vice President Upon Hearing of the Death of Senator Robert S. Kerr	1/1/63
74	Letter to be Read at American Parkinson Disease Association Dinner, New York, New York	1/3/63
74	Remarks of Vice President, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan	1/7/63
74	Thank You Letter from Congressman W. R. Poage for Telegram (No Other Correspondence Attached)	1/7/63
74	Letter of Endorsement for the 10th Anniversary of the American National Red Cross	1/8/63
74	Remarks by Vice President, Opening Day of Congress	1/9/63
74	Remarks by Vice President, Women's National Press Club Congressional Dinner, Washington, D.C.	1/9/63
74	Reading Cards for Interview with Nancy Hanschman Dickerson After Women's Press Club Congressional Dinner	1/9/63
74	Remarks by Vice President at Presentation Ceremony to Del Webb Corporation and George A. Fuller Compar the Certificate of Appreciation for Patriotic Civilian Service Awarded by Corps of Engineers	1/10/63
74	Remarks by Vice President at Conference of Educators, Howard University, Washington, D.C.	1/10/63
74	Telegram to be Read at Installation Ceremonies of the National Association of Letter Carriers, Dallas, Texas	1/11/63
74	Remarks by Vice President, Touchdown Club Annual Dinner, Washington, D.C.	1/12/63
75	Letter to be Read at Oceanfront Coordinating Council on Its 6th Anniversary, Brooklyn, New York	1/14/63
75	Transcript of Message for the 80th Anniversary of the Civil Service Act of 1883	1/14/63
75	Remarks by Vice President, Austin, Texas	1/14/63
75	Remarks by Vice President Regarding President's State of the Union Message	1/14/63
75	Letter of Endorsement for the 9th Annual International Trade and Travel Fair, Houston, Texas	1/16/63
75	Remarks by Vice President, Rural Electric Cooperatives Association Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada	1/16/63
75	Reading Cards for Remarks by Vice President at EEO Signing Ceremony, White House	1/17/63
75	Remarks by Vice President at Plans for Progress Dinner, Washington, D.C.	1/17/63
75	Telegram to be Read at Dinner Honoring Victor Anfuso, Brooklyn, New York	1/18/63
75	Reading Cards for Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon for Democratic Party Contributors, White House	1/18/63
75	Remarks by Vice President at Inaugural Anniversary Salute, Washington, D.C.	1/18/63
75	Telegram to be Read on Texoma Telerama March of Dimes, Sherman, Texas	1/19/63
75	Remarks by Vice President, Democratic Luncheon, Washington, D.C.	1/19/63
75	Article by Vice President for TELEGRAPH NEWS, The Western Union Telegraph Company, New York, New York	1/21/63
75	Statement for the William Howard Taft High School, Taft Tribune, Los Angeles, California	1/21/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
75	Toast by Vice President at White House Dinner	1/21/63
75	Remarks by Vice President at Picture Taking with Ukranian Freedom Congress	1/22/63
75	Telegram of Congratulations for Brad Thompson, Stephenville, Texas	1/22/63
75	Letter to be Read at B'nai Zion Dinner Honoring Ambassador Philip M. Klutznick, New York, New York	1/22/63
75	Statement by Vice President for the March of Dimes TELERAMA, Flint, Michigan	1/23/63
75	Remarks by Vice President at Opening Session of Training Program in Equal Employment Opportunity, Washington, D.C.	1/23/63
75	Statement by Vice President for Booklet, "The Meaning of Communism" by Bill Miller	1/25/63
75	Telegram to be Read at the State of Kuwait's First National Assembly	1/25/63
75	Telegram to be Read at Woomera Ceremonies, January 31, 1963	1/25/63
75	Remarks by Vice President, Cleveland Urban League, Cleveland, Ohio	1/26/63
75	Remarks by Vice President at Alfalfa Club's 50th Anniversary Annual Dinner	1/26/63
75	Message to be Printed in Program for Model United Nations, New York, New York	1/29/63
75	Remarks by Vice President, Veterans Administration, Equal Opportunity Compliance Officers, Washington, D.C.	1/30/63
75	Remarks by Vice President at President's Coffee Hour for Democratic Senators, White House	1/30/63
75	Remarks by Vice President at National Capital Democratic Club Dinner Honoring Newly Elected Democratic Members of the Senate, Washington, D.C.	1/30/63
75	Remarks by Vice President at White House Coffee for Members of the House	1/31/63
75	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon for Bob Sisson, the Capitol	1/31/63
75	Remarks by Vice President for Fifth Anniversary of Tracking of Space Vehicles, Goddard Space Flight Center	1/31/63
75	Telegram for Bryson Rash, President, National Press Club, Washington, D.C.	2/2/63
75	Remarks by Vice President to 20 Top Students of Mexico, Washington, D.C.	2/5/63
75	Statement for Americanism Program at the American Legion Auxiliary Meeting, Smithville, Missouri	2/6/63
75	Telegram to be Read at Birthday Party Celebration for Congressman Harold M. Ryan, Detroit, Michigan	2/6/63
75	Remarks by Vice President, 12th Annual State of the Nation and Silver Quill Award Dinner	2/7/63
75	Remarks by Vice President, 11th Annual Presidential Prayer Breakfast, Washington, D.C.	2/7/63
76	Telegram to be Read at "Democratic Men of Dallas County" Luncheon, Dallas, Texas	2/9/63
76	Letter in Support of the Francis Case Memorial Professorship, Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota	2/11/63
76	Letter to be Read at ROA Annual "Minute-Man Banquet" Honoring the Memory of Senator Dennis Chavez, Washington, D.C.	2/11/63
76	Letter to Alvin W. Kremer, Keeper of the Collections, Library of Congress, Upon His Retirement	2/11/63
76	Letter for Retirement of Paul K. McGuane, Chairman of the Ayer School Committee, Ayer, Massachusetts	2/12/63
76	Telegram of Congratulations for Marguerite Rawalt, B&PW Club, Washington, D.C.	2/15/63
76	Remarks by Vice President, American Association of School Administrators, Atlantic City, New Jersey	2/17/63
76	Remarks by Vice President, Chamber of Commerce Dinner, Waco, Texas	2/21/63
76	Remarks by Vice President, Board of City Development Dinner, San Angelo, Texas	2/22/63
76	Remarks by Vice President, Graham Purcell Appreciation Dinner, Wichita Falls, Texas	2/23/63
76	Toast by Vice President at State Dinner in Honor of His Majesty Sri Savang Vatthana, King of Laos	2/25/63
76	Letter of Congratulations for Miss Lillian Judd, Magnolia, New Jersey	2/26/63
76	Arrival Statement by Vice President, Dominican Republic	2/26/63
76	Letter of Congratulations for Harry J. Kelley Upon his Retirement, Michigan Fair Employment Practices Commission, Grand Rapids, Michigan	2/27/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
76	Letter for Editorial Column of the <u>Clemson Tiger</u> , Clemson, South, Carolina	2/28/63
76	Departure Statement by Vice President, Dominican Republic	2/28/63
76	Information Reference Cards on EEO	Mar-63
76	Message for Star and Shield During National Police Week, Venice, Florida	3/1/63
76	Telegram to be Read at Annual Convention of the Associated General Contractors, New York, New York	3/1/63
76	Remarks by Vice President, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Detroit, Michigan	3/2/63
76	Remarks by Vice President, National Wildlife Federation Convention, Detroit, Michigan	3/2/63
76	Thank You for Copy of Quote by Lyndon Johnson Which Appeared <u>Public Utilities Fortnightly</u>	3/4/63
76	Remarks by Vice President at the Fiftieth Anniversary Labor Department Dinner	3/4/63
76	Remarks by Vice President at Congressional Club Reception, Washington, D.C.	3/8/63
76	Statement by Vice President Upon the Death of Robert L. Clark and Dr. Walter Prescott Webb	3/9/63
76	Memo Regarding Vice President Meeting with Girl Scouts and Filming for Telenews	3/10/63
77	Remarks by Vice President, Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, Florida	3/11/63
77	Remarks by Vice President at Dinner Commemorating 400th Anniversary of St. Augustine, Florida	3/11/63
77	Remarks by Vice President to Fairchild Stratos Corporation Employees, St. Augustine, Florida	3/11/63
77	Remarks by Vice President at Public Ceremonies, St. Augustine, Florida	3/11/63
77	Opening Remarks by Vice President to the National Advertising Council	3/12/63
77	Remarks by Vice President at Dinner Honoring Lindy Boggs on Her Birthday	3/13/63
77	Telegram of Congratulations to be Read at Dinner Honoring William L. Clayton, Houston, Texas	3/14/63
77	Reading Cards for Toast by Vice President on Secretary Wirtz's Birthday	3/14/63
77	Telegram of Congratulations for Oil Belt Regional Science Fair Participants, Wichita Falls, Texas	3/15/63
77	Telegram of Congratulations for Willard Simmons, Drug Industry's Man of the Year, National Association of Retail Druggists, Chicago, Illinois	3/16/63
77	Letter to Cub Scouts, Den 8, Pack 342, Wilmington, Delaware	3/18/63
77	Letter to be Read at Jewish National Fund Dinner Honoring Morris DeWoskin, Chicago, Illinois	3/18/63
77	Reading Cards for Remarks by Vice President to the Peace Corps Advisory Council Meeting	3/19/63
77	Remarks by Vice President, First Inter-American Defense College Graduation, Ft. McNair, Washington, D.C.	3/20/63
77	Remarks by Vice President at Deans' Conference 1963, Washington Cathedral, Washington, D.C.	3/21/63
77	Remarks by Vice President, National Rocket Club Dinner, Washington, D.C.	3/22/63
77	Letter to be Read at Texas Nursing Students' Association Convention, Houston, Texas	3/25/63
77	Letter to Supreme Lodge of the Order of Ahepa Regarding Dedication of Statue and Monument to Former President Harry S. Truman, Athens, Greece on 5/27/63	3/25/63
77	"A Conversation With the Vice President" Lyndon B. Johnson, ABC News, Washington, D.C.	3/26/63
77	Letter to the Citizens of Nairobi	3/27/63
77	Letter of Congratulations to Morris A. Shenker	3/27/63
77	Remarks by Vice President at Presentation of Plaque to Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, Delaware	3/29/63
77	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon in Honor of H.R.H. Prince Bertil, Wilmington, Delaware	3/29/63
77	Remarks of Vice President at Plaque Presentation, Fort Christina Monument, Wilmington, Delaware	3/29/63
77	Remarks by Vice President, Big Brother Dinner, Washington, D.C.	3/29/63
77	Remarks by Vice President at Businessmen Luncheon Sponsored by State Democratic Executive Committee c North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina	3/30/63
77	Remarks by Vice President, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Raleigh, North Carolina	3/30/63
78	"Year 3 of Tiros" by Lyndon Johnson Prepared for Astronautics Magazine	Apr-63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
78	Letter of Request for Vice President to Speak at Annual Meeting of The President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, Washington, D.C. (Vice President Did Not Speak)	4/1/63
78	Remarks by Vice President at Reader's Digest Dinner for Senator Harry Flood Byrd, National Press Club	4/2/63
78	Letter for Pan American Day Celebration at Jacksonville, University, April 11, 1963	4/3/63
78	Message to be Read at the Dedication of the California Crossing Amory, Dallas, Texas	4/3/63
78	Associated Press Interview with Vice President by Jack Bell	4/3/63
78	Toast at Luncheon Hosted by Vice President in Honor of the Equadorean Congressional Delegation	4/4/63
78	Address by Vice President Upon Receiving the B'nai B'rith Human Rights Award, New York City	4/4/63
78	Permission to Use Statement by Vice President in Reserve Officers Association 40th Anniversary Program	4/5/63
78	Message for the National Federation of Catholic College Students "New England Catholic Intercollegiate Congress," St. Anselm's College, Manchester, New Hampshire	4/5/63
78	Telegram of Congratulations for Fred Lange for His Outstanding Work in Behalf of the Manila, Philippines Community Chest, Dallas, Texas	4/8/63
78	Statement by Vice President, to be Used on Jacket of OUTER SPACE IN WORLD POLITICS for Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., Publishers	4/8/63
78	Message to be Read at Easter Sunrise Service, Jeppensen Stadium, Houston, Texas	4/9/63
78	Remarks by Vice President at Banquet, Honorary Freshman Societies: Alpha Lambda Delta and Phi Eta Sigma, University of Texas, Austin, Texas	4/9/63
78	Message for "New Frontiers," School Newspaper for Stephen F. Austin Senior High School, Houston, Texas	4/10/63
78	Telegram to be Read at Dinner Honoring Dr. Michael DeBakey, St. Jude's Man of the Year, Houston, Texas	4/10/63
78	Message for May Day Program of the Scottsbluff Lodge, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Scottsbluff, Nebraska	4/11/63
78	Message for Warsaw Ghetto Memorial Meeting, Jewish Labor Committee New York, New York	4/15/63
78	Request for Picture of Vice President to Publish with his Message in the 1963 Edition of the PGA Champions Annual	4/16/63
78	Telegram of Congratulations for 25th Anniversary of Harvey Kerns, Urban League of Greater New Orleans	4/16/63
78	Message for the 75th Anniversary of the International Association of Machinists	4/17/63
78	Remarks by Vice President at Drew Pearson Dinner for Mr. Haggen, Publisher of Quick Magazine	4/22/63
78	Memorandum Used by Vice President in Talking to Dallas Businessmen's Luncheon Meeting.	4/23/63
78	Remarks by Vice President at Vance Hartke Testimonial Dinner, Washington, D.C.	4/24/63
78	Letter of Congratulations for 40th Anniversary of the Brown County Gazette and Forrest and Pauline Kyle, Bangs, Texas	4/24/63
78	Remarks by Vice President, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Second Manned Space Flight Meeting, Dallas, Texas	4/24/63
78	Remarks by Vice President, Forum of the Future, Charleston, West Virginia	4/25/63
78	Reading Cards Used When Vice President Met With President, New York Labor Council and Training Course Instructors, White House	4/25/63
78	Remarks by Vice President, Young Democratic National Committee Luncheon, Washington, D.C.	4/26/63
78	Telegram of Congratulations for Frank Freeman Testimonial Dinner, Beverly Hills, California	4/27/63
78	Remarks by Vice President, LBJ Ranch Barbecue for U.N. Delegates, Johnson City, Texas	4/27/63
78	Message of Congratulations for 65th Anniversary of the Congregation of the Brothers of Israel, Long Branch, New Jersey	4/29/63
79	Letter for Testimonial Dinner Honoring Judge George N. Kiroff, Toledo, Ohio	5/1/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
79	Brochure Distributed at 74th Annual Meeting of the U.S. Armor Association, Fort Hood, Texas (Contains Letter from Vice President Dated 3/12/63)	5/2/63
79	Article by Vice President for Yale Political "The Emancipation Proclamation and the Federal Government's Program to Achieve Equal Job Opportunity"	5/2/63
79	Letter to be Read at Luncheon Honoring Dr. George W. Calver, Physician to the Congress (Not Sent - Vice President Did Attend)	5/3/63
79	Materials from Peace Corps Volunteers at University of Wisconsin Luncheon Attended by Mrs. Johnson	5/4/63
79	Remarks by Vice President at Fourth Annual Governor's Conference on the United Nations, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	5/4/63
79	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon with Industrial Leaders of Wisconsin	5/4/63
79	Remarks by Vice President, Milwaukee Press Club	5/4/63
79	Remarks by Vice President at Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	5/4/63
79	Remarks by Vice President before the Polish-American Congress, Polish Constitution Day, Chicago, Illinois	5/5/63
79	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon for Ted Moss	5/6/63
79	Remarks by Vice President at Dinner Given by Henry R. Luce Honoring the 40th Anniversary of Time, New York New York	5/6/63
79	Telegram to be Read at Birthday Celebration Honoring Harry S. Truman, Kansas City, Missouri	5/7/63
79	Greetings to be Read at 25th Annual Convention of the Communication Workers of America, Washington, D.C.	5/8/63
79	Greetings for Participants of the National Forensic League National Tournament, Houston, Texas	5/9/63
79	Telegram of Greetings for Association of Local Transport Airlines Annual Spring Meeting, Ft. Worth, Texas	5/9/63
79	Telegram of Congratulations to be Read at 30th Annual Convention of the Arizona Federation of Democratic Womens' Clubs, Prescott, Arizona	5/10/63
79	Address by Vice President at International Press Awards Dinner, U.C.L.A., Los Angeles, California	5/10/63
79	Remarks by Vice President Before the Dinner of Political Cartoonists of America, Washington, D.C.	5/11/63
80	Remarks by Vice President with Compliance Officers, Department of Agriculture, to Discuss EEO	5/13/63
80	Questions and Answers for NBC-TV Interview with Vice President by Martin Agronsky (No Interview)	5/13/63
80	Remarks by Vice President, Juvenile Delinquency Meeting (Not Used)	5/14/63
80	Remarks by Vice President Upon Launch of Astronaut Gordon Cooper	5/15/63
80	Statement by the Vice President after the Cooper Flight	5/16/63
80	Message by the Vice President to be Read at Dedication of the Radio Telescope at the Balcones Research Center, University of Texas, Austin, Texas	5/16/63
80	Remarks by Vice President Upon Presenting the President's "E" Award to the Transcontinental Bus System, Washington, D.C.	5/17/63
80	Telegram to be Read at Senator Richard B. Russell Awards Dinner, Atlanta, Georgia	5/17/63
80	Remarks by Vice President, Agriculture Department Awards Ceremony, Washington, D.C.	5/17/63
80	Response by Vice President to Toast by Ambassador of Mexico Carrillo Flores, Mexican Embassy Dinner	5/17/63
80	Remarks by Vice President Upon Acceptance of Distinguished Service Award, Capital Press Club, Washington D.C.	5/18/63
80	Remarks by Vice President, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	5/20/63
80	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon, Tulsa, Oklahoma	5/20/63
80	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon Honoring Astronaut Gordon Cooper, Washington, D.C.	5/21/63
80	Remarks by Vice President at White House Ceremonies for Astronaut Gordon Cooper	5/21/63
80	Cards Used for Nancy Dickerson Interview with Vice President	5/21/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
80	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon Honoring Astronaut Gordon Cooper, New York, New York	5/22/63
80	Telegram to be Read at Founder's Day Celebration, Brown Military Academy, Pomona, California	5/23/63
80	Remarks by Vice President at Birthday Celebration of John F. Kennedy, New York City	5/23/63
80	Remarks by Mrs. Johnson Before the Volunteers of America, Cleveland Ohio	5/23/63
80	Remarks by Vice President at Commencement Exercises, Johnson City High School, Johnson City, Texas	5/24/63
80	Telegram of Regret for Attendance at Dedication of Memorial to Harry Truman, Athens, Greece	5/28/63
80	Remarks by Vice President, The New Frontier Club, National Lawyers Club, Washington, D.C.	5/29/63
80	Remarks by Vice President, Meeting of EEOC Committee, Executive Office Building, Washington, D.C.	5/29/63
80	Remarks by Vice President, the White House (Guidelines for Governor's Talk)	5/29/63
80	Remarks by Vice President, Memorial Day, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania	5/30/63
81	Telegram of Congratulations to Graduating Class, Gulf Park College, Gulfport, Mississippi	6/1/63
81	Remarks of Vice President, Commencement, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Illinois, Folder I	6/2/63
81	Remarks of Vice President, Commencement, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Illinois, Folder II	6/2/63
81	Statement by Vice President Upon Hearing of the Death of Pope John XXIII	6/3/63
81	Message from Vice President for Dedication of the Twin Buttes Dam and Reservoir, San Angelo, Texas	6/3/63
81	Telegram of Congratulations for Herbert Walters, Morristown, Tennessee	6/4/63
81	Remarks by Vice President, President's Safety Awards, Washington, D.C.	6/4/63
81	Guest list, Meeting with the President, 5:00 p.m.	6/4/63
81	Statement by Vice President for Ground Support Equipment Magazine Special June-July Issue	6/5/63
81	Telegram of Regret for Attendance at Back Our Brothers Committee Testimonial Dinner Honoring Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Dr. Ralph Abernathy, Rev. Wyatt Tee Walker and Rev. Fred Shuttlesworth, Yonkers, New York	6/5/63
81	Remarks by Vice President at Graduation Exercises, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland	6/5/63
81	Letter from Vice President for Publication in Special Issue of La Vida, Negro Weekly Newspaper, Fort Worth, Texas	6/7/63
81	Telegram to be Read at the Dedication of Houston's New Postal Facility, Houston, Texas	6/7/63
81	Remarks by Vice President, Commencement Exercises, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland	6/8/63
82	Remarks by Vice President, Commencement Exercises, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts	6/9/63
82	Remarks by Vice President, Federated Women's Clubs, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	6/12/63
82	Remarks by Vice President, Labor Leaders Meeting, White House	6/13/63
82	Letter from Vice President Printed in <u>Army Navy Air Force Journal Register</u> Washington, D.C.	6/14/63
82	Letter from Clifton C. Carter Regarding Telegram from Vice President for Supreme General Assembly Fourth Degree Convention, Indianapolis, Indiana, on August 3, 1963	6/15/63
82	Greetings for National Convention of Women's American ORT, New York, New York	6/17/63
82	Remarks by Vice President, Rome, Italy	6/17/63
82	Reading Cards for Remarks by Vice President to Educators at the White House (Not Used - Vice President Did Not Attend)	6/19/63
82	Remarks by Vice President, FBI National Academy, 71st Commencement Exercises, Washington, D.C.	6/19/63
82	Toast by Vice President at Dinner Given by Joe Alsop	6/19/63
82	Letter to be Read at American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Dinner Honoring Hugh Dryden, Washington, D.C.	6/19/63
82	Remarks by Vice President at Meeting with Lawyers, White House	6/21/63
82	Guest List for President's Meeting, 10:30 a.m., June 22, 1963	6/22/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
82	Program from National YMCA Youth Governors Conference, Washington, D.C. (Vice President Spoke Extemporaneously)	6/24/63
82	Remarks by Vice President, National Retail Clerks Union, Chicago, Illinois	6/25/63
82	Remarks by Vice President, American College Public Relations Association, Chicago, Illinois	6/25/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, Equal Employment Opportunity Conference with Management and Labor, St. Louis, Missouri	6/25/63
83	Message to be Added to Material on the Alliance for Progress. Sent to Raymond Telles, U.S. Ambassador, San Jose, Costa Rica	6/29/63
83	Letter of Congratulations to the City of Littlefield on Its 50th Anniversary, Littlefield, Texas	6/30/63
83	Toast by Vice President at Philadelphia Independence Day Luncheon, Ben Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	7/4/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	7/4/63
83	Memorandum from Hobart Taylor, Jr., on Meeting of Washington Branch Managers of Plans for Progress Firms	7/5/63
83	Material from Testimonial Dinner Honoring Henry Gonzales, San Antonio, Texas (Vice President Did Not Speak)	7/6/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, Meeting with Women Leaders, White House	7/9/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, Businessmen's Meeting, White House	7/11/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, Governors' Meeting, White House	7/12/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, Testimonial Dinner Honoring Senator Gale W. McGee, Cheyenne, Wyoming	7/13/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, White House Seminar for Summer Employees Washington, D.C.	7/16/63
83	Statement by Vice President on Chamizal	7/18/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, EEOC Meeting (International Conference Department of State Washington, D.C.)	7/18/63
83	Letter of Encouragement for Senior Class of Keene, New Hampshire, (Request from John Cimics)	7/22/63
83	Remarks by Vice President Upon His Arrival at His Hotel in Miami, Florida	7/23/63
83	Text Used by Vice President in CBS-TV Review at Miami Beach, Florida	7/23/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, Governor's Conference, Miami Beach, Florida	7/23/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, Conference of Federal Executive Board Chairmen, State Department Building, Washington, D.C.	7/25/63
83	Approval of Statement for Use in 1964 National Health Agencies Federal Personnel Drive	7/29/63
83	Remarks by Vice President, Women's Press Club, Washington, D.C.	7/30/63
83	Foreward Written by the Vice President for Book, "Space Law and Government" by Andrew Haley	8/5/63
83	Telegram for Tribute to Governor John A. Burns, Wailuku, Maui, Hawaii	8/9/63
83	Telegram to be Read at 68th National Convention of Jewish War Veterans, Washington, D.C.	8/9/63
83	Remarks by Vice President Before the Mexican American Education Conference Committee, Los Angeles, California	8/9/63
83	Statement by Vice President on Death of Senator Kefauver	8/10/63
83	Remarks by Vice President at Sacramento Democratic Convention, Sacramento, California	8/11/63
84	Remarks by Vice President at Houston Chamber of Commerce Luncheon, Houston, Texas	8/12/63
84	Telegram of Greetings for 51st Annual Meeting of the American Podiatry Association, Los Angeles, California	8/13/63
84	Greetings for Theta Sigma Phi Convention, Cleveland, Ohio	8/13/63
84	Remarks by Vice President, American Municipal Congress, National Conference, Houston, Texas	8/13/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
84	Article "Why Go To The Moon" by Vice President for Aerospace Magazine	8/14/63
84	Remarks by Vice President Before the Regional Conference on Equal Employment Opportunity, Detroit, Michigan	8/15/63
84	Letter to Monocle Magazine Regarding Statement on Vice President's Net Worth	8/16/63
84	Greetings for 10th Anniversary Season of the Brooklyn Philharmonia, Brooklyn, New York	8/16/63
84	Greetings for Annual Jewish New Year Edition of The Jewish Review and Observer, Cleveland, Ohio	8/16/63
84	Thank You from Liceo Dominico Americano and the Empire City Young Democratic Club for Vice President's Message in Support of Dominican Independence Day (No Other Material)	8/17/63
84	Remarks by Vice President at 2nd Anniversary of the Council of Organization of American States, Pan American Building	8/20/63
84	Remarks by Vice President at Meeting with Governor Hughes and New Jersey Tercentenary Group	8/20/63
84	Vice President on Inaugural Demonstration for SYNCOM; Conversation with the Nigerian Foreign Minister Wachuku, VOICE OF AMERICA	8/23/63
84	Remarks by Vice President at AFL-CIO Convention, Houston, Texas	8/26/63
84	Telegram of Congratulations for Sam Fore, Jr., Floresville Chronicle, Floresville, Texas	8/26/63
84	Article for USIA Celebration of NASA Fifth Anniversary by Vice President. "Our Five Years of Space Progress."	8/26/63
84	Telegram of Congratulations to be Read at Testimonial Dinner Honoring Burton W. Chance	8/27/63
84	Labor Day Statement of Vice President, 9/2/63, for The Carpenter, Washington, D.C.	8/27/63
84	Remarks by Vice President at Meeting with Negro Leaders, White House	8/28/63
84	Telegram to be Read at 41st National Convention of Zeirei Agudath Israel, Ferndale, New York	8/31/63
84	Departure Statement by the Vice President, Andrews AFB	9/2/63
84	Remarks by Vice President, Hyannis, Massachusetts Before Leaving for his European Trip	9/2/63
84	Telegram to be Read at Ground-Breaking Ceremonies for the Stillhouse Hollow Dam, Temple, Texas	9/3/63
84	Telegram to be Read at Lake Erie Sesquicentennial Celebration at the International Peace Monument	9/3/63
84	Telegram to be Read at the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Sabine Pass, Port Arthur, Texas	9/3/63
84	Message for the Testimonial Volume Presented to Dean Marcus Kogel, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York, New York	9/3/63
84	Final Proofs Covering Vice President's Scandinavian Trip, "Friendly Flight to Northern Europe" by Lyndon B. Johnson Which Will Appear in National Geographic, February 1964	9/3-16/63
84	Arrival Statement by Vice President at Stockholm Airport, Stockholm, Sweden	9/3/63
84	Response by Vice President, Prime Minister's Dinner, Royal Ministry, Stockholm, Sweden	9/3/63
84	Remarks by Vice President at the American Pavilion, St. Erik's Fair, Stockholm, Sweden	9/3/63
84	Remarks by Vice President, Swedish American Dinner, Stockholm, Sweden	9/4/63
84	Arrival Statement by Vice President, Goteburg, Sweden	9/4/63
84	Remarks by Vice President, Goteborg City Council, Goteborg, Sweden	9/4/63
84	Response by Vice President at Their Majesties Luncheon, Sofiero, Sweden	9/4/63
84	Remarks by Vice President, Swedish-American Organizations, City Hall, Stockholm, Sweden	9/5/63
85	Departure Statement by Vice President, Stockholm, Sweden	9/6/63
85	Statements and Speeches by Vice President During his Visit to Scandinavia - Sweden (Booklet)	9/3-6/63
85	Arrival Statement by Vice President, Helsinki, Finland	9/6/63
85	Response by the Vice President, President's Dinner, Helsinki, Finland	9/6/63
85	Remarks by Vice President at Ribbon Cutting for "American Week" Helsinki, Finland	9/7/63
85	Response by Vice President, Parliament Luncheon, Helsinki, Finland	9/7/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
85	Remarks and Presentation by Vice President at Barbeque, Helsinki, Finland	9/7/63
85	Remarks by Vice President at Finnish-American Banquet, Helsinki, Finland	9/7/63
85	Vice President's Interview on Finnish Television Network, Helsinki, Finland	9/8/63
85	Arrival Statement by Vice President, Rovaniemi, Lapland	9/8/63
85	Response by Vice President, Polar Hotel Lunch, Rovaniemi, Lapland	9/8/63
85	Remarks by Vice President at Wreath Laying, Rovaniemi, Lapland	9/8/63
85	Letter to Ben Shein from Walter Jenkins Stating Quote and Giving Permission for Use in Shein's Forthcoming Book	9/9/63
85	Remarks by Vice President, USS Barton, Finland	9/9/63
85	Remarks by Vice President, Luncheon, Turku Castle, Turku, Finland	9/9/63
85	Departure Statement by Vice President, Helsinki, Finland Airport	9/10/63
85	Press Statement by the Government of Finland at the Conclusion of the Visit of the Vice President	9/10/63
85	Statements and Speeches by Vice President During his Visit to Scandinavia - Finland (Booklet)	9/6-10/63
85	Message from Vice President to be Read at the Second Annual Journalistic Achievement Awards Contest, Brooklyn, New York	9/10/63
85	Arrival Statement by Vice President, North Norway Bodo Airport, Bodo, Norway	9/10/63
85	Arrival Statement by Vice President, Oslo, Norway	9/10/63
85	Remarks by Vice President at Prime Minister John Lyngs Dinner, Oslo, Norway	9/11/63
85	Remarks by Vice President at Red Cross Presentation at Skansen, Norway	9/12/63
85	Remarks by Vice President at Standard Telefon og Kabelfabrikk, Oslo, Norway	9/12/63
85	Response by Vice President at Storting Luncheon, Oslo, Norway	9/12/63
85	Remarks by Vice President, Norwegian American Society, Aula, Oslo Auditorium, Oslo, Norway	9/12/63
85	Departure Statement by Vice President, Fornebu Airport, Oslo, Norway	9/13/63
85	Statements and Speeches by Vice President During His Visit to Scandinavia - Norway (Booklet)	9/10-13/63
85	Telegram to be Read at the South Dakota Soil and Water Conservation Field Day, Yankton, South Dakota	9/13/63
85	Remarks from Sam Carpenter Enroute to Copenhagen, Denmark; U.S. Objectives in Denmark	9/13/63
85	Arrival Statement by Vice President, Copenhagen, Denmark	9/13/63
85	Remarks by Vice President, Luncheon at Fredensborg Castle, Copenhagen, Denmark (Gift Presentation)	9/13/63
85	Remarks by Vice President, Government Dinner - Christiansborg Castle, Copenhagen, Denmark	9/13/63
85	Script of Remarks by Vice President and Manager Entitled "Departure for Rydhave," Copenhagen, Denmark	9/13/63
85	Remarks by Vice President, Danish Student Association, Copenhagen, Denmark	9/14/63
86	Departure Statement by Vice President, Copenhagen Airport, Copenhagen, Denmark	9/16/63
86	Statements and Speeches by Vice President During His Visit to Scandinavia - Denmark (Booklet)	9/13-16/63
86	Remarks at University of Iceland, Keflavik, Iceland	9/16/63
86	Toast by Vice President, Prime Minister's Dinner, Keflavik, Iceland	9/16/63
86	Remarks by Vice President at Luncheon (Presentation of Gifts to Lifesaving Society), Keflavik, Iceland	9/16/63
86	Telegram to be Read at Kiwanis of Mexico Dinner Honoring President Aleman, New York, New York	9/16/63
86	Statements and Speeches by Vice President During His Visit to Scandinavia - Greenland (Booklet)	9/17/63
86	Remarks by Vice President Before the Committee on Political Education of the AFL-CIO, Washington, D.C.	9/18/63
86	Remarks by Vice President at Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, East Liverpool, Ohio	9/21/63
86	Remarks by Vice President at Lucas County Democratic Barbecue, Toledo, Ohio	9/21/63
86	Remarks by Vice President at Cuyahoga County Democratic Steer Roast, Cleveland, Ohio	9/22/63
86	Remarks by Vice President at Breakfast with Democratic Leaders, Penn-Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	9/22/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
86	Information and Photo of the Vice President for the Illinois Blue Book for 1963-1964	9/23/63
86	Remarks by Vice President Before the American Association of Parks Executives, Washington, D.C.	9/25/63
86	Telegram from Steve Fentress, KMOX-TV, St. Louis, Missouri, to George Reedy	9/26/63
86	Remarks by Vice President at Dinner Honoring Homer Thornberry, Taylor, Texas	9/26/63
86	Exchange of Telegrams Between Vice President and General Munoz Grandes of Spain on the Renewal of the Defense Agreement Between Countries	9/27/63
86	Telegram to be Read at Kolacky Day Celebration, Montgomery, Minnesota	9/27/63
86	Telegram of Congratulations to be Read at 19th Annual Peanut Festival, Floresville, Texas	9/27/63
86	Remarks by Vice President at South Texas State Fair Grounds, Beaumont, Texas	9/28/63
86	Remarks by Vice President at Reception by Representative Jack Brooks, Jasper, Texas	9/29/63
86	Greetings for the 81st Session of the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star, Dallas, Texas	9/30/63
87	Telegram to be Read at People to People Event, Minneapolis, Minnesota	Oct-63
87	Quotable Quote from Vice President on Book, SAM RAYBURN, Encyclopaedia Britannica Press	10/1/63
87	Remarks by Vice President, Fifth Anniversary of NASA and Presentation of Awards, Natural History Museum, Washington, D.C.	10/1/63
87	"Space Progress and Perspective" by Vice President. Article for Washington Daily News Regarding NASA Fifth Anniversary	10/1/63
87	Memorandum Regarding Vice President's Informal Talk at the Meeting of Advisory Council of Plans for Progress, New York, New York	10/2/63
87	Vice President's Talking Points for Five Minutes with Emperor Haile Salassie	10/2/63
87	Telegram to be Read at the Annual Meeting of the National Industries for the Blind, Houston, Texas	10/3/63
87	Telegram to be Read at the 27th Annual Mountain State Forest Festival, Elkins, West Virginia	10/3/63
87	Telegram to be Read at Democratic Banquet, Washington, Pennsylvania	10/3/63
87	"The World Before You" by Vice President for Proviso West High School Profile Article	10/3/63
87	Remarks by Vice President, Hotel Restaurateurs, The Capitol Steps, Washington, D.C.	10/4/63
87	Telephone Conversation to ADCRAFT Luncheon Send-Off for the Detroit Olympic Games Delegation to Baden-Baden	10/4/63
87	Telegram to be Read at German Day in Texas Pioneer Ball, Dallas, Texas	10/4/63
87	Remarks by Vice President, Democratic Campaign Dinner, Indianapolis, Indiana	10/5/63
87	Letter to National Cyclopedia of American Biography Regarding Galley Proof of the Vice President's Biography	10/8/63
87	Telegram to be Read at the Installation of Officers of the Rainbow for Girls, Austin, Texas	10/8/63
87	Telegram of Congratulations for Welby M. Frantz	10/10/63
87	Remarks by Vice President, National Security Industrial Association, Washington, D.C.	10/10/63
87	Remarks by Vice President, Collier Trophy Luncheon, Washington, D.C.	10/10/63
87	Remarks by Vice President on the Occasion of Issuance of the Report of the President's Commission on the Status of Women, The White House	10/11/63
87	Remarks by Vice President, 1963 John Carroll Awards Dinner, Georgetown University Club of Metropolitan N York	10/12/63
87	Telegram to be Read at Banquet of the Sons of Italy and America, Chicago, Illinois	10/12/63
87	Remarks by Vice President, World Medical Association, New York, New York	10/14/63
87	"The Department of State Bulletin" Page 583 - Vice President Johnson Visits Northern Europe	10/14/63
87	Remarks by Vice President - Luncheon with New York Post Group, New York, New York	10/15/63
87	Remarks by Vice President, Liberal Party of New York, New York	10/15/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
87	Letter of Greetings for 54th Anniversary of the Osteopathic Society of the City of New York	10/15/63
87	Letter of Greetings for 30th Anniversary of Bleachers, Dyers, Finishers and Printers Local Union 1790, Brooklyn, New York	10/15/63
87	Letter to Alvin B. Webb, Jr., Regarding Vice President Writing Forward for Webb's Forthcoming Book	10/19/63
87	Telegram to be Read at Centennial of Letter Carriers in the United States, Washington, D.C.	10/21/63
87	Letter Regarding Message for 70th birthday Dinner Honoring Benjamin H. Swig, San Francisco, California	10/22/63
87	Telegram to be Read at Centennial Celebration of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.	10/22/63
87	Remarks by Lyndon Johnson on "America's Position in the World," "The Success of America," "Space," and Future of Unnamed Drafts of Talks (Date Pertains to Date this Material was Sent to Jack Valenti Only)	10/22/63
87	Script for TV Clips by the Vice President	10/23/63
87	Remarks by Vice President, George Marshall Memorial Dinner, Washington, D.C.	10/23/63
88	Remarks by Vice President Upon the Departure of President Victor Paz of Bolivia, the Ellipse, Washington, D.C.	10/24/63
88	Remarks by Vice President Upon His Arrival in Boston, Massachusetts	10/24/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, Massachusetts Associated Industries, Boston, Massachusetts	10/24/63
88	Telegram to Vice President Regarding Outrage Ambassador Stevenson Suffered 10/24/63 in Dallas, Texas	10/25/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, Businessman's Luncheon, Montpelier, Vermont	10/25/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Burlington, Vermont	10/25/63
88	Telegram to be Read at 28th Annual Convention of the National, Association of Negro Business and Professional Women's Clubs Washington, D.C.	10/25/63
88	Telegram to be Read at Texas State Teachers Convention, Austin, Texas	10/25/63
88	Telegram to be Read at American Association of Doctors' Nurses Meeting, Dallas, Texas	10/25/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, Breakfast for Senator Dodd, Hartford, Connecticut	10/26/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, Testimonial Dinner for Senator Dodd, Bridgeport, Connecticut	10/26/63
88	Telegram of Congratulations for 125th Anniversary of Emory College, Emory, Virginia	10/26/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, Interior Department Equal Employment Opportunity Conference, Washington, D.C.	10/29/63
88	Telegram of Congratulations for 50th Anniversary of the National Safety Council, Chicago, Illinois	10/29/63
88	Letter to People of Sherman, Texas, Regarding Friendship Sister City to Norway	10/31/63
88	Testimonial Letter for Edwin C. Johnson, Denver, Colorado	11/2/63
88	Telegram to be Read at Recognition Dinner Honoring Orville L. Freeman, Minneapolis, Minnesota	11/2/63
88	Arrival Statement by Vice President, Findel Airport, Luxembourg	11/4/63
88	Toast by Vice President at Prime Minister's Dinner, Luxembourg	11/4/63
88	Letter of Greetings to be Read at the 57th Anniversary Dinner of the Brooklyn Womens Hospital, Brooklyn, New York	11/4/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, Netherlands-American Institute Dinner, Rotterdam, Netherlands	11/5/63
88	Arrival Statement by Vice President, Rotterdam, Netherlands	11/5/63
88	Arrival Statement by Vice President, Amsterdam, Netherlands	11/6/63
88	Stand-By-Toast for Vice President, The Queen's Dinner, Soestdijk Palace, Amsterdam, Netherlands	11/6/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, U.S. Food and Agricultural Exhibition, Amsterdam, Netherlands	11/6/63
88	Letter of Congratulations to Wausau Senior High School on Receiving Annual Bellamy Flag Award, Wausau, Wisconsin	11/7/63
88	Vice President's Opinion of What Qualities a High School Student Should Possess in Reference to Character for Hoban-Dominican High School National Honor Society, Induction Ceremonies, Cleveland, Ohio	11/8/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
88	Remarks by Vice President, Belgian-American Association Dinner, Brussels, Belgium	11/8/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, Veterans Day Ceremony, Welch, West Virginia	11/11/63
88	Telegram of Congratulations for Participates of a Model United Nations General Assembly, University City, Missouri	11/13/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, Los Angeles, California	11/14/63
88	Remarks by Vice President, Space Center Dedication, Los Angeles, California	11/14/63
88	Remarks by Vice President Before Equal Employment Opportunity Regional Conference, Los Angeles, California	11/14/63
88	Message of Congratulations for Dr. Notar, Niagara County Community College, Niagara Falls, New York	11/15/63
88	Memorandum to Walter Jenkins from Ivan Sinclair Regarding United Jewish Appeal "Night of Stars" 11/25/63	11/16/63
89	Memorandum to Walter Jenkins from Ivan Sinclair Regarding New York Itinerary	11/18/63
89	Program for 45th Annual Convention and International Soft Drink Industry Exposition, Market Hall, Dallas, Texas	11/19/63
89	Remarks by Vice President, San Antonio, Texas	11/21/63
89	Remarks by Vice President, Congressman Albert Thomas Appreciation Dinner, Houston, Texas	11/21/63
89	Remarks by Vice President, Fort Worth Breakfast, Fort Worth, Texas	11/22/63
89	Reading Cards for Remarks by Vice President, Chamber of Commerce Luncheon, Dallas, Texas	11/22/63
89	Remarks by Vice President, Austin, Texas	11/22/63
89	Remarks of President upon Arrival at Andrews Air Force Base	11/22/63
89	Remarks of the President - Issuance of Proclamation of National Day of Mourning for John Fitzgerald Kennedy in the Fish Room	11/23/63
89	Statement Dictated by Bob Anderson	11/24/63
89	Remarks by Vice President, Congregation Agudas Achim, Austin, Texas (Not Used)	11/24/63
89	Off the Record Remarks by President to Group of Governors of the U.S. Present in Washington to Attend the Funeral of President John F. Kennedy, Held in the Executive Office Building, 8:30 P.M.	11/25/63
89	Statement by the President Regarding Investigation of President Kennedy's Assassination	11/25/63
89	List of Government Leaders Expected to Attend President Kennedy's Funeral, 6:00 a.m. 11/25/63	11/25/63
89	Remarks by the President Re-Affirming the Alliance for Progress, East Room-White House (President's Reading Copy)	11/26/63
89	Statement by the President Regarding President Kennedy's Thanksgiving Day Proclamation	11/26/63
89	Remarks of the President Before a Joint Session Congress, House Chamber Capitol, Folder I	11/27/63
89	Remarks of the President Before a Joint Session of Congress, House Chamber Capitol, Folder II (Includes Misfiled Material Relating to 11/26/63 Remarks by the President Re-Affirming the Alliance for Progress)	11/27/63
89	Draft of Memorandum to Heads of Departments and Agencies	11/27/63
89	President's Address to the Nation Thanksgiving Day, Oval Room, White House	11/28/63
89	Statement by the President Regarding the National Capital	11/30/63
90	Remarks of President, Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg and Dr. J. Robert Oppenheimer at the Presentation of the Enrico Fermi Award in the Cabinet Room	12/2/63
90	Reading Cards for Remarks of the President to Executive Committee of Governors Conference	12/3/63
90	Remarks of the President Meeting with Heads of Independent Regulatory Agencies in the Cabinet Room	12/3/63
90	First Draft by Stewart Udall	12/3/63
90	Remarks of the President Meeting with Executive Committee of AFL-CIO in the Garden	12/4/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
90	Remarks of the President and the Secretary of the Treasury at the Presentation of Exceptional Service Award Agent Rufus W. Youngblood, United States Secret Service	12/4/63
90	Remarks of the President Before the Business Advisory Council	12/4/63
90	Remarks of President to State Department Employees from the State Department Auditorium	12/5/63
90	Briefing Book on Presidential Medal of Freedom	12/6/63
90	President's Copy of the Briefing Book on Presidential Medal of Freedom	12/6/63
90	Remarks of the President with Under Secretary of State George W. Ball at the Presentation of the Medal of Freedom Awards, State Dining Room	12/6/63
90	Statement by the President on the International Atomic Energy Agency	12/8/63
90	Remarks of the President at the Presentation to Him of Eleanor Roosevelt Commemorative Stamps, Cabinet Room	12/10/63
90	Statement of the President to the Cabinet on Manpower Utilization and Control	12/11/63
90	Remarks of the President to the Joint Chiefs of Staff and to Officials of the Department of Defense	12/11/63
90	Remarks of the President to New Participants in "Plans for Progress" Equal Opportunity Agreements	12/12/63
90	Draft "A Six-Point Program for People"	12/13/63
90	Remarks of the President of Welcome to the Chiefs of Mission of the Diplomatic Corps	12/13/63
90	Remarks of the President to the Members of the Consumer Advisory Council	12/13/63
90	Statement by the President Upon Signing H.R. 7885, the Foreign Assistance Act of 1963	12/16/63
90	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 6143, the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963	12/16/63
91	Remarks of the President Upon Signing of the Air Pollution Bill, H.R. 6518 (Clean Air Act.)	12/17/63
91	Drafts of the President's Remarks before the General Assembly of the United Nations	12/17/63
91	Address of the President Before the General Assembly of the United Nations, Folder I	12/17/63
91	Address of the President Before the General Assembly of the United Nations, Folder II	12/17/63
91	Remarks of the President on the Signing of H.R. 4955 Vocational Education Bill	12/18/63
91	Remarks of the President on the Signing of H.R. 8720, an Act to Amend the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962	12/19/63
91	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, H.R. 8747	12/19/63
91	Remarks of the President Upon Acceptance of the Report of the Commission on Registration and Voting Participation	12/20/63
91	Remarks of the President Upon Signing of the Ratification of the Convention with Mexico for Solution of the Problem of the Chamizal	12/20/63
91	Notes Taken by the President in Session with Secretary Rusk, Mr. Bundy, etc. on Erhard Visit	12/21/63
91	Statement by the President Objecting to a Tax Exemption Provision in Private Bill H.R. 3662, "For the Relief of Mrs. Margaret Patterson Bartlett."	12/21/63
91	Remarks of the President at Lighting of the Nation's Christmas Tree on the Ellipse	12/22/63
91	Remarks of the President at Candlelight Memorial Service for John F. Kennedy at the Lincoln Memorial	12/22/63
91	Statement by the President on the Closing of the Studebaker Plants in South Bend, Indiana	12/24/63
91	Statement by the President Upon Appointing a Committee To Review Foreign Aid Programs	12/26/63
91	Miscellaneous Information for Use During the Visit to the United States of H.E. Dr. Ludwig Erhard	12/27-29/63
91	Remarks of the President and Hon. Dean Rusk, Secretary of State, Hon. Orville Freeman, Secretary of Agriculture; and Hon. Thomas Mann, Assistant Secretary of State-Designate for Latin American Affairs and Special Assistant to the President at the LBJ Ranch	12/27/63
91	Exchange of Remarks Between President and H.E. Dr. Ludwig Erhard, Upon the Chancellor's Arrival at Bergstrom Air Force Base, Austin, Texas	12/28/63

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
91	Toasts of the President and Chancellor Erhard at the LBJ Ranch	12/28/63
91	Remarks of the President at Pioneer Memorial, Fredericksburg, TX	12/29/63
91	Remarks of the President in Stonewall, Texas, at a Barbecue in Honor of Chancellor Erhard	12/29/63
91	Remarks of the President at Dedication of Congregation of Agudas Achim Synagogue, Austin, Texas	12/30/63
91	Statement by the President Upon Approving the Public Works Appropriations Act, H.R. 9140	12/31/63
92	Statement by the President Announcing the Appointment of Edwin McCammon Martin as U.S. Ambassador to Argentina	1/1/64
92	Statement by the President on Labor-Management Relations	1/2/64
92	Statement by the President Announcing the Appointment of Ellsworth Bunker as Ambassador to the Organization of American States	1/2/64
92	Statement by the President Upon Establishing the President's Committee on Consumer Interests	1/3/64
92	Statement by the President on the Report of the Task Force on Manpower Utilization (Report "One-Third of a Nation")	1/5/64
92	Statement by the President on the Fight Against Organized Crime and Racketeering	1/6/64
92	Talking Points for Meeting of AFL-CIO Executive Council	1/7/64
92	Remarks of the President at Testimonial Dinner for Senator Gene McCarthy, Madison Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1/8/64
92	1964 State of the Union Message	1/8/64
92	1964 State of the Union Message (President's Copy Removed From 3 Ring Binder), Folder I	1/8/64
92	1964 State of the Union Message, Folder II	1/8/64
92	1964 State of the Union Message, Folder III	1/8/64
93	1964 State of the Union Message, Folder IV	1/8/64
93	1964 State of the Union Message, Folder V	1/8/64
93	Remarks by President Before Business Committee for Tax Reduction and Citizens' Committee for Tax Reduction and Revision	1/9/64
93	Jokes for the President from Brooks Hays	1/10/64
93	Remarks of the President to Representatives of Organizations Interested in Immigration and Refugee Matters	1/13/64
93	Remarks of the President at the National Medal of Science Award Ceremony	1/13/64
93	Statement by the President on Unemployment in Anaconda, Montana	1/13/64
93	Miscellaneous Information for Use During the Visit to the U.S. of Antonio Segni, President of the Italian Republic, and Mrs. Segni	1/14-16/64
93	Exchange of Remarks Between President and H.E. Antonio Segni, President of the Italian Republic Upon the Latter's Arrival at Union Station	1/14/64
93	Remarks of President and President Segni at the White House	1/14/64
93	Exchange of Toasts Between President and H.E. Antonio Segni, President of the Italian Republic at a State Dinner in the State Dining Room	1/14/64
93	Exchange of Toasts Between H. E. Antonio Segni and the President	1/15/64
93	Memorandum for Jack Valenti from Dick Nelson Regarding Presidential Quotations on Peace	1/15/64
93	Remarks to Leaders of Organizations Concerned with the Problems of Senior Citizens, Fish Room	1/15/64
93	Remarks of the President to the Members of the Davis Cup Team	1/15/64
93	Remarks of the President to New Participants in "Plans for Progress Equal Opportunity Agreements"	1/16/64
93	Statement by the President on the Appointment of Margaret Hickey as Chairman of the Citizen's Advisory Council on the Status of Women	1/16/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
93	Remarks of the President by Telephone for the Keel-Laying Ceremony of the First Automated Cargo Ship	1/16/64
93	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the National Geographic Building 17th and M Streets, NW, Washington, D.C.	1/18/64
93	Remarks of the President Upon Receiving a United States Army Flag from Senior Commanders of the Army	1/20/64
93	Remarks of the President to Members of the Budget Bureau Staff at the Signing of the 1965 Budget	1/20/64
93	Remarks of the President to Members of the National Congress of American Indians	1/20/64
93	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Distinguished Service Medal to General David M. Shoup	1/21/64
93	Statement by the President on the Reopening of the Geneva Disarmament Conference	1/21/64
94	Remarks of the President to the Members of the President's Advisory Committee on Labor-Management Policy	1/21/64
94	Miscellaneous Information for Use During the Visit to the United States of Prime Minister Lester B. Pearson c Canada, January 21-23, 1964	1/21/64
94	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Lester B. Pearson Upon the Latter's Arrival at the North Portico of the White House	1/21/64
94	Remarks of the President at Dinner at Canadian Embassy Given by Prime Minister and Mrs. Pearson in Honor the President and Mrs. Johnson	1/21/64
94	Message to the 18-Nation Disarmament Conference in Geneva	1/21/64
94	Remarks of the President to New Participants in "Plans for Progress Equal Opportunity Agreements"	1/22/64
94	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Pearson at a Luncheon, State Dining Room	1/22/64
94	Remarks of the President with Prime Minister Pearson at the Signing of the Columbia River Agreement with Canada	1/22/64
94	Text of Joint Communiqué Between the President and the Honorable Lester B. Pearson, Prime Minister of Canada, Following Discussions Held in Washington, D.C., January 21-22, 1964	1/22/64
94	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Lester Pearson of Canada Upon Signing the Roosevelt Campobello International Park Agreement	1/22/64
94	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Smithsonian Institution's Museum of History and Technology	1/22/64
94	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Joseph W. Barr as Member, Board of Directors, Federal Depo: Insurance Corporation	1/23/64
94	Statement by the President on Panama and Related Subjects President's News Conference	1/23/64
94	Statement by the President Announcing the Adoption of the 24th Amendment to the Constitution	1/23/64
94	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S.J. Res. 136, The John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts	1/23/64
94	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Donald F. Hornig as Special Assistant to the President for Science and Technology	1/24/64
94	Statement by the President Following Senate Committee Action on the Tax Bill	1/24/64
94	Remarks of the President to Group Sponsored by "Corriere Della Sera" of Milan (Italian Journalists)	1/25/64
94	Remarks of the President at the Fifty-first Anniversary Dinner of the Alfalfa Club, Washington, D.C.	1/25/64
94	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and Her Majesty, the Queen of the Hellenes, Frederika, at a Luncheon, State Dining Room	1/27/64
94	Special Message to the Congress on Housing and Community Development	1/27/64
94	Remarks of the President to the National Planning Committee of the Machinists Non-Partisan Political League	1/28/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
94	Remarks of the President and of the Attorney General to the Press Upon the Latter's Return from a Mission t Asia and London	1/28/64
94	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Presidential Medal of Freedom Posthumously to Herbert Lehman (Mrs. Herbert Lehman Accepting)	1/28/64
94	Text of President's Conversation with Dr. Robert C. Seamans Following Successful Launching of Saturn, by Telephone to Cape Kennedy	1/29/64
94	Statement by the President Following the Launching of the First Satellite by Saturn I	1/29/64
94	Statement by the President Regarding Opening of Precinct Registration in the District of Columbia	1/29/64
94	Remarks of the President Upon Conferring the American Heart Association's Heart of the Year Award on Vice Admiral H. G. Rickover	1/30/64
94	Remarks of the President Upon Commemorating the 82nd Anniversary of the Birth of Franklin Delano Roosevelt	1/30/64
94	Remarks of the President to Officers and Directors of the National Newspaper Publishers Association	1/30/64
94	Remarks of the President to the Committee for Economic Development	1/30/64
94	Remarks of the President Upon Conferring the American Heart Association's Heart of the Year Award on Vice Admiral H. G. Rickover	1/30/64
94	Statement of the President on Recent Advances in Federal Personnel Management	1/31/64
94	Remarks of the President to Sub-Cabinet Group of Civil Rights	1/31/64
94	Statement of the President to Members of the Business Group for Latin America	1/31/64
95	The President's Red Cross Statement Taped in the Cabinet Room	2/1/64
95	The President's Brotherhood Week, 1964 Statement Taped in the Cabinet Room	2/1/64
95	Remarks of the President Witnessing the Signing of the Constitutional Amendment on Poll Tax by the Administrator of the General Services Administration in the Cabinet Room	2/4/64
95	Remarks of the President at the Ladies Prayer Breakfast, East Room, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.	2/5/64
95	Remarks of the President at the 12th Annual Presidential Prayer Breakfast, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.	2/5/64
95	Remarks of the President at Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr., Foundation Awards Dinner, Americana Hotel, New York, New York	2/5/64
95	Program for 13th Annual State of the Nation and Silver Quill Award Dinner in Honor of Lucius D. Clay, Washington, D.C.	2/6/64
95	Remarks of the President at 18th Annual Dinner of the Weizmann Institute of Science, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel New York	2/6/64
95	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Group from United Jewish Appeal	2/10/64
95	Remarks of the President to Field Officials of the Internal Revenue Service and Mortimer M. Caplin, Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service in the East Room	2/11/64
95	Remarks of the President on Signing H.R. 9076 Commemorating the 200th Anniversary of St. Louis	2/11/64
95	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill Amending the Library Services Act, S. 2265	2/11/64
95	Remarks of the President at the Lincoln Memorial	2/12/64
95	Remarks of the President of Welcome at the White House to Prime Minister Sir Alec Douglas-Home	2/12/64
95	Miscellaneous Information for Use During the Visit to the U.S. of Sir Alec Douglas-Home, Prime Minister of Great Britain	2/13-14/64
95	President Johnson's Reply to Prime Minister Home at the British Luncheon	2/13/64
95	Toasts of the President and of Prime Minister Sir Alec Douglas Home, at a Dinner, State Dining Room	2/13/64
95	Joint Statement Following Discussions With the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom	2/13/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
95	Miscellaneous Information for Use During the President's Trip to St. Louis, Missouri	2/14/64
96	Draft of Remarks for President on the St. Louis Riverfront at Jefferson National Expansion Memorial	2/14/64
96	Remarks of the President at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri	2/14/64
96	Remarks of the President at the St. Louis Bicentennial Dinner, Chase-Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri	2/14/64
96	Programs Used at the St. Louis Bicentennial Dinner, Chase-Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri	2/14/64
96	Remarks of the President to a Delegation of Students From Seton Hall University	2/19/64
96	Miscellaneous Information for the Trip of the President to Palm Springs and Los Angeles, California	2/20-22/64
96	Miscellaneous Information for the Visit to the United States of Adolfo Lopez Mateos, President of Mexico (1)	2/21-22/64
96	Miscellaneous Information for the Visit to the United States of Adolfo Lopez Mateos, President of Mexico (2)	2/21-22/64
97	Remarks of the President at 96th Charter Day Observance, Inter-Mural Athletic Field, UCLA, Los Angeles, California	2/21/64
97	Welcoming Remarks of the President Greeting President Lopez Mateos of Mexico in Los Angeles, California	2/21/64
97	Toast of the President at Dinner with President Lopez Mateos	2/21/64
97	Remarks of the President at a Mexican Fiesta Given in His Honor by President Lopez Mateos, Memorial Sport Arena Los Angeles, California	2/22/64
97	Joint Statement Following Discussions with the President of Mexico at Palm Springs, California	2/22/64
97	Radio and Television Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Tax Bill in the East Room	2/26/64
97	Remarks of the President, Swearing-In Ceremonies for Stan Musial as Consultant to the President for Physical Fitness, Cabinet Room	2/26/64
97	Remarks of the President at the Ground-Breaking Ceremonies of the Cross-Florida Barge Canal, Palatka, Florida	2/27/64
97	Remarks of the President at Democratic Party Dinner, Fontainebleau Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida	2/27/64
97	Remarks of the Swearing-In of Carl T. Rowan as Director, United States Information Agency	2/28/64
98	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Nicholas Johnson as Maritime Administrator, Cabinet Room	3/2/64
98	Remarks of the President to the Six Winners of the Annual Federal Woman's Award, the Fish Room	3/3/64
98	Remarks of the President on the Occasion of the Resolution Adopted by the United Nations Security Council the Cyprus Situation	3/4/64
98	Remarks of the President at the Women's National Press Club Presentation of the Eleanor Roosevelt Candles Award to Judge Anna M. Kross, Statler Hilton, Washington, D.C	3/4/64
98	Remarks of the President on the Occasion of the Swearing-In Ceremony of Frederick C. Belen, Newly Appointed Deputy Postmaster General; and William McMillan, Newly Appointed Assistant Postmaster General	3/4/64
98	Remarks of the President to Inter-American Group in the White House, Fish Room	3/6/64
98	Remarks of the President to Inter-American Group at the Madison Hotel, Washington, D.C.	3/6/64
98	The President's News Conference of March 7, 1964	3/7/64
98	Remarks of the President to New York Registration Group	3/9/64
98	Remarks of the President Upon Receipt of Manpower Report From the Secretary of Labor in the Cabinet Room	3/9/64
98	Remarks of the President at the Signing of S. 1153, an Act to Amend the Federal Airport Act	3/11/64
98	Statement of the President Upon Approving Bill Authorizing Appropriations for the Coast Guard	3/12/64
98	Remarks of the President re Delegation to the Funeral of King Paul	3/13/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
98	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival At Greater Cincinnati Airport After Aerial Inspection of Ohio River Bas Flood	3/13/64
98	"A Conversation With The President," In the President's Office at the White House - William H. Lawrence (AB Eric Severeid (CBS), David Brinkley (NBC)	3/14/64
98	Remarks of the President to the New Labor Advisory Council to the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity,	3/16/64
98	Remarks of the President at the Pan American Union on the Third Anniversary of Alliance for Progress	3/16/64
98	Remarks of the President in New York at a Dinner of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick	3/17/64
98	Remarks of the President Via Telephone to National Convention of the National Farmers' Union Assembled in St. Paul, Minnesota	3/18/64
98	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Latin American Ambassadors	3/18/64
98	Informal Remarks of President in Greeting the Group of Experts in Domestic Affairs in the Fish Room	3/19/64
98	Remarks of the President at the 1964 Democratic Congressional Dinner	3/19/64
98	Statement by the President on the Death of Governor W.P. Hobby	3/19/64
99	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing Appropriations for Defense Procurement and for Research and Development	3/20/64
99	The President's News Conference of March 21, 1964	3/21/64
99	Remarks of the President in Atlantic City at the Convention of the United Auto Workers	3/23/64
99	Remarks of the President in Atlantic City at the Convention of the United Auto Workers (2)	3/23/64
99	Remarks of the President to Social Workers at the White House, Rose Garden	3/24/64
99	Remarks of the President to the Legislative Conference of the Building and Construction Trades Department, AFL-CIO	3/24/64
99	Remarks of the President to Members of the Southern Baptist Christian Leadership Seminar	3/25/64
99	Draft of Joint Resolution to Establish a National Commission on Food Marketing to Study the Food Industry From the Farm to the Consumer	3/25/64
99	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting the Big Brother of the Year Award	3/25/64
99	Statement by the President on the Earthquake in Alaska	3/28/64
100	Draft of Special Message From the President to Labor Conventions	4/2/64
100	Remarks of the President at the White House News Photographers' Association Dinner, Washington, D.C.	4/2/64
100	Remarks of the President at a Meeting Honoring the 15th Anniversary of the Signing of the North Atlantic Treaty	4/3/64
100	Remarks of the President Following the Signing of a Joint Declaration with Panama	4/3/64
100	Statement by the President on the Death of General Douglas MacArthur	4/5/64
100	Informal Remarks of the President at Michigan Voters Registration Conference, Washington, D.C.	4/7/64
100	Remarks of the President to Cabinet Committee on Export Expansion, the Fish Room	4/7/64
100	Draft of Filmed Remarks of the President for McAllester High School Class Reunion and Carl Albert	4/8/64
100	Statement by the President Following House Action on the Wheat-Cotton and Food Stamp Bills	4/9/64
100	Statement by the President on the Eve of a National Railroad Strike	4/9/64
100	Radio and Television Statement Announcing a Moratorium in the Railroad Labor Dispute	4/9/64
100	Remarks of the President to New Participants in "Plans for Progress" Equal Opportunity Agreements	4/9/64
100	Remarks of the President to the New Jersey Voter Registration Conference Group, Rose Garden, White House	4/10/64
100	Remarks of the President on the Occasion of the Commencement of Negotiations on the Railroad Dispute in Garden Room	4/10/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
100	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Wheat-Cotton Bill	4/11/64
100	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Recently Appointed Women in Government, the East Room	4/13/64
100	Miscellaneous Information for the Visit to the United States of His Majesty Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan	4/13-24/64
100	Remarks of the President of Welcome at the White House to Hussein I, King of Jordan	4/14/64
100	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and His Majesty Hussein I, at a State Dinner	4/14/64
100	Statement by the President on the Death of General Melvin J. Maas	4/14/64
100	Remarks of the President Before the National Civil Service League Award Winners	4/14/64
100	Remarks of the President Following a Meeting with Railroad Management and Union Representatives	4/15/64
100	Remarks of the President to a Delegation in Connection with a Fund Raising Drive for Winston Churchill Memorial Library at Westminster College, Missouri, the Cabinet Room	4/15/64
100	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Order Establishing the President's Committee on Manpower	4/15/64
100	Statement of the President on Hearing of the Death of Rachel Carson	4/15/64
100	The President's News Conference on April 16, 1964	4/16/64
101	Remarks of the President to a Group in Connection With the Montana Territorial Centennial, the Rose Garden	4/17/64
101	Remarks of the President at the First Meeting of the President's Commission on Heart Disease, Cancer, and Stroke	4/17/64
101	Remarks of the President to a Group of Argentine Senators	4/17/64
101	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Members of the American Society of Newspaper Editors	4/17/64
101	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Dr. W. Randolph Lovelace as Director of Space Medicine for the Manned Space Flight NASA	4/20/64
101	Remarks of the President on Introducing Secretary Rusk to the Press Following His Return From the Far East	4/20/64
101	Remarks of the President on Foreign Affairs at the Associated Press Luncheon in New York City	4/20/64
101	Remarks of the President on Foreign Affairs at the Associated Press Luncheon in New York City (2)	4/20/64
101	Remarks of the President on Foreign Affairs at the Associated Press Luncheon in New York City (3)	4/20/64
101	Remarks of the President on Foreign Affairs at the Associated Press Luncheon in New York City (4)	4/20/64
102	Remarks of the President to a Group of Editors and Broadcasters at Semi-Annual National Foreign Policy Conference	4/21/64
102	Remarks of the President to a Group of Treasury Department Officials on Equal Employment Opportunity	4/21/64
102	Remarks of the President Upon Receiving a Citation From the Disciples of Christ Historical Society	4/21/64
102	Remarks of the President to Public Advisory Committee on Trade Negotiations, the Rose Garden	4/21/64
102	Statement by the President Following the Visit of Governor Connally of Texas	4/21/64
102	Text for Senior Citizens Month TV Film (For Taping 4/27/64)	4/22/64
102	Statement by the President on Nationwide Radio and Television on Settlement of the Railroad Dispute	4/22/64
102	Remarks of the President at the United States Pavilion, New York World's Fair	4/22/64
102	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson to Fund-Raising Dinner of the Democratic Club of Cook County, McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois	4/23/64
102	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at the Lulu V. Cline School, South Bend, Indiana	4/24/64
102	Remarks of the President at Mayo State Vocational School, Paintsville, Kentucky	4/24/64
102	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson to the League of Women Voters, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	4/24/64
102	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson to Local 1272, United Steelworkers of America, Union Hall, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	4/24/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
102	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson Upon Departure From Tri-State Airport, Huntington, West Virginia	4/24/64
102	Remarks of the President at the Gridiron Dinner	4/25/64
103	Remarks of the President to the Members of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Constitution Hall	4/27/64
103	Remarks of the President to the Members of the International Labor Press Association, the East Room	4/27/64
103	Remarks of the President in Response to a Task Force Report on the Balance of Payments Problem	4/27/64
103	Remarks of the President to the Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services	4/28/64
103	Letter to the President of the Senate and to the Speaker of the House Transmitting the Bill for the Appalachian Region	4/28/64
103	Remarks of the President on Price Stability at a White House Dinner for Business Leaders	4/28/64
103	Remarks of the President to a Group of Civil Rights Leaders in the East Room	4/29/64
103	Remarks of the President at a Meeting of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped	4/30/64
103	Remarks of the President to the 1964 Campaign Conference for Democratic Women, Sheraton-Park Hotel	4/30/64
103	Remarks of the President Commemorating the 175th Anniversary of the Inauguration of George Washington	4/30/64
103	Proclamation 3589: Commemoration of the Beginnings of the Office of the Presidency of the United States	4/30/64
104	Remarks of the President on Opening the 1964 Savings Bond Campaign	5/1/64
104	Remarks of the President to Conference of Democratic Women on the South Grounds	5/2/64
104	Remarks of the President to the Press Following a Cabinet Meeting on Management of the Executive Branch	5/2/64
104	Informal Remarks of the President to Presidential Scholars Commission	5/3/64
104	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the National Teacher of the Year Award to Mrs. Lawana Trout	5/4/64
104	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Federal Aviation Agency Award to Mrs. Jerrie Mock	5/4/64
104	Remarks of the President at a White House Dinner for Labor Leaders	5/4/64
104	Remarks of the President at the Opening of the Fundraising Campaign of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society	5/5/64
104	Remarks of Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, the President and Secretary of State Dean Rusk to a Group of Foreign Students	5/5/64
104	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the School Safety Patrol Lifesaving Awards	5/6/64
104	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Former President Harry S. Truman Upon the Occasion of the Latter's 80th Birthday Anniversary in the President's Office (By Telephone)	5/6/64
104	Remarks of the President and Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy Upon Presenting the Young American Medals	5/6/64
104	Remarks of the President at the 20th Washington Conference of the Advertising Council, District Red Cross Building	5/6/64
104	Background Information for the President's Poverty Trip	5/7-8/1964
104	Remarks of the President and Miss Lynda B. Johnson at City Hall, Cumberland, Maryland	5/7/64
104	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Lockbourne Air Force Base, Ohio	5/7/64
104	Remarks of the President in Athens at Ohio University	5/7/64
104	Remarks of the President and Miss Lynda B. Johnson Upon Arrival at McGhee-Tyson Field, Knoxville, Tennessee	5/7/64
104	Remarks of the President at the Coliseum, Knoxville, Tennessee	5/7/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
104	Remarks of the President and Miss Lynda B. Johnson Upon Arrival at Seymour-Johnson Air Force Base, Goldsboro, North Carolina	5/7/64
104	Remarks of the President and Miss Lynda B. Johnson in a Courtroom at City Hall, Rocky Mount, North Carolina	5/7/64
104	Remarks of the President Upon Departure From Seymour-Johnson Air Force Base, Goldsboro, North Carolina	5/7/64
104	Remarks of the President at Fort Hill High School Stadium, Cumberland, Maryland	5/7/1064
105	Remarks of the President and Miss Lynda B. Johnson at Governor Carl E. Sanders' Legislative Breakfast, Dinkl Plaza Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia	5/8/64
105	Remarks of the President in Franklin D. Roosevelt Square, Gainesville, Georgia	5/8/64
105	Remarks of the President Honoring J. Edgar Hoover on His 40 th Anniversary at Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation	5/8/64
105	Miscellaneous Information for the President's Trip to New York and Atlantic City	5/9/64
105	Remarks of the President in New York City Before the 50th Anniversary Convention of the Amalgamated Clothing Workers	5/9/64
105	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Venezuelan Pavilion, New York World's Fair	5/9/64
105	The President's News Conference at the New York Worlds' Fair	5/9/64
105	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the John F. Kennedy Cultural Center at Mitchell Field, New York	5/9/64
105	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson Before the New Jersey State Democratic Committee, Convention Hall, Atlantic City, New Jersey	5/9/64
105	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the William Randolph Hearst Foundation's Journal Awards	5/11/64
105	Remarks of the President to the Ambassadors of Nations Participating in the Alliance for Progress	5/11/64
105	Remarks of the President to the Newspaper Farm Editors Association	5/12/64
105	Remarks of the President at a Meeting of the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity	5/12/64
105	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Pesticide Control Bill	5/12/64
105	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting Honorary Membership in the National Forensic League	5/12/64
105	Statement by the President Following House Action on the International Development Association Bill	5/13/64
105	Remarks of the President at the Radio and Television Correspondents' Dinner, Washington, D.C.	5/13/64
105	Remarks of the President at a Dinner Honoring Justice William Douglas on His 25th Year on the Supreme Court	5/14/64
105	Taped Remarks by the President for Dedication Ceremonies of the New National Maritime Union Building	5/16/64
105	Remarks of the President to a Group of Peace Corps Volunteers	5/16/64
105	Remarks of the President to the Midwest States Conference of Negro Democratic Office Holders, Rose Garden	5/16/64
105	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and the Honorable Willy Brandt at a State Luncheon, State Dining Room	5/18/64
105	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting "E" Awards for Significant Contributions to the Export Expansion Program	5/18/64
106	Remarks of the President to Members of the Cooperative League of the U.S.A.	5/20/64
106	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the President's Safety Awards	5/20/64
106	Statement of the President in Connection with the Award to General Sarnoff on the Occasion of the Establishment of the Science Center of Yeshiva University	5/21/64
106	Remarks of the President at the Kick-Off of Annual Poppy Day	5/21/64
106	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Metropolitan Airport Wayne County, Detroit, Michigan	5/22/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
106	Remarks of the President at the University of Michigan (1)	5/22/64
106	Remarks of the President at the University of Michigan (2)	5/22/64
106	Remarks of the President at the University of Michigan (3)	5/22/64
106	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson Upon Arrival at Woodrum Field, Roanoke, Virginia	5/23/64
106	Remarks of the President in Lexington at the Dedication of the George C. Marshall Research Library (1)	5/23/64
106	Remarks of the President in Lexington at the Dedication of the George C. Marshall Research Library (2)	5/23/64
107	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Mrs. Virginia Brown as Interstate Commerce Commissioner	5/25/64
107	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S. 2214, the International Development Association Bill	5/26/64
107	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Small Businessman of the Year Award to Berkley W. Bedell of Spirit Lake, Iowa, The Rose Garden	5/26/64
107	Remarks of the President at the "Salute to President Johnson Dinner," National Guard Armory, Washington, D.C.	5/26/64
107	Miscellaneous Information For Use During the Visit to the U.S. of His Excellency, Eamon de Valera, President Ireland	5/26-30/64
107	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Eamon de Valera, President of Ireland, Upon the Latte Arrival on the South Lawn of the White House	5/27/64
107	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and President Eamon de Valera, of Ireland	5/27/64
107	Message to the President of the Iran-America Society	5/27/64
107	Statement by the President on the U.S.-Soviet Consular Convention	5/27/64
107	Remarks of the President in Tribute to President Kennedy at a Joint Meeting of the Cabinet and the National Security Council	5/28/64
107	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill S. 2772 Providing Aid For Alaska	5/28/64
107	Remarks of the President in New York City at the Young Democrats Fundraising Dinner	5/28/64
107	Remarks of the President in Madison Square Garden at a New York Democratic Gala	5/28/64
107	Remarks of the President in Texas to the Graduating Class of the Johnson City High School	5/29/64
107	Remarks of the President at the University of Texas Commencement, Austin, Texas (1)	5/30/64
107	Remarks of the President at the University of Texas Commencement, Austin, Texas (2)	5/30/64
107	Miscellaneous Information for the Visit to the U.S. of His Excellency, Levi Eshkol, Prime Minister of Israel, and Mrs. Eshkol	5/31-6/11/64
108	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and His Excellency, Levi Eshkol, Prime Minister of Israel Upon the Latter's Arrival at the White House, the South Lawn	6/1/64
108	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and His Excellency, Levi Eshkol, Prime Minister of Israel, State Dining Room	6/1/64
108	Joint Communiqué by the President and His Excellency, Prime Minister Eshkol	6/2/64
108	Remarks of the President to the Joint Committee of the Italian-American Labor Council	6/2/64
108	Draft of the President's Remarks to the Women's Democratic Club Honoring A. Stevenson	6/2/64
108	Commencement Address by the President in New London at the United States Coast Guard Academy	6/3/64
108	Remarks of the President at the Keel Laying of the Pargo (SNN-650), the Electric Boat Company, Groton, Connecticut	6/3/64
108	Remarks of the President to the Electric Boat Company, Groton, Connecticut	6/3/64
108	Remarks of the President to the Members of the D-Day Delegation, the Rose Garden	6/3/64
108	Remarks of the President During Meeting with NATO Secretary General Stikker	6/4/64
108	Remarks of the President to Group from the National Wool Growers Association, the Rose Garden	6/4/64
108	Draft Remarks, OCAW Union Meeting	6/5/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
108	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and His Imperial Majesty, Mohammed Reza Shah Pahlavi, Shahanshah of Iran, Luncheon in the State Dining Room	6/5/64
108	Statement by the President on the Decline in Unemployment	6/5/64
108	Remarks of the President at Unveiling of a Plaque in Honor of the 50th Anniversary of the Health Center of the ILHWA	6/6/64
108	Remarks of the President in New York City to Members of the International Ladies Garment Workers Union	6/6/64
108	Remarks of the President at the Galludet College Centennial Banquet	6/6/64
108	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at the Philadelphia International Airport	6/8/64
108	Remarks of the President at the Swarthmore College Commencement, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania	6/8/64
109	Program for the Visit to Washington, D.C. of His Excellency Jens Otto Krag, Prime Minister of Denmark, and Mrs. Krag	6/9-12/64
109	Transcript for Press Conference, His Excellency Jens Otto Krag, Prime Minister of Denmark	6/9/64
109	Memorandum Regarding President's Meeting with Prime Minister Krag	6/9/64
109	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and His Excellency, Jens Otto Krag, Prime Minister of Denmark, at State Dinner in the State Dining Room	6/9/64
109	Statement by the President on the Geneva Disarmament Conference	6/9/64
109	Remarks of the President at the First Meeting of the United States-Puerto Rico Commission on the Status of Puerto Rico	6/9/64
109	Remarks of the President at the Holy Cross Commencement, Worcester, Massachusetts	6/10/64
109	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the First Presidential Scholars Awards	6/10/64
109	Remarks of the President to Delegates to the Equal Pay Conference	6/11/64
109	Program for the Visit to the U.S. of His Excellency, Dr. Ludwig Erhard, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany	6/11-13/64
109	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Chancellor Ludwig Erhard	6/12/64
109	Joint Statement Following Discussions with Chancellor Erhard of Germany	6/12/64
109	Statement by the President on the Need for Excellence in Athletic Achievements	6/12/64
109	Remarks of the President and David Rockefeller and Sol M. Linowitz, International Executive Service Corps, Rose Garden	6/15/64
109	Remarks of the President on Mental Retardation to a Group From the Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr., Foundation	6/15/64
109	Draft of Address for Lynda Bird Johnson's Use in Hawaii	6/16/64
109	Remarks of the President at Dinner Honoring Mrs. John F. Kennedy, New York, New York	6/16/64
109	Statement by the President on the Nation's Continued Economic Growth	6/16/64
109	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Hopkins-Cleveland Airport, Cleveland, Ohio	6/17/64
109	Remarks of the President at the Convention of the Communications Workers of America, Cleveland, Ohio	6/17/64
110	Remarks of the President to U.S. Ambassadors to Latin America	6/18/64
110	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and His Excellency, Hayato Ikeda, Prime Minister of Japan, Via the New Transpacific Telephone Cable from the Fish Room	6/18/64
110	Statement by the President Following Senate Passage of the Civil Rights Bill	6/19/64
110	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Edwards Air Force Base, California	6/19/64
110	Remarks of the President at the Fund Raising Dinner, Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California	6/19/64
110	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Federal Building, San Francisco, California	6/19/64
110	Remarks of the President in Concord, California, at the Groundbreaking for the San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit Test Track	6/19/64
110	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fund Raising Dinner at the Palladium, Los Angeles, California	6/20/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
110	Remarks of the President at Site Dedication Ceremonies, the University of California, Irvine, Irvine, California	6/20/64
111	Remarks of the President at Shakespeare Festival	6/22/64
111	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and His Excellency, Ismet Inonu, Prime Minister of the Republic of Turkey, Upon the Latter's Arrival on the South Lawn of the White House	6/22/64
111	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and His Excellency, Ismet Inonu, Prime Minister of the Republic of Turkey, at a Luncheon in the State Dining Room	6/22/64
111	Remarks of the President Upon Presentation of the Distinguished Federal Civilian Awards, Rose Garden	6/22/64
111	Statement by the President on the 20th Anniversary of the G.I. Bill of Rights	6/22/64
111	Suggested Remarks of the President for Taped Message (Audio Only) for Denmark's Observance of Fourth of July	6/23/64
111	Remarks of the President to President's Conference on Occupational Safety, Constitution Hall	6/23/64
111	Joint Communiqué of Prime Minister Inonu of Turkey and President Johnson	6/23/64
111	Remarks of the President on the Occasion of the Transfer of 271 Acres of Land from the Army to the State of New Jersey to be Added to Sandy Hook State Park, the Fish Room	6/23/64
111	Suggested Program for the Visit to Washington, D.C. of His Excellency, George Papandreu, Prime Minister of Greece	6/23-25/64
111	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Robert G. Menzies of Australia at a Luncheon in Honor of the Latter in the State Dining Room	6/24/64
111	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Prime Minister George Papandreu of Greece Upon the Latter's Arrival on the South Lawn of the White House	6/24/64
111	Remarks of the President and General Paul D. Harkins Upon Presentation of the Distinguished Service Medal General Harkins in the East Room	6/24/64
111	Joint Communiqué of Prime Minister Papandreu of Greece and President Johnson	6/25/64
111	Toast by the President for Greek Prime Minister at Luncheon at the White House	6/25/64
111	Remarks of the President Concerning Proposed Redwood National, Park in Northern California, Cabinet Room	6/25/64
111	Statement by the President on the White House Seminars for College Students	6/25/64
111	Remarks of the President at the Fund Raising Dinner in Detroit, Michigan	6/26/64
111	Remarks of the President in St. Paul at the Minnesota State Democratic Farmer-Labor Party Convention	6/27/64
111	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Dinner in Minneapolis	6/27/64
112	Memorandum for the President's Use During a Meeting - Advisory Committee on Labor-Management Policy	6/28/64
112	Remarks of the President and Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge Upon the Latter's Return from South Vietnam	6/29/64
112	Remarks of the President Upon Swearing In of Dr. Mary I. Bunting as a Member of the Atomic Energy Commission	6/29/64
112	Miscellaneous Information for the Visit to the USA of His Excellency Francisco J. Orlich B., President of the Republic of Costa Rica, and Mrs. Orlich	6/29-7/8/64
112	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and President Francisco J. Orlich of Costa Rica Upon the Latter's Arrival on the South Lawn of the White House	6/30/64
112	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and President Orlich at a State Dinner, State Dining Room	6/30/64
112	President Johnson's Tribute Printed in the Department of State News Letter, July 1964	Jul-64
112	Statement by the President Recorded for the Democratic National Committee Convention Film	7/1/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
112	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In of John T. McNaughton, Daniel Luevano, Solis Horwitz, and Robert W. Morse as Key Officials in the Department of Defense	7/1/64
112	Joint Communiqué of President Johnson and President Orlich of Costa Rica, Washington, D.C.	7/1/64
112	Remarks of the President at Signing of H.R. 6041- An Act to Amend the Prevailing Wage Section of the Davis-Bacon Act	7/2/64
112	Remarks of the President and General Maxwell D. Taylor at Swearing-In Ceremony of General Taylor as Ambassador to Vietnam	7/2/64
112	Address of the President Upon the Signing of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 on Nationwide Radio and Television	7/2/64
112	Remarks of the President at Cabinet Meeting	7/2/64
112	Remarks of the President on Signing Food Marketing Commission	7/2/64
112	Remarks of the President to the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, Rose Garden	7/7/64
112	Remarks of the President Participating in Keel-Laying Ceremony of the USS Vallejo at Mare Island Naval Shipyard by Remote Control from the Cabinet Room	7/7/64
112	Remarks of the President at a Meeting With U.S. Attorneys in the East Room	7/8/64
112	Talking Points for the President at a Luncheon for Detroit News People	7/9/64
112	Remarks of the President to "Communications-USA" Exhibit Staff	7/9/64
112	Remarks of the President at the Signing of S. 6 - Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Cabinet Room	7/9/64
112	Remarks of the President Upon Presentation of Distinguished Service Medal to Admiral Harry D. Felt, USN	7/10/64
112	Statement of the President at the Beginning of His News Conference	7/10/64
112	Statement by the President on the Auto Negotiations	7/10/64
112	Memorandum for the President re: Suggestions for On-The-Record Meeting on Monday from Jack Valenti	7/10/64
113	Remarks of the President by Telephone Call to Miami Convention, Amalgamated Meatcutters and Butcher Workmen	7/14/64
113	Statement by the President on Narcotic and Drug Abuse	7/15/64
113	Statement by the President on Second Quarter Advance in GNP and Income	7/16/64
113	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Water Resources Research Act	7/17/64
113	Statement by the President on the Government Economy: Progress Report	7/18/64
113	The President's Toast at a Luncheon for Prime Minister Holyoake of New Zealand	7/20/64
113	Remarks of the President to the American Field Service Students	7/20/64
113	Memorandum for the President re: Talking Points to President's Science Advisory Committee	7/20/64
113	Remarks of the President at Ceremony Observing Coast Reduction Week at the Department of Defense, Pentagon Building	7/21/64
113	Statement by the President on the Riots in New York City	7/21/64
113	Remarks of the President to Latin American Foreign Ministers	7/21/64
113	Miscellaneous Information for the Visit to the US of His Excellency, Tunku Abdul Rahman Putra Al-Hai, K.O.M Prime Minister of Malaysia	7/21-8/10/64
113	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and His Excellency, Tunku Abdul Rahman, Prime Minister of Malaysia	7/22/64
113	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and His Excellency, Tunku Abdul Rahman, Prime Minister of Malaysia at Luncheon in the State Dining Room	7/22/64
113	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony for George H. Hearn as a Member of the Federal Maritime Commission, the Fish Room	7/22/64
113	Statement by the President to the Cabinet	7/22/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
113	Remarks of the President at Businessmen's Lunch	7/23/64
113	Remarks of the President at Boy Scout Jamboree, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania	7/23/64
113	Joint Communiqué by the President and the Prime Minister of Malaysia Following Discussions Held in Washington, D.C. on July 22 and July 23, 1964	7/23/64
114	Remarks of the President Upon Departure of Deputy Prime Minister of Thailand, General Prapass Charusathiara	7/24/64
114	Remarks of the President at a Reception for a Group of Labor Leaders	7/24/64
114	Miscellaneous Information for the Visit to the U.S. of His Excellency, Philbert Tsiranana, President of the Malagasy Republic, and Mrs. Tsiranana	7/26-8/5/64
114	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and President Philibert Tsiranana, President of the Malaga Republic, Upon the Latter's Arrival on the South Lawn of the White House	7/27/64
114	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and President Philibert Tsiranana, President of the Malagasy Republic, at a State Dinner in the Rose Garden	7/27/64
114	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 6237 Authorizing Grants for the Publication of Historical Documentary Source Material	7/28/64
114	Remarks of the President to Delegates to Conference on International Rural Development	7/28/64
114	Joint Communiqué by President Johnson and President Philibert Tsiranana of Malagasy Following Talks in Washington, D.C. on July 27 and 28, 1964	7/28/64
114	Remarks by the President to Members of the Mormon Tabernacle Choir, the East Room	7/28/64
114	Remarks of the President to the Members of the National Agricultural Advisory Commission	7/29/64
114	Statements from the President's News Conference	7/30/64
114	Statement by the President on Civil Rights Agreement	7/30/64
114	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Distinguished Service Medal to General William F. McKee the Rose Garden	7/30/64
114	Remarks of the President at the Meeting of School Superintendents	7/30/64
114	Statement by the President Relating to the Selection of a Vice Presidential Candidate	7/30/64
114	Statement by the President on Receiving a Progress Report of the Council on Physical Fitness	7/30/64
114	Remarks of the President on Signing a Proclamation to Commemorate the 20th Anniversary of the Warsaw Uprising, Rose Garden	7/31/64
114	Statement by the President Upon the Successful Flight of Ranger VII to Dr. Newell and Dr. Pickering on theTelephone	7/31/64
114	Statement by the President in Response to a Request for Mediation in the Shipping Industry Negotiations	8/1/64
114	Remarks of the President Following a Briefing With Space Scientists on the Successful Flight to the Moon	8/1/64
114	Statement by the President Upon Instructing the Navy to Take Retaliatory Action in the Gulf of Tonkin	8/3/64
114	Remarks of the President to Foreign Language Newspaper Publishers on Their Role in Building American Unity	8/3/64
114	Statement by the President, Radio and Television Report to the American People Following Renewed Aggression in the Gulf of Tonkin	8/4/64
115	President's Special Message to the Congress on U.S. Policy in Southeast Asia	8/5/64
115	Remarks of the President to Group of Congressman Assembled at the White House	8/5/64
115	Remarks of the President at the Plans for Progress Meeting	8/5/64
115	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Samuel I. Newhouse Communications Center at Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York	8/5/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
115	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and His Excellency, U Thant, Secretary General of the United Nations, Upon the Latter's Arrival at the White House	8/6/64
115	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and His Excellency, U Thant at a State Dinner	8/6/64
115	Remarks of the President to Congressional Candidates Assembled in the Rose Garden at the White House	8/6/64
115	Draft of Statement on Cases in Georgia and Mississippi	8/8/64
115	Remarks of the President in Telephone Conversation to President Herbert Hoover	8/10/64
115	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon for Businessmen	8/10/64
115	Remarks of the President to Poverty Group (Business Advisory Council)	8/10/64
115	Remarks of the President Upon the Signing of H.J. 1145 Joint Resolution to Promote the Maintenance of International Peace and Security in Southeast Asia	8/10/64
115	Remarks of the President at American Heritage Foundation Register and Vote Stamp Ceremony, Folder I	8/11/64
115	Remarks of the President at American Heritage Foundation Register and Vote Stamp Ceremony, Folder II	8/11/64
115	Remarks of the President to National Association of Counties, South Lawn	8/11/64
116	Remarks of the President at the Convention of the American Bar Association, New York City	8/12/64
116	Remarks of the President to the ARA Advisory Group	8/12/64
116	Remarks of the President re: United Fund Campaigns. Filmed for Television	8/12/64
116	Remarks of the President on Signing the Military Pay Bill in the Cabinet Room	8/12/64
116	Remarks of the President to a Group of State University Presidents in the East Room	8/13/64
116	Remarks of the President at Luncheon for State University Presidents	8/13/64
116	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Highway Bill in the Cabinet Room	8/13/64
116	Remarks of the President Broadcast to Groton, Connecticut on Commissioning of the U.S. Casimir-Pulaski, the Cabinet Room	8/14/64
116	Remarks of the President on Signing the Civilian Pay Raise Bill, the Rose Garden	8/14/64
116	Statement by the President Upon Sending Copies of the Moon Photographs to Leaders of 110 Nations	8/17/64
116	Statement by the President Upon Issuing Memorandum on the Staffing of International Organizations	8/17/64
116	Suggested Remarks for the President for Telephone Conversation to Texas AFL-CIO in Texas	8/17/64
116	Remarks of the President to Communications Satellite Corporation Board	8/17/64
116	Remarks of the President Upon the Arrival of His Excellency, Bjarni Benediktsson, Prime Minister of Iceland, at the White House	8/18/64
116	The President's News Conference of August 18, 1964	8/18/64
116	Remarks of the President to the United States Marshals	8/18/64
116	Remarks of the President to the National Citizens Committee for Community Relations, the Rose Garden	8/18/64
116	Remarks of the President at Signing of the Hill-Burton Act in the Cabinet Room	8/18/64
116	Remarks of the President, Mrs. Johnson, and Miss Lynda Johnson to White House Seminar Students	8/19/64
116	Remarks of the President at the Salute to the Congress, South Lawn of the White House	8/19/64
116	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 11611 Creating the National Commission on Technology, Automation, and Economic Progress	8/19/64
117	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill Amending Securities and Exchange Act	8/20/64
117	Statement by the President on the Agreements for the Establishment of a Global Communications Satellite System	8/20/64
117	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S. 2642 Poverty Bill. (Economic Opportunity Act)	8/20/64
117	Remarks of the President at the Reception for Small Businessmen	8/20/64
117	Remarks of the President at the Convocation of Students of the National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces	8/21/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
117	Remarks of the President at Ceremony Awarding the Silver Star Posthumously to Sgt. Harry A. Walling	8/22/64
117	Remarks of the President to Members of the Montana State Centennial Band	8/22/64
117	Remarks of the President to Democratic Governors in the East Room	8/22/64
117	Toast by the President at the Governors Dinner	8/22/64
117	Statement by the President on Hearing of the Death of Mrs. Harry Byrd, Sr.	8/25/64
117	Remarks of the President at the Signing of S. 3075, a Bill to Permit the Use of Nuclear Materials	8/26/64
117	Remarks of the President Before the National Convention Upon Recommending the Nomination of Hubert Humphrey as Vice President	8/26/64
117	Remarks of the President Before the National Democratic Convention Upon Accepting the Nomination	8/27/64
117	Remarks of the President Before the National Convention Upon Accepting the Nomination, Drafts I	8/27/64
118	Remarks of the President Before the National Convention Upon Accepting the Nomination, Drafts II	8/27/64
118	Remarks of the President Before the National Convention Upon Accepting the Nomination, Drafts III	8/27/64
118	Draft of Speech for Mrs. Johnson at Breakfast at the Democratic National Convention	8/28/64
118	Remarks of the President Before the National Democratic Committee Atlantic City, New Jersey	8/28/64
118	Telephone Remarks of the President at the Opening of the "Parade of Progress" in Cleveland	8/28/64
118	Remarks of the President and Hubert H. Humphrey at a Bar-B-Q Sponsored by the Gillespie County Democratic Executive Committee, Stonewall, Texas	8/29/64
118	University of Texas Commencement	8/30/64
118	Filmed Remarks by the President to the Delegates at Third International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy	8/30/64
118	Telephone Remarks of the President to the Convention of the Plasterers' Union in Philadelphia	8/31/64
118	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Food Stamp Act	8/31/64
118	Remarks of the President at the Scotty Reston Dinner	9/1/64
118	Remarks of the President to the General Board of the AFL-CIO, the East Room	9/1/64
119	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S. 3049, an Act Relating to Housing and Urban Renewal	9/2/64
119	Presidential Statement on Tenth Anniversary of SEATO. Message Taped for 9/8/64	9/2/64
119	Remarks of the President to a Group of Retail Clerks	9/2/64
119	Taped Remarks of the President for the 30th Anniversary of the "Voice of Local 89"	9/3/64
119	Remarks of the President and Orro Eckstein at Swearing-In Ceremony of Mr. Eckstein as a Member of the Council of Economic Advisors	9/3/64
119	Remarks of the President to the National Independent Committee for Johnson and Humphrey	9/3/64
119	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S. 4 - An Act to Establish a National Wilderness Preservation System and H.R. 3846 - An Act to Establish a Land and Water Conservation Fund	9/3/64
119	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Nurse Training Act of 1964	9/4/64
119	Labor Day Statement of the President	9/4/64
119	Statement by the President Announcing the New Polaris A-3 Missile	9/5/64
119	Statement by the President Announcing the Development of a Long-Lived Nuclear Reactor	9/5/64
119	Remarks of the President in Cadillac Square, Detroit, Michigan	9/7/64
119	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon	9/9/64
119	Statement by the President in Response to Report of the President's Committee for Traffic Safety	9/10/64
119	Remarks of the President in Harrisburg at a Dinner Sponsored by the Pennsylvania State Democratic Committee	9/10/64
119	Toast by the President at Latin American Ambassadors Luncheon	9/11/64
119	Statement by the President Following Inspection of Hurricane Damage in Florida and Georgia	9/12/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
119	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Harmon International Aviation Trophies	9/14/64
119	Remarks of the President to Representatives of "Rural American for Johnson-Humphrey"	9/14/64
119	Remarks of the President Upon Presentation of the Presidential Medals of Freedom	9/14/64
120	Remarks of the President at the Convention of the International Association of Machinists, Miami Beach	9/15/64
120	Remarks of the President After Inspecting Space Facilities at Cape Kennedy	9/15/64
120	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Malmstrom Air Force Base, Great Falls, Montana	9/16/64
120	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Lester B. Pearson of Canada at Malmstrom Air Force Base, Great Falls, Montana	9/16/64
120	Remarks of the President on Arrival at Vancouver, B.C.	9/16/64
120	Remarks of Prime Minister Lester B. Pearson and President Johnson at the International Peace Arch, Blaine, Washington, Upon Proclaiming the Columbia River Treaty	9/16/64
120	Remarks of the President in Seattle on the Control of Nuclear Weapons. "A Salute to United States and Canadian Partnership in Progress"	9/16/64
120	Remarks of the President on Conservation at a Breakfast in Portland Saluting the Northwest-Southwest Power Transmission Intertie	9/17/64
120	Remarks of the President on the Steps of the Capitol, Sacramento, California	9/17/64
120	Remarks of the President by Telephone to the Polish-American Congress, Chicago, Illinois	9/18/64
120	Suggested Remarks for the President to the Communities of Live Oak and Lake City, Florida	9/18/64
120	Telephone Call from the President to Dinner Honoring Senator Hubert Humphrey, Houston, Texas	9/18/64
120	Remarks of the President to the President's Advisory Council on Federal Reports	9/18/64
120	Remarks of the President to Members of the NATO Parliamentarians Conference	9/18/64
120	Remarks of the President on Immigration Policy to a Group Interested in the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge Commemorative Stamp	9/18/64
120	Statement by the President on the Death of Professor J. Frank Dobbie	9/19/64
120	Statement to be Given by Secretary McNamara re: Gulf of Tonkin Action	9/19/64
120	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Morgantown, West Virginia Airport	9/20/64
120	Remarks of the President to a Group of Representatives of Fraternal Organizations	9/21/64
121	Remarks of the President in Atlantic City at the Convention of the United Steelworkers of America	9/22/64
121	Remarks of the President at a Steak Fry for Retiring Members of Congress	9/23/64
121	Excerpts from the President's Remarks at a Meeting With the New Panel of Consultants on Peace and National Security	9/23/64
121	Remarks of the President to the International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers	9/23/64
121	Memorandum to Jack Valenti from Larry O'Brien re: Mendel River's Birthday	9/23/64
121	Statement by the President Upon Approving Bill Providing for a Site Study for a New Interoceanic Canal	9/24/64
121	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Robert J. Collier Trophy to Clarence L. "Kelly" Johnson	9/24/64
121	Taped Remarks by the President to Kansas City Fund Raising Dinner	9/24/64
121	Miscellaneous Information for the President's Southwest Trip	9/25/64
121	Remarks of the President in El Paso at a Ceremony Marking the Settlement of the Chamizal Dispute	9/25/64
121	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at Dedication of John F. Kennedy Square, Texarkana, Texas-Arkansas	9/25/64
121	Remarks of the President in Oklahoma at the Dedication of the Eufaula Dam	9/25/64
121	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson in Oklahoma City at the Opening of the State Fair	9/25/64
122	Statement by the President Upon Making Public an FBI Report on the Recent Urban Riots	9/26/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
122	Program for the Visit to the USA of His Excellency Manlio Brosio, Secretary General of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization	9/27-30/64
122	Miscellaneous Information for the President's New England Trip	9/28/64
122	Remarks of the President in Providence at the 200th Anniversary Convocation of Brown University	9/28/64
122	Statement by the President on the Problems of the Textile Industry	9/28/64
122	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson in Front of the Hartford Times Building, Hartford, Connecticut	9/28/64
122	Remarks of the President in Hartford to a Group of Business Leaders	9/28/64
122	Remarks of the President in Portland, Maine, on the Steps of the City Hall	9/28/64
122	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at an Airport Rally, Burlington, Vermont	9/28/64
122	Remarks of the President in Manchester to the Members of the New Hampshire Weekly Newspaper Editors Association	9/28/64
123	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and His Excellency Manlio Brosio, Secretary General of NATO	9/29/64
123	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Offutt Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska Accompanied by NATO Secretary General Manlio Brosio	9/29/64
123	Remarks of the President Upon Completing an Inspection of SAC Headquarters, Offutt Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska	9/29/64
123	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Representatives of Veterans Organizations	9/30/64
123	Remarks of the President to Faculty and Students at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland	10/1/64
123	Remarks of the President to the Women's Committee of the National Citizens for Johnson and Humphrey	10/1/64
123	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Philip Nichols, Jr., and Linton M. Collins as Judges on the U.S. Court of Claims	10/1/64
123	Remarks by the President at the Final Meeting of the Alaska Reconstruction Planning Commission	10/2/64
123	Remarks of the President and Secretary of State Dean Rusk to the International Cooperation Year Group	10/2/64
123	Remarks of the President at Printing Pressmen Convention, Washington, D.C.	10/2/64
123	Remarks of the President to National Lawyers' Committee for Johnson-Humphrey, the White House	10/2/64
123	Statement by the President on the Effects of Hurricane Hilda	10/3/64
123	Statement by the President on the Cost of Government During July and August	10/3/64
123	Statement by the President on Receiving Progress Report on a Study of the Draft System	10/3/64
123	Statement by the President Reviewing the State of the Economy	10/3/64
123	Statement by the President on the First Round-the-World Cruise of a Nuclear Task Force	10/3/64
123	Statement by the President Reviewing the Work of the 88th Congress	10/3/64
123	Statement by the President Announcing a Change in the Foreign Service	10/3/64
123	Remarks of the President to College Student Leaders in the East Room	10/3/64
124	Drafts for Three 5-Minute Campaign Spots by President Johnson	10/3/64
124	Recorded Remarks of the President in Support of the Re-election of Senator Steve Young	10/3/64
124	Program for the State Visit to the USA of His Excellency, Diosdado Macapagal, President of the Republic of the Philippines, and Mrs. Macapagal	10/03-15/64
124	Remarks of the President and His Excellency, Diosdado P. Macapagal, President of the Philippines, Upon the Latter's Arrival on the South Lawn of the White House	10/5/64
124	Statement by the President on the New Labor Contracts in the Automobile Industry	10/5/64
124	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and His Excellency, Diosdado Macapagal in the State Dining Room	10/5/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
124	Communiqué Between President Johnson and His Excellency, Diosdado P. Macapagal, President of the Philippines, Following Talks in Washington, D.C., October 5 and 6, 1964	10/6/64
124	Remarks of the President, Mrs. Lady Bird Johnson and Miss Lynda Bird Johnson, at Alexandria Railroad Station, Alexandria, Virginia at the Start of Mrs. Johnson's Trip Through the South	10/6/64
124	Remarks by the President at the Meeting of Scientists and Engineers for Johnson-Humphrey	10/6/64
124	Remarks of the President at the Businessmen's Luncheon, the White House	10/6/64
124	Remarks of the President, Mrs. Johnson, and Miss Lynda Johnson in Raleigh at North Carolina State College and the University of North Carolina	10/6/64
124	Recorded Statement by President Johnson, the Secretary of State, and the Foreign Minister of Japan, Inaugurating the Transmission of Television Communication Between the United States and Japan Through Satellite SYNCOM III	10/6/64
124	Draft of 5-Minute TV Campaign Spot for President Johnson	10/6/64
124	Statement by the President at the Beginning of a Campaign Trip	10/7/64
124	Remarks of the President at the State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa	10/7/64
124	Remarks of the President at Sangamon County Court House, Springfield, Illinois	10/7/64
125	Remarks of the President on the Courthouse Steps, Peoria, Illinois	10/7/64
125	Remarks of the President Before the Illinois State Federation of Labor, AFL-CIO Seventh Annual Convention in the Armory, Peoria, Illinois	10/7/64
125	Nationwide Television Address by President Johnson	10/7/64
125	Remarks of the President at Washington High School, Lake County, Indiana	10/8/64
125	Remarks of the President at Soldiers and Sailors Square, Indianapolis, Indiana	10/8/64
125	Statement by the President Upon Signing S. 2687 An Act to Extend the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954	10/8/64
125	Remarks of the President at a "Salute to President Johnson" Dinner, Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio	10/8/64
125	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast for Indiana and Kentucky State Party Leaders, Louisville, Kentucky	10/9/64
125	Remarks of the President at the Court House, Louisville, Kentucky	10/9/64
125	Remarks of the President at the War Memorial Building, Nashville, Tennessee	10/9/64
125	Remarks of the President, Mrs. Johnson and Miss Luci Johnson Upon Arrival of the "Lady Bird Special" at Union Station, New Orleans, Louisiana	10/9/64
125	Further Statement by the President on Hurricane Hilda	10/9/64
125	Remarks of the President at a Dinner in the Grand Ballroom of the Jung Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana	10/9/64
125	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Phoenix Airport, Phoenix, Arizona	10/11/64
125	Remarks of the President at South Gate Municipal Park, South Gate, California	10/11/64
125	Remarks of the President at Washington Square, San Francisco, California	10/11/64
126	Remarks of the President at Convention Center in Las Vegas, Nevada	10/11/64
126	Statement by the President on the Anniversary of the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty	10/11/64
126	Remarks of the President at the State Building in Reno, Nevada	10/12/64
126	Remarks of the President at the Civic Center in Butte, Montana	10/12/64
126	Remarks of the President at the Natrona County Court House, Casper, Wyoming	10/12/64
126	Remarks of the President at the Coliseum in Denver, Colorado	10/12/64
126	Remarks of the President at the Airport Rally in Boise, Idaho	10/12/64
126	Proposed Statement for President Lyndon B. Johnson Relating to the Celebration of 1100 Years of Christianity in Slovakia	10/13/64
126	Remarks of the President at the Mall Shopping Center, Bergen, New Jersey	10/14/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
126	Remarks of the President at an Airport Rally at Wilkes-Barre-Scranton Airport, Pennsylvania	10/14/64
126	Remarks of the President at the Annual Dinner of the Alfred E. Smith Foundation, Inc., New York, New York	10/14/64
126	Statement by the President Upon Approving a Veterans' Life Insurance and Pension Bill	10/14/64
127	Statement by the President Upon Approving Bill Authorizing a Retirement System for Certain Employees of the Central Intelligence Agency	10/14/64
127	Statement by the President Upon Approving the Reserve Officers' Training Corps Vitalization Act	10/14/64
127	Remarks of the President at an Airport Rally at Rochester Airport, Rochester, New York	10/15/64
127	Remarks of the President at City Hall, Niagara Square, Buffalo, New York	10/15/64
127	Remarks of the President at Albee Square, Brooklyn, New York	10/15/64
127	Remarks of the President at a Liberal Party Rally in Madison Square Garden, New York, New York	10/15/64
127	Remarks of the President to a Group Outside Madison Square Garden, New York, New York	10/15/64
127	Statement by the President on Walter Jenkins	10/15/64
127	Statement by the President Announcing a Joint U.S.-Israeli Water Desalting Study	10/15/64
127	Remarks of the President at a Tree-Planting Ceremony on the South Lawn of the White House	10/16/64
127	Statement by the President Following a Meeting With the Russian Ambassador	10/16/64
127	Statement by the President on Chinese Communist Detonation of Nuclear Devices	10/16/64
127	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill Amending the National Defense Education Act	10/16/64
127	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony of Hon. Sargent Shriver as Director, Office of Economic Opportunity, East Room	10/16/64
127	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at the Greater Cincinnati Airport, Ohio	10/16/64
127	Remarks of the President at Government Square, Cincinnati, Ohio	10/16/64
127	Remarks of the President on the Steps of City Hall, Dayton, Ohio	10/16/64
127	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Relating to Claims of U.S. Nationals Against the Government of Cuba (H.R. 12259)	10/17/64
127	Radio and Television Report by the President to the American People on Recent Events in Russia, China, and Great Britain	10/18/64
127	Statement by the President on the Strike at General Motors	10/19/64
127	Statement by the President Following a Meeting With Congressional Leaders	10/19/64
127	President's Texas Trip Schedules (Trip Cancelled)	10/19/64
127	Remarks of the President to Members of the Press Following a Meeting of the Cabinet	10/20/64
127	Statement by the President on the Death of President Hoover	10/20/64
127	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson in Memorial Hall, Akron University, Akron, Ohio	10/21/64
127	Remarks of the President in Belleville, Illinois	10/21/64
127	Remarks of the President in St. Louis, Missouri	10/21/64
127	Statement by the President Following a Meeting With the Panel of Consultants on Foreign Affairs	10/21/64
128	Miscellaneous Material for President's Trip to New York for President Herbert Hoover's Funeral	10/22/64
128	Recorded Remarks of the President on the 19th Anniversary of the United Nations from the White House Theater	10/23/64
128	Recorded Remarks of the President to United States Olympic Team Winners and United States Olympic Committee	10/23/64
128	Recorded Remarks of the President After Further Study of the Report of the Council on Pennsylvania Avenue the White House Theater	10/23/64
128	Remarks of the President on the River Front in Memphis, Tennessee	10/24/64
128	Remarks of the President at an Airport Rally at Lovell Field, Chattanooga, Tennessee	10/24/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
128	Remarks of the President at the 5th Regiment Armory, Baltimore, Maryland	10/24/64
128	Statement by the President on the Agreement With the Soviet Union for the Exchange of Weather Information	10/25/64
128	Statement by the President: National First Voters Week	10/25/64
128	Statement by the President Announcing a Series of Statements on Economic Issues. Presidential Statement No. 1 on Economic Issues: Maintaining Prosperity	10/25/64
128	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida	10/25/64
128	Remarks of the President in Miami Upon Receiving a Book Relating to the Interama Cultural and Trade Center	10/25/64
128	Executive Order 11186 Establishing the Federal Development Planning Committee for Appalachia	10/25/64
128	Remarks of the President in Orlando, Florida	10/26/64
129	Remarks of the President at a Rally in Hemming Park, Jacksonville, Florida	10/26/64
129	Presidential Statement No. 2 on Economic Issues: Monetary Policy for Stability and Growth	10/26/64
129	Statement by the President Upon Making Public a Report on the Desalting of Sea Water	10/26/64
129	Remarks of the President at City Hall, Macon, Georgia	10/26/64
129	Statement by the President on the Textile Industry	10/26/64
129	Remarks of the President at a Rally at the Richmond-August County Building, Augusta, Georgia	10/26/64
129	Remarks of the President on the Steps of the State Capitol, Columbia, South Carolina	10/26/64
129	Statement by the President on the Occasion of a Ceremony at the Statue of Ukrainian Poet, Taras Shevchenko	10/26/64
129	Presidential Statement No. 3 on Economic Issues: Strengthening Our Balance of Payments	10/26/64
129	President Johnson Speaks to Young America, TV Tape	10/26/64
129	Presidential Statement No. 4 on Economic Issues: Responsible and Effective Fiscal Policy	10/27/64
129	Presidential Statement No. 5 on Economic Issues: Further Tax Reduction	10/27/64
129	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of a Commission to Lt. Col. John H. Glenn, Jr.	10/27/64
129	Remarks of the President at Post Office Square, Boston, Massachusetts	10/27/64
129	Remarks of the President at the Civic Center Arena in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	10/27/64
129	Remarks of the President at Evansville Airport Rally, Evansville, Indiana	10/27/64
129	Recorded Remarks of the President on the "Bill of Responsibilities," the Fish Room	10/27/64
129	Recorded Remarks of the President on Alaska	10/27/64
129	Suggested One-Minute Tape for Radio by President Johnson In Support of Neil Staebler for Governor	10/27/64
130	Recorded Remarks of the President for Labor Luncheon	10/27/64
130	Presidential Statement No. 6 on Economic Issues: Strengthening State-Local Government	10/28/64
130	Presidential Statement No. 7 on Economic Issues: Improving the Tax System	10/28/64
130	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson, Johnson Gymnasium, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico	10/28/64
130	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at City Hall, Los Angeles, California	10/28/64
130	Remarks of the President at the Riverside, California, County Courthouse	10/28/64
130	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson, Platt Building, San Bernardino, California	10/28/64
130	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at Lindbergh Field, San Diego, California	10/28/64
130	Remarks of the President, Mormon Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah	10/29/64
130	Remarks of the President Recorded for the Dedication of the Graduate Research Center of the Southwest	10/29/64
130	Presidential Statement No. 8 on Economic Issues: Expanding World Trade	10/29/64
130	Presidential Statement No. 9 on Economic Issues: Promoting Price-Wage Decisions	10/29/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
130	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at an Airport Rally, Wichita, Kansas	10/29/64
130	Remarks of the President in Convention Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	10/29/64
131	Presidential Statement No. 10 on Economic issues: Achieving Full Employment	10/30/64
131	Statement by the President on the Results of a Survey of Compliance With the Civil Rights Act	10/30/64
131	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at an Airport Rally in Detroit, Michigan	10/30/64
131	Remarks of the President in Kosciusko Park, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	10/30/64
131	Remarks of the President at an Airport Rally in Rockford, Illinois	10/30/64
131	Remarks of the President at the Chicago Stadium, Chicago, Illinois	10/30/64
131	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at the Old State House, Dover, Delaware	10/31/64
131	Remarks of the President at an Airport Rally, Wilmington, Delaware	10/31/64
131	Remarks of the President in Madison Square Garden, New York, New York	10/31/64
131	Recorded Remarks of the President, "LBJ and the Ladies", Edited Script, Waldorf Astoria	10/31/64
132	Statement by the President Making Public a Report on the Balance of Payments Position	11/1/64
132	Statement by the President on the Fourth Anniversary of the Peace Corps	11/2/64
132	Remarks of the President, Mrs. Johnson, Miss Lynda Bird Johnson, and Miss Luci Baines Johnson, Musical Hall Parking Lot, Houston, Texas	11/2/64
132	Remarks of the President at Sam Houston Senior High School, Houston, Texas	11/2/64
132	Remarks of the President, Mrs. Johnson, and Miss Luci Baines Johnson, Foley Shopping Center, Pasadena, Texas	11/2/64
132	Remarks of the President, Mrs. Johnson, Miss Luci Johnson, Miss Lynda Bird Johnson, State Capitol Building, Austin, Texas	11/2/64
132	Text of the Statement by the President on National Television on Election Eve	11/2/64
132	Radio and Television Remarks of the President to the American People at the Close of Election Day	11/4/64
132	Remarks of the President at a Barbecue for the Press at the Ranch	11/4/64
132	Remarks of the President by Telephone for Ceremonies Marking the 50th Anniversary of the Port of Houston	11/10/64
132	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and His Excellency Gustavo Diaz Ordaz, President-Elect of Mexico at a Barbecue at the LBJ Ranch, Johnson City, Texas	11/12/64
132	The President's Toast to Gustavo Diaz Ordaz, President-Elect of Mexico	11/12/64
132	Statement by the President in Response to Report of the InterAmerican Committee on the Alliance for Progress	11/13/64
132	Suggested Informal Remarks for the President at the Walter Heller Reception	11/15/64
132	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Gardner Ackley as Chairman and Arthur Okun as Member of the Council of Economic Advisers	11/16/64
132	Remarks of the President at Traditional Presentation of Thanksgiving Day Turkey by Poultry and Egg Board & National Turkey Federation	11/17/64
132	Suggested Remarks of the President at the Retarded Children's Poster Boy Ceremonies	11/18/64
132	Remarks of the President at the Unveiling of a Bust of John F. Kennedy, the Cabinet Room	11/19/64
132	Remarks of the President Before the Committee for Economic Development, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.	11/19/64
132	Statement of the President at a Cabinet Meeting: The Great Society	11/19/64
132	Statement by the President at a Cabinet Meeting: Personnel Appointments	11/19/64
132	Remarks of the President at Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos, Texas	11/20/64
132	Remarks of the President at W. Marvin Watson Day, Mt. Pleasant, Texas	11/24/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
132	Text of the President's Thanksgiving Message to the U.S. Armed Forces Around the World As Relayed by SYNCOM and Relay Satellites	11/25/64
132	Statement of the President, the President's News Conference at the LBJ Ranch	11/28/64
133	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon for the U.S. Olympic Medal Winners	12/1/64
133	Remarks of the President on Awarding the Distinguished Service Medal to General Thomas S. Power	12/1/64
133	Remarks of the President to Members of Committee on Nuclear Proliferation (Gilpatric Committee)	12/1/64
133	Remarks of the President to Members of the President's Advisory Committee on Labor-Management Policy	12/1/64
133	Remarks of the President Recorded for the Commissioning of the U.S.S. Sam Rayburn	12/2/64
133	Remarks of the President to the Members of the Business Council	12/2/64
133	Remarks of the President at the Ground-Breaking Ceremony for the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts	12/2/64
133	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon for Supporters of Radio Free Europe	12/2/64
133	Statement by the President on the Supersonic Transport Program	12/3/64
133	Remarks of the President at the 175th Anniversary Convocation of Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.	12/3/64
134	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Marking the 10th Anniversary of the Government Employees' Incentive Awards Act	12/4/64
134	Statement by the President on the November Employment Report	12/4/64
134	Statement by the President Upon Approving Civil Rights Regulations Covering the Programs of Federal Departments and Agencies	12/4/64
134	Remarks of the President at the Medal of Honor Ceremony for Captain Roger H.C. Donlon, United States Army	12/5/64
134	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Harold Wilson, Prime Minister of Great Britain, Upon His Arrival at the White House	12/7/64
134	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Prime Minister Harold Wilson at a State Dinner	12/7/64
134	Joint Communiqué by the President and Prime Minister Harold Wilson Following Talks in Washington	12/8/64
134	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the New Democratic Members of the Congress	12/9/64
134	Remarks of the President Upon Receiving Report of the President's Commission on Heart Disease, Cancer, and Stroke	12/9/64
134	Remarks of the President at the National Urban League Community Action Assembly	12/10/64
134	Remarks of the President to Members of VISTA "Volunteers in Service to America"	12/12/64
134	Remarks of the President to the Economic Opportunity Council in the Cabinet Room	12/12/64
134	Remarks of the President to the Members of a Delegation of Industrial Research Leaders Upon Their Return From the Soviet Union	12/15/64
134	Remarks of the President at a Televised Ceremony Marking the Change in Leadership at the Department of Commerce	12/16/64
134	Statement by the President on the Launching of the Italian San Marco Satellite	12/16/64
134	Remarks of the President at the Unveiling of the Portrait of Supreme Court Associate Justice Arthur Goldberg at the State Department	12/17/64
134	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting a Ceremonial Pass to the 10th International Games for the Deaf	12/17/64
135	Statement of the President on the Decision to Build a Sea Level Canal and To Negotiate a New Treaty With Panama	12/18/64
135	Remarks of the President at the Lighting of the Nation's Christmas Tree	12/18/64

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
135	Proposed Television and Press Statement by the President on Announcement of Second Group of War on Poverty Projects (Date in Date Column Pertains to Date Received in WHCF'S)	12/18/64
135	Statement by the President in Response to Report Reviewing Gains in Government Employment of Minority Groups	12/21/64
135	President's Christmas Message to the Americans in Vietnam	12/23/64
135	Message to the Finnish People on the Centennial of the Birth of Jean Sibelius	1/1/65
135	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Folder I	1/4/65
135	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Folder II	1/4/65
135	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Folder III	1/4/65
136	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Folder IV	1/4/65
136	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Folder V	1/4/65
136	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Folder VI	1/4/65
136	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Folder VII	1/4/65
136	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Folder VIII	1/4/65
137	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Folder IX	1/4/65
137	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Folder X	1/4/65
137	Remarks of the President to a Group of Business Leaders Upon Their Return From a Visit to Moscow	1/7/65
137	Special Message to the Congress: Advancing the Nation's Health	1/7/65
137	Remarks of the President to the National Committee for International Development	1/11/65
137	Remarks of the President to the Members of the U.S. Industrial Payroll Savings Committee	1/12/65
137	Recorded Remarks of the President on Full Educational Opportunity	1/12/65
137	Remarks of the President of Welcome at the White House to Prime Minister Sato of Japan	1/12/65
137	The President's Toast at a Dinner in Honor of Prime Minister Sato SCANNED	1/12/65
137	Joint Communique Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Eisaku Sato Following Talks in Washington January 12 and 13, 1965 SCANNED	1/13/65
137	Remarks of the President at the Enrico Fermi Award Ceremony for Vice Admiral H.G. Rickover, U.S.N.	1/14/65
137	Statement by the President Reviewing the Economic Gains of 1964	1/16/65
137	Remarks With Prime Minister Pearson Upon Signing U.S.-Canadian Trade Agreement on Automotive Products	1/16/65
137	The President's News Conference at the LBJ Ranch	1/16/65
138	Remarks of the President at the Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1/18/65
138	Remarks of the President at the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1/18/65
138	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In of John T. Connor As Secretary of Commerce	1/18/65
138	Special Message by the President to the Congress on the State of the Nation's Defenses	1/18/65
138	The President's Inaugural Address	1/20/65
138	Statement by the President to the Members of the Committee on Nuclear Proliferation	1/21/65
138	Statement by the President on the Death of Winston Churchill	1/24/65
138	Letter to the Vice President Asking Him to Serve as Chairman, National Advisory Council of the Peace Corps	1/26/65
138	Annual Message to the Congress: The Economic Report of the President	1/28/65
138	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Distinguished Service Medal to General Curtis LeMay	2/1/65
138	Statement by the President Upon Establishing the Job Development Program	2/1/65
138	Special Message to the Congress on Home Rule for the District of Columbia	2/2/65
138	Remarks of the President at Dinner in Honor of the Vice President, the Speaker, and the Chief Justice	2/2/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
138	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the New Jurisdictional Disputes Agreement with Representatives of the Construction Industry	2/2/65
138	Remarks of the President Upon Receipt of the Anti-Defamation League Award, Shoreham Hotel	2/3/65
139	Remarks of the President at the Presidential Prayer Breakfast	2/4/65
139	Remarks of the President to Student Participants in the U.S. Senate Youth Program	2/5/65
139	Letter to the Vice President Upon Establishing the President's Council on Equal Opportunity	2/5/65
139	Statement by the President Upon Ordering Withdrawal of American Dependents From South Vietnam	2/7/65
139	Remarks of the President Recorded for the Opening of the Heart Fund Campaign	2/7/65
139	Remarks of the President on the 55th Anniversary of the Boy Scouts of America	2/8/65
139	Remarks of the President at the National Medal of Science Presentation	2/8/65
139	Remarks of the President to Latin American Ambassadors	2/8/65
139	Statement by the President Following a Meeting With German Ambassador, Heinrich Knapstein	2/9/65
139	Remarks of the President at Congressional Reception	2/9/65
139	Statement by the President on the Longshoremen's Strike	2/10/65
139	Statement by the President on the Study of Steel Prices by the Council of Economic Advisers	2/11/65
139	Remarks of the President at the Diplomatic Reception, State Department	2/12/65
139	Remarks of the President at the White House Luncheon on Lincoln's Birthday	2/12/65
139	Statement by the President Announcing Progress in the Longshoremen's Strike	2/12/65
139	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Nicholas deB. Katzenbach as Attorney General and Ramsey Clark as Deputy Attorney General	2/13/65
139	Statement by the President on the Nation's First Neighborhood Youth Corps Project	2/14/65
139	Special Message to the Congress on the Needs of the Nation's Capital	2/15/65
139	Remarks of the President to the President's Council on Aging	2/16/65
139	Remarks of the President to the National Industrial Conference Board	2/17/65
139	Remarks of the President to Business and Banking Leaders on the Balance of Payments Problem	2/18/65
139	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In of John A. Gronouski as Postmaster General	2/19/65
140	Statement by the President Reporting Progress in the Job Development Program	2/22/65
140	Remarks of the President at the University of Kentucky	2/22/65
140	Filmed Message by the President for Use In Up-Dating the Physical Fitness Film	2/24/65
140	Questions Asked By the President at the NASA Conference	2/25/65
140	Remarks of the President Following a Briefing at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration	2/25/65
140	Remarks of the President at Congressional Reception Blue Room, White House (OFF RECORD-Not for Release)	2/25/65
140	Remarks of the President to a Group of Italian Artists	2/26/65
140	Remarks of the President Recorded for the Opening of the Red Cross Campaign	2/28/65
140	Letters in Response to a Report on Equal Opportunity in Federal Farm Programs	2/28/65
140	Statement by the President on the Neighborhood Youth Corps	2/28/65
140	Remarks of the President to the Winners of the Science Talent Search	3/1/65
140	Remarks of the President to National Conference on Educational Legislation	3/1/65
140	Remarks of the President at the Federal Woman's Award Ceremony	3/2/65
140	Remarks of the President at a Dinner Honoring Speaker McCormack Given by Ex-Students of the University of Texas	3/2/65
140	Remarks of the President at the Unveiling of a Portrait of Abraham Ribicoff	3/3/65
140	Remarks of the President at the Smithsonian Institution's Museum of History and Technology	3/3/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
140	Statement by the President on the Observance of International Cooperation Year	3/4/65
140	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Buford Ellington as Director, Office of Emergency Planning	3/4/65
140	Excerpt From a Letter Thanking Nicholas G. Morgan, Sr., for a Plate Originally Part of the Lincoln Dinner Service	3/6/65
141	Special Message to the Congress on Law Enforcement and the Administration of Justice	3/8/65
141	Recorded Remarks of the President for Tribute to Senator Pastore	3/8/65
141	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony of the Appalachia Bill	3/9/65
141	Statement by the President on the Situation in Selma, Alabama	3/9/65
141	Statement by the President on the Proposed National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities	3/10/65
141	Statement by the President After Visiting the Job Corps Center at Camp Catoctin, Maryland	3/10/65
141	Remarks of the President to Members of the National Newspaper Publishers Association	3/11/65
141	Remarks of the President at the Albert Thomas Gymnasium Ceremony	3/11/65
141	Toast by the President at Dinner Honoring Ambassador and Mrs. Angie Biddle Duke	3/13/65
141	"A CONVERSATION WITH THE PRESIDENT" In the President's Office at the White House - William H. Lawrence (ABC), Eric Sevareid (CBS), David Brinkley (NBC)	3/14/65
141	Selma (Out to D.T., 3/19/71)	3/15/65
141	Recorded Message by the President to the National Farmer's Union Convention, Chicago, Illinois	3/15/65
141	Special Message to the Congress: The American Promise, Folder 1 of 2. Continued (Teleprompter)	3/15/65
141	Special Message to the Congress: The American Promise, Folder I	3/15/65
141	Special Message to the Congress: The American Promise, Folder II	3/15/65
141	Letter to the President of the Senate Proposing Legislation to Eliminate Barriers to the Right to Vote	3/17/65
141	Remarks to the Press Upon Announcing the Nomination of Henry H. Fowler as Secretary of the Treasury	3/18/65
141	Statement by the President in Response to a Telegram From the Governor of Alabama	3/18/65
141	Statement by the President on Making Public a Report on the National Institutes of Health	3/18/65
141	The President's News Conference at the LBJ Ranch	3/20/65
141	Remarks of the President at the Governors Reception	3/22/65
141	Statement by the President on the Agreement With Mexico Relating to the Colorado River Salinity Problem	3/22/65
141	Statement by the President on the Flight of Gemini 3	3/23/65
141	Telephone Conversation With Gus Grissom and John Young Following the Orbital Flight of Gemini 3	3/23/65
141	Remarks of the President to the Business Group for Latin America	3/23/65
141	Statement by the President Following Committee Action on the Medicare Bill	3/23/65
141	Statement by the President on the Flight to the Moon by Ranger IX	3/24/65
141	Statement by the President to the Cabinet Affirming the Duty of Federal Employees to Respect the Constitutional Rights	3/25/65
141	Statement by the President on Vietnam	3/25/65
141	Remarks of the President to a Delegation From the American Alumni Council	3/25/65
141	Statement to the Cabinet on Establishing a Formal Cost Reduction Program	3/25/65
141	Remarks to the Press on Announcing the Nomination of James J. Wadsworth, Jr., to the Federal Communications Commission	3/25/65
141	Special Message to the Congress on Area and Regional Economic Development	3/25/65
141	Statement by the President to the Cabinet on the Need for Economical Operation of Overseas Programs	3/25/65
141	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Relating to the Inter-American Development Bank	3/25/65
142	Remarks by the President to the Press Following a Meeting With Congressional Leaders to Discuss Medical C Legislation	3/26/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
142	Televised Remarks of the President Announcing the Arrest of Members of the Ku Klux Klan	3/26/65
142	Remarks by the President for Mayor Daley, Television Film Clip	3/26/65
142	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Awards	3/26/65
142	Remarks of the President to Members of the General Advisory Committee on Foreign Assistance Program	3/26/65
142	Statement by the President on the Food for Peace Program	3/27/65
142	Statement by the President Following House Action on the Education Bill	3/27/65
142	Statement by the President on Federal Employment of Mentally Retarded Persons	3/28/65
142	Remarks of Welcome at the White House to President Yameogo of Upper Volta	3/29/65
142	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and President Maurice Yameogo at a State Dinner	3/29/65
142	Statement by the President on the Bombing of the U.S. Embassy in Saigon	3/30/65
142	Joint Communique of President Johnson and President Maurice Yameogo, of the Republic of Upper Volta, Following Discussions Held in Washington, D.C.	3/30/65
142	Remarks of the President at a White House Mayor's Dinner	3/30/65
142	Remarks of the President at a Dinner Honoring Secretary of the Treasury Douglas Dillon	3/30/65
142	Letter Accepting Resignation of Douglas Dillon as Secretary of The Treasury	3/31/65
142	Remarks of the President to the District Directors of the Internal Revenue Service	3/31/65
142	List of Statements From 4/1/1965 Through 4/30/1965	4/1-30/1965
142	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony in Observance of Cancer Control Month	4/1/65
142	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Henry H. Fowler as Secretary of the Treasury	4/1/65
142	The President's News Conference of April 1, 1965	4/1/65
142	Remarks of the President at the Retirement Ceremony of General John K. Gerhart, USAF	4/2/65
142	Remarks of the President at the Awards Ceremony for Stephen Addiss and William E. Crofut, II	4/2/65
142	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Carl Vinson Room in the Rayburn House Office Building	4/2/65
142	Remarks of the President Johnson with Prime Minister Pearson to the Press at Camp David	4/3/65
142	Statement by the President Upon Appointing a Committee to Review the Closing of Veterans Hospitals	4/3/65
142	Further Statement by the President on Unemployment During March	4/5/65
142	Statement by the President on Savings by American Families During 1964	4/5/65
142	Remarks of the President at the Opening of the Federal Science Exhibit, Smithsonian Institute	4/6/65
142	Suggested Remarks by the President to the Advertising Council (Cancelled)	4/6/65
142	Remarks of the President at the National Teacher of the Year Award Presentation to Mr. Richard E. Klinck	4/7/65
142	Statement by the President for Use on the Senate Floor in Connection with Republican Charges of White House Pressure	4/7/65
143	Address by the President at Shriver Hall Auditorium, Johns Hopkins University: "Peace Without Conquest", Folder I	4/7/65
143	Address by the President at Shriver Hall Auditorium, Johns Hopkins University: "Peace Without Conquest", Folder II	4/7/65
143	Address by the President at Shriver Hall Auditorium, Johns Hopkins University: "Peace Without Conquest", Folder III	4/7/65
143	The President's News Conference of April 8, 1965	4/8/65
143	Suggested Remarks for the President at the Houston Stadium Opening	4/8/65
143	Statement by the President: U.S.-Japanese Cooperation in Medical Science	4/8/65
143	Statement by the President on Federal Disaster Assistance to the States, 1964	4/8/65
143	Text of the Reply to the Seventeen Nation Declaration of March 15	4/8/65
143	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony of the National Council of the Arts	4/9/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
143	Remarks of the President Following Enactment of the Elementary and Secondary Education Bill	4/9/65
143	Statement by the President on the Death of Cardinal Meyer	4/10/65
143	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Gary Job Corps Center, San Marcos, Texas	4/10/65
143	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Education Bill, Johnson City, Texas	4/11/65
144	Statement by the President on the 20th Anniversary of the Death of Franklin D. Roosevelt	4/12/65
144	Remarks of the President to Members of Congress at a Reception Marking the Enactment of the Education Bill	4/13/65
144	Remarks of the President - Meeting with Prime Minister Wilson	4/13/65
144	Statement by the President on Departing for an Inspection Tour of Midwest Disaster Areas	4/14/65
144	Remarks of the President on Arrival at South Bend, Indiana	4/14/65
144	Remarks of the President on Arrival at Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minnesota	4/14/65
144	Remarks of the President on Arrival at Toledo, Ohio	4/14/65
144	Remarks of the President on Departing From Toledo	4/14/65
144	Statement by the President in Response to a Progress Report on the Neighborhood Youth Corps Program	4/17/65
144	Statement by the President Announcing the Availability of the Neighborhood Youth Corps for Assistance in Disaster Areas	4/17/65
144	Remarks of the President at the LBJ Ranch Upon Signing Bill Providing for Acreage-Poundage Tobacco Marketing Quotas	4/17/65
144	Statement by the President at the LBJ Ranch: "Tragedy, Disappointment and Progress" in Vietnam	4/17/65
144	Program for the Official Visit to the U.S.A. of His Excellency Aldo Moro, President of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Italy	4/19-23/65
144	Statement by the President Following a Meeting With Eugene Black to Discuss Economic Progress in Southeast Asia	4/20/65
144	Statement by the President on the Eve of Senate Consideration of the Voting Rights Bill	4/20/65
144	Remarks of Welcome by the President at the White House to the Prime Minister of Italy	4/20/65
144	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Aldo Moro at a State Dinner	4/20/65
144	Joint Statement Following Discussions With the Prime Minister of Italy	4/21/65
144	Remarks of the President to a Group of Southern Negroes	4/21/65
144	Script for Film Strip on the Elementary and Secondary Education Bill	4/23/65
144	Remarks of the President at the Azalea Festival in Norfolk, Virginia	4/24/65
144	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing Increased Funds for Vocational Training of American Indians	4/24/65
144	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1965	4/26/65
144	Remarks of the President about Secretary McNamara, Washington Hilton Hotel	4/27/65
144	Remarks of the President at a Farewell Party for John McCone	4/27/65
144	Statement by the President on the Response of Defense Contractors to the Cost Reduction Program	4/28/65
144	Recorded Statement by the President for Use with Neighborhood Youth Corps Film	4/28/65
144	Statement by the President Upon Ordering Troops Into the Dominican Republic	4/28/65
144	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In Ceremony of Admiral Raborn and Richard Helms as Director and Deputy Director, CIA	4/28/65
144	Remarks of the President at the Dinner for Presidential Appointees	4/28/65
144	Remarks of the President at Reception for Congressman Barratt O'Hara	4/28/65
144	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting a Bust of Eleanor Roosevelt for the Roosevelt Library in Hyde Park	4/28/65
145	Statement by the President on the Meetings in Tokyo to Foster U.S.-Japanese Medical Cooperation	4/29/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
145	Statement by the President on the Situation in the Dominican Republic	4/30/65
145	Statement by the President Announcing Grants to Four Universities Under the Science Development Program	4/30/65
145	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Second Supplemental Appropriation Act	4/30/65
145	Statement by the President Upon Sending Additional Forces to the Dominican Republic	5/1/65
145	Statement by the President on the New Speed Records Set by the United States Air Force	5/1/65
145	Statement by the President on Making Public a Report of the Council of Economic Advisers on Steel Prices	5/1/65
145	Statement by the President on the OAS Mission to the Dominican Republic	5/1/65
145	Summary of State by State Report on Roadside Beautification Program	5/1/65
145	Radio and Television Report by the President to the American People on the Situation in the Dominican Republic	5/2/65
145	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Honoring Physical Fitness Winners	5/3/65
145	Remarks of the President to the 10th National Legislative Conference, Building and Construction Trades Department, AFL-CIO	5/3/65
145	Statement by the President on Approving a Program to Find Summer Jobs for Young People	5/3/65
145	Remarks of the President at a Dinner Meeting of the Texas Electric Cooperatives, Inc.	5/4/65
145	Remarks of the President to Committee Members on the Need for Additional Appropriations for Military Purposes in Vietnam and the Dominican Republic	5/4/65
145	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Distinguished Service Medal to Admiral Harold Page Smith USN	5/4/65
145	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Social Security Check to the 20-Millionth Beneficiary Recipient	5/5/65
145	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of American Automobile Association Gold Lifesaver Medals to Thirteen School Safety Patrol Heroes	5/6/65
145	Remarks of the President at Meeting with the National Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights	5/6/65
145	Letter to the President of the Senate and to the Speaker of the House on the Need for a Unified and Flexible Foreign Affairs Personnel System	5/6/65
145	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Resolution Appropriating Funds for Military Requirements in Vietnam	5/7/65
145	Remarks of the President Broadcast on the 20th Anniversary of VE Day, May 7, 1965	5/7/65
145	Statement by the President on the Work Performed in Disaster Areas by Members of the Neighborhood Youth Corps	5/8/65
145	Remarks of the President in the Capitol at the Presentation of the Veritas Medal to the Speaker of the House Representatives	5/8/65
145	Greetings Telephoned to President Truman on the Occasion of His 81st Birthday	5/8/65
146	Remarks of the President by Telephone for the Dedication of the Sam Rayburn Dam in Texas, Folder I	5/8/65
146	Remarks of the President by Telephone for the Dedication of the Sam Rayburn Dam in Texas, Folder II	5/8/65
146	Statement by the President Upon Issuing Order Prescribing Standards of Ethical Conduct for Government Officers and Employees	5/9/65
146	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Proclamation Which Adds Ellis Island to the Liberty Island National Monument	5/11/65
146	Remarks of the President to the National Association of Home Builders	5/11/65
146	Remarks of the President to the Association of American Editorial Cartoonists: The Challenge of Human Need in Vietnam	5/13/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
146	Remarks of the President to the National Review Board for the East-West Center	5/13/65
146	Statement by Orville L. Freeman to the President on Department of Agriculture "War on Waste"	5/13/65
146	Remarks of the President to Members of the American Association of School Administrators	5/14/65
146	Remarks of the President Upon Announcing Plans to Recommend a Reduction in Excise Taxes	5/15/65
146	Further Statement by the President on the OAS Mission to the Dominican Republic	5/15/65
146	Statement by the President on the Minting of Silver Dollars	5/15/65
146	Program for State Visit of His Excellency Chung Hee Park, President of the Republic of Korea and Mrs. Park to the USA SCANNED	5/16-26/65
146	Remarks of the President at the Arrival Ceremony of His Excellency Chung Hee Park, President of the Republic of Korea SCANNED	5/17/65
146	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and President Chung Hee Park at a State Dinner SCANNED	5/17/65
147	Remarks of the President to the Winners of the Hearst Foundation Journalism Awards	5/18/65
147	Remarks of the President on Project Head Start	5/18/65
147	Joint Statement of the President Following Discussion With the President of Korea SCANNED	5/18/65
147	Statement by the President on Making Public a Memorandum on the Appropriation for Military Needs in Vietnam	5/18/65
147	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the National Civil Service League's Career Service Awards	5/19/65
147	Recorded Remarks of the President for AFL-CIO Award to Henry J. Kaiser	5/19/65
147	Remarks of the President Following a Meeting With Members of the Antarctic Policy Group	5/20/65
147	Statement by the President on Announcing the Youth Opportunity Campaign	5/21/65
147	Statement by the President: Memorandum on Announcing the Names of the Distinguished Federal Civilian Service	5/21/65
147	Remarks of the President to the President's Club	5/22/65
147	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill to Carry Out U.S. Obligations Under the International Coffee Agreement	5/24/65
147	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Small Businessman of the Year Award	5/24/65
147	Statement of the President in Signing H.R. 7064, Special Authorization Bill for New Embassy in Saigon	5/25/65
147	Remarks of the President to the Delegates to the White House Conference on Natural Beauty, Folder I	5/25/65
147	Remarks of the President to the Delegates to the White House Conference on Natural Beauty, Folder II	5/25/65
147	Remarks of the President at a Military Reception on the White House Lawn	5/26/65
148	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Bill Extending the Arms Control and Disarmament Act	5/27/65
148	Remarks of the President at Reception for Congressional Liaison South Lawn, White House	5/27/65
148	Remarks of the President at the Unveiling of the President's Portrait in the Texas State Capitol	5/28/65
148	Commencement Address by the President at Baylor University	5/28/65
148	Statement by the President Announcing the Calling of a White House Conference on Education	6/1/65
148	Remarks of the President at Commencement Exercises of the National Cathedral School	6/1/65
148	Statement by the President on the Distribution of Food and Medical Supplies in the Dominican Republic	6/1/65
148	The President's News Conference of June 1, 1965	6/1/65
148	Statement by the President and Letter on the Agreement on the Importation of Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials	6/1/65
148	Remarks of the President to Mexican-American Office Holders	6/1/65
148	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In Ceremony for Under Secretary of Commerce for Transportation, Director of the Bureau of the Budget, Members of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Member Civil Aeronautics Board, Under Secretary of Agriculture	6/1/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
148	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Gold Medals and Citations to the Winners of the 1965 President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service	6/2/65
148	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Certificates to the Corporations Responding to the President Youth Opportunity Campaign	6/3/65
148	Remarks of the President in Chicago at the Cook County Democratic Party Dinner	6/3/65
149	Remarks of the President at Commencement Exercises at Howard University: "To Fulfill These Rights"	6/4/65
149	Toast by the President at a Luncheon for Chancellor Erhard	6/4/65
149	Remarks of the President at Commencement Exercises, Catholic University, Washington, D.C., Folder I	6/6/65
149	Remarks of the President at Commencement Exercises, Catholic University, Washington, D.C., Folder II	6/6/65
149	The President's Toast at a Luncheon in Honor of Sir Robert Menzies, Prime Minister of Australia	6/7/65
149	Telephone Conversation Between the President and Astronauts James McDivitt and Edward White	6/7/65
149	Remarks of the President to the Presidential Scholars	6/8/65
149	Remarks of the President at the Signing Ceremony for the Establishment of the National Technical Institute for the Deaf	6/8/65
150	Remarks of the President at Kermit Gordon Reception	6/9/65
150	Remarks of the President to the Members of the Iowa Trade Mission	6/9/65
150	Remarks of the President to the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association	6/9/65
150	Suggested Remarks for the President to Puerto Rican Governors/ Mayors (Not Used)	6/10/65
150	Remarks of the President in Houston at the NASA Manned Spacecraft Center	6/11/65
150	Remarks of the President at the White House Festival of the Arts	6/14/65
150	Remarks of the President at the Graduation Ceremony of the School for Capitol Page Boys	6/15/65
150	Statement by the President on Reorganization of Office of Education	6/15/65
150	Remarks of the President to the Delegation Representing the American Institute of Architects and the Pan American Congress of Architects	6/15/65
150	Remarks of the President to National Committee for Immigration Reform	6/16/65
150	Remarks of the President at the Signing Ceremony of the Pacific Northwest Disaster Relief Act of 1965	6/17/65
150	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of NASA's Exceptional Service Awards to Major James A. McDivitt, Major Edward H. White, and Mr. Charles W. Mathews Following the Flight of Gemini 4	6/17/65
150	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony in the State Department Auditorium in Honor of the Gemini Astronauts	6/17/65
150	Remarks of the President at the President's Safety Awards Ceremony (Cancelled)	6/17/65
150	The President's News Conference of June 17, 1965	6/17/65
150	The President's Statement to the Cabinet Following Passage of the Excise Tax Reductions	6/18/65
150	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Marking the Progress of the Neighborhood Youth Corps	6/18/65
150	The President's Statement to the Cabinet on Project Head Start	6/19/65
150	The President's Statement to the Cabinet on Approving New Guidelines for Employee Health Service Programs	6/20/65
150	Remarks of the President at the Signing Ceremony for the Excise Tax Reduction Bill	6/21/65
150	Statement by the President on the Death of Bernard Baruch	6/21/65
150	Remarks of the President at a Business-Labor Dinner	6/22/65
150	Suggested Remarks for the President at the National Conference on Law and Poverty (Not Used)	6/23/65
150	Telephone Conversation of the President to Communications Workers of America National Convention, Kansas City, Missouri	6/23/65
151	Remarks of the President at the Democratic Congressional Dinner in the Washington Hilton Hotel	6/24/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
151	Remarks of the President at the Democratic Congressional Dinner in the D.C. Armory	6/24/65
151	Remarks of the President at the United Nations Twentieth Anniversary Commemorative Session, San Francisco Folder I	6/25/65
151	Remarks of the President at the United Nations Twentieth Anniversary Commemorative Session, San Francisco Folder II	6/25/65
151	Memorandum Directing Full Use by Federal Agencies of the Zip Code System (Empty on 4/1/2010)	6/27/65
151	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Marking the First Commercial Communication Satellite Service	6/28/65
151	Remarks of the President at the White House Fellows Ceremony	6/28/65
151	Remarks of the President to the YMCA Youth Governors' Conference	6/29/65
151	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Limiting Duty-Free Imports by Tourists	6/30/65
151	Statement by the President Following Passage of the Housing Bill by the House of Representatives	6/30/65
151	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Young American Medals	6/30/65
152	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of General McKee as Administrator, Federal Aviation Agency	7/1/65
152	Remarks of the President on Mental Retardation	7/1/65
152	Remarks of the President in New York City Before the Convention of the National Education Association	7/2/65
152	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Homer Thornberry as Judge, U.S. Court of Appeals, Fifth Circuit	7/3/65
152	Toast by the President at a Dinner for Sir Robert Gordon Menzies	7/6/65
152	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Governor Le Roy Collins as Under Secretary of Commerce	7/7/65
152	Remarks of the President Upon Signing World Law Day Proclamation	7/8/65
152	Statement by the President Following Passage of the Voting Rights Bill by the House of Representatives	7/10/65
152	Announcement of Appointment of Distinguished Citizens to the National Advisory Council on Education of Disadvantaged Children	7/10/65
152	Memorandum Following Release of the Labor Department's Employment Figures for June	7/12/65
152	The President's News Conference of July 13, 1965	7/13/65
152	Statement by the President on Requesting the Water Resources Council to Take Steps to Meet the Northeastern Drought	7/14/65
152	Remarks of the President to the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association	7/14/65
152	Statement by the President on the Death of Adlai Stevenson	7/14/65
152	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Older Americans Act	7/14/65
152	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Foreign Minister Etsusaburo Shiina at a Luncheon for Members of the Joint United States-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs	7/14/65
153	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Drug Abuse Control Amendments Bill	7/15/65
153	Remarks of the President to Members of Federal Agency Task Forces on Cost Reduction	7/15/65
153	Statement by the President Following a Meeting With the Advisory Committee on International Monetary Arrangements	7/16/65
153	Remarks of the President on Crime Control at the Signing of the District of Columbia Appropriations Bill	7/16/65
153	Remarks of the President on the Proposed Teaching Professions Bill	7/17/65
153	Remarks of the President to the American Field Service Students on the Eve of Their Departure From the United States	7/20/65
153	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Rear Admiral John Harllee and James V. Day as Chairman, Federal Maritime Commission	7/20/65
153	Remarks of the President Upon Announcing the Nomination of Arthur J. Goldberg as U.S. Representative to the United Nations	7/20/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
153	Remarks of the President to the Delegates to the White House Conference on Education	7/21/65
154	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Water Resources Planning Act	7/22/65
154	Remarks of the President to the British Ambassador at the Magna Carta Anniversary Ceremony	7/22/65
154	Remarks of the President to the Members of the World Press Institute	7/22/65
154	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Silver Coinage Act	7/23/65
154	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Arthur Goldberg as U.S. Representative to the United Nations	7/26/65
154	Statement by the President Upon Announcing a White House Conference on Equal Employment Opportunities	7/26/65
154	Remarks of the President on Announcing the Nominations of Anthony J. Celebrezze as Judge, U.S. Court of Appeals, Sixth Circuit, and of John W. Gardner as Secretary, HEW	7/27/65
154	Remarks of the President at the Department of Defense Cost Reduction Awards Ceremony	7/28/65
154	Remarks of the President to a Group of Democratic Leaders, Fish Room	7/28/65
154	The President's News Conference of July 28, 1965	7/28/65
154	Recorded Remarks of the President to Students of America	7/28/65
154	Remarks of the President at the Signing of an Agreement Providing for a Loan to the Central American Bank for Economic Integration	7/29/65
155	Remarks of the President to the Citizens Advisory Council on the Status of Women and the Governors Commission on the Status of Women	7/29/65
155	Remarks of the President Upon Viewing New Mariner 4 Pictures From Mars	7/29/65
155	Remarks of the President at a Governor's Reception, State Dining Room	7/29/65
155	Remarks of the President With President Truman at the Signing in Independence, Missouri, of the Medicare Bill	7/30/65
155	Remarks of the President to Members of the Press at the LBJ Ranch	8/1/65
155	Remarks of the President to the International Platform Association Upon Receiving the Association's Annual Award	8/3/65
155	Statement by the President Following House Judiciary Committee Action on the Immigration Bill	8/3/65
155	Remarks of the President at the Going Away Party for Secretary and Mrs. Celebrezze, Yellow Oval Room	8/3/65
155	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Distinguished Service Medal to Major General C. V. Clift Jr.	8/3/65
155	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Community Mental Health Centers Act Amendments of 1965	8/4/65
155	Remarks of the President to College Students Employed by the Government During the Summer	8/4/65
155	Remarks of the President to Members of the Bakersfield College Choir on the Creative and Performing Arts in America	8/4/65
155	Statement by the President for Book Planned as Part of a CBS Album on the Life of John F. Kennedy	8/4/65
156	Statement by the President on July's Employment and Unemployment	8/5/65
156	Statement by the President on the Proposed Korean Institute for Industrial Technology and Applied Science	8/5/65
156	Remarks of the President at a White House Party for George Reedy	8/5/65
156	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Bill Authorizing the Garrison Diversion Unit-Missouri River Basin Project	8/5/65
156	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Community Health Service Extension Act	8/5/65
156	Remarks of the President in the Capitol Rotunda at the Signing of the Voting Rights Act	8/6/65
156	Remarks of the President at the Signing Ceremony for H.R. 2984, Health Research Facilities Act -1965 Amendments to Public Health Service	8/9/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
156	Remarks of the President at the Signing of a Bill Establishing a Five-Day Week for Postmasters	8/9/65
156	Remarks of the President to Members of the Senate (Off the Record)	8/9/65
157	Telegram from the President to General Eisenhower on the 91st Anniversary of the Birth of Herbert Hoover	8/10/65
157	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Housing and Urban Development Act	8/10/65
157	Statement by the President in Response to Reports on the Federal State Program of Vocational Rehabilitation	8/10/65
157	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Saline Water Conversion Act	8/11/65
157	Remarks of the President at a Meeting of the Water Emergency Conference	8/11/65
157	Remarks of the President to the Members of the "See the U.S.A." Committee	8/11/65
157	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Bill Establishing the Herbert Hoover National Historic Site	8/12/65
157	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Henry Cabot Lodge as Ambassador to South Vietnam	8/12/65
157	Statement by the President Commemorating the 30th Anniversary of the Signing of the Social Security Act	8/15/65
157	Statement by the President Following the Restoration of Order in Los Angeles, California	8/15/65
157	Statement by the President on the Need for Industry-Wide Procedures to Settle Manning Disputes on Automated Ships	8/16/65
157	Exchange of Letters Between the President and His Excellency, Eduardo Frei Montalva, President of the Republic of Chile	8/17/65
157	Statement by the President on the Draft Treaty to Prevent the Spread of Nuclear Weapons	8/17/65
157	Toast by the President at the Business, Labor Leaders Dinner at the White House	8/17/65
157	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Commemorating the Fourth Anniversary of the Alliance for Progress	8/17/65
158	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Dr. John W. Gardner as Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare	8/18/65
158	Remarks of the President at a Conference on the Water Crisis in the Northeastern States	8/18/65
158	Notes from President's Meeting at the State Department	8/19/65
158	Remarks of the President at the White House Conference on Equal Employment Opportunities	8/20/65
158	Draft Statement for Governors on Vietnam	8/20/65
158	Remarks of the President at Senator George Aiken's 73rd Birthday Party Given by Senator Margaret Chase Smith	8/20/65
158	Veto of the Military Authorization Bill	8/21/65
158	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Military Pay Raise Bill	8/21/65
158	Remarks of the President With the Vice President on the Youth Opportunities Campaign	8/21/65
158	Statement by the President on the Death of Representative Clarence J. Brown of Ohio	8/23/65
158	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the American Legion Baseball Week Resolution	8/23/65
158	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Amending the Atomic Energy Act	8/24/65
158	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Judge Thurgood Marshall as Solicitor General of the United States	8/24/65
158	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Bill Extending the Peace Corps Act	8/24/65
158	The President's News Conference of August 25, 1965	8/25/65
159	Remarks of the President in Response to a Report by the Advisory Committee on Private Enterprise in Foreign Aid	8/25/65
159	Statement by the President to Cabinet Members and Agency Heads on the New Government-Wide Planning and Budgeting System	8/25/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
159	Recorded Statement by the President for TV In Behalf of the Nation's Community Chest and United Fund Campaigns	8/26/65
159	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Public Works and Economic Development Act	8/26/65
159	Statement by the President Upon Announcing a Program of Assistance to Los Angeles	8/26/65
159	Remarks of the President by Telephone to the Citizens of Bay City, Texas, at Channel Dedication	8/26/65
159	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Plans for a Park in Johnson City, Texas	8/27/65
159	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing Apportionment of Funds for the Interstate Highway System	8/28/65
159	The President's News Conference at the LBJ Ranch	8/29/65
159	Letter to Secretary General U Thant at the Second United Nations World Population Conference in Belgrade	8/30/65
159	Statement by the President on the Role of the National Export Expansion Council	8/30/65
159	Televised Statement by the President Announcing Postponement of a Shutdown in the Steel Industry	8/30/65
159	Remarks of the President on Announcing Plans to Extend Project Head Start	8/31/65
159	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Leonard Marks as Director, United States Information Agency	8/31/65
159	Statement by the President Reviewing Progress in the Desegregation of Schools	8/31/65
159	Statement by the President Following a Meeting With Dr. Howard Rusk on Health and Welfare Needs in Sout Vietnam	8/31/65
160	Statement by the President on the Appointment of General Maxwell D. Taylor as Special Consultant to the President	9/1/65
160	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Bill	9/1/65
160	Statement by the President on the Contributions Made by the Organization of American States to the Dominican Agreement	9/1/65
160	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Charles R. Simpson as Judge, Tax Court of the United States	9/2/65
160	Statement by the President Following Passage to the Senate of the Higher Education Bill	9/2/65
160	Remarks of the President at the Signing of a Bill Authorizing the Auburn-Folsom Project, California	9/2/65
160	Statement by the President on the Employment Record for August	9/3/65
160	Televised Statement by the President Concerning the Signing of the D.C. Home Rule Petition by a Majority of House Members	9/3/65
160	Televised Statement by the President Announcing Settlement of the Steel Dispute	9/3/65
160	Letter From the President to the Honorable John L. Mc Millan, Chairman, Committee on the District of Colur House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.	9/4/65
160	Statement by the President Announcing U.S. Recognition of the New Dominican Government	9/4/65
160	Statement by the President Urging Safe Driving the Labor Day Weekend	9/4/65
160	Statement by the President: Labor Day	9/4/65
160	Statement by the President in Response to a Report on the Nation's Employment Record	9/4/65
160	Statement by the President on Approving a Program to Assist El Paso, Texas, in Adjusting to the Chamizal Treaty	9/4/65
160	Exchange of Letters Between the President and the Honorable Daniel M. Luevano, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Installations and Logistics	9/4/65
160	Letter From the President in Response to Report of the Committee on the Economic Impact of Defense and Disarmament	9/5/65
160	Statement by the President Upon Hearing of the Death of Dr. Albert Schweitzer	9/5/65
160	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Foreign Assistance Act of 1965	9/6/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
160	Statement by the President on Cost Reduction Programs by Civilian Agencies	9/6/65
160	Letter to the Nation's First Social Security Beneficiary Informing Her of Increased Benefits	9/6/65
160	Statement by the President Upon Making Public a Report on Benefits Available to Young People Under the Social Security Amendments of 1965	9/8/65
160	Statement by the President Following Passage by the House of the Foreign Assistance Appropriation Act	9/8/65
160	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the National Capital Transportation Act	9/8/65
160	Remarks of the President to the Members of the President's Commission of Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice	9/8/65
160	Remarks of the President at the Unveiling of the Design for a Commemorative Stamp Honoring Adlai Stevenson	9/9/65
161	Remarks of the President at the Signing of Bill Establishing a Department of Housing and Urban Development	9/9/65
161	Memorandum Requesting a Study of Means of Financing Federal Loan Programs Through Private Capital	9/9/65
161	Statement by the President on Receiving Report on Federal Taxes Collected During Fiscal Year 1965	9/9/65
161	Statement by the President Following a Meeting With the U.S. Representative to the NATO Council	9/9/65
161	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bills Providing Rehabilitative Techniques for Adult Offenders	9/10/65
161	Veto by the President of Bill "To Incorporate the Youth Councils on Civic Affairs, and for Other Purposes"	9/10/65
161	Text of Letter From the President to Mrs. Jane Warner Dick	9/11/65
161	A Proclamation by the President National Employ the Physically Handicapped Week, 1965	9/11/65
161	A Proclamation by the President National Forest Products Week, 1965	9/11/65
161	Draft of Remarks by the President on Hurricane Damage in Louisiana	9/13/65
161	Statement by the President to the Cabinet on Cost Reduction Programs by Civilian Agencies	9/13/65
161	Text of Letter From the President to Mrs. Annie Laurie Whelan	9/13/65
161	Message From the President to the Members of the Urban Development Seminar	9/13/65
161	Proposed Remarks of the President on Signing the D.C. Charter Act	9/13/65
161	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the State Technical Services Act	9/14/65
161	Statement by the President to the Cabinet and Memorandum on Strengthening Academic Capability for Science	9/14/65
161	Statement by the President Regarding Operation Support	9/14/65
161	Exchange of Letters Between the President and the Honorable Richard M. Goodwin, Special Assistant to the President	9/15/65
161	Remarks of the President at a Meeting With the Congressional Fellows	9/15/65
161	Remarks of the President at the Smithsonian Institution	9/16/65
161	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Military Construction Authorization Act	9/16/65
161	Message From the President to the Shah of Iran on the 25th Anniversary of His Reign	9/16/65
161	Remarks of the President at Business/Labor Dinner	9/16/65
161	Remarks of the President to the Delegates to the Conference on World Peace Through Law	9/16/65
161	Draft of Presidential Message to be Delivered by Secretary Udall to the National Park Service Superintendent Conference, Gatlinburg, Tennessee	9/17/65
161	A Proclamation by the President National School Lunch Week, 1965	9/18/65
161	Exchange of Letters Between the President and Hobart Taylor, Jr.	9/18/65
161	Message From the President to the Ninth General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency	9/21/65
161	Statement by the President on Federal Grants for Academic Research	9/21/65
162	Remarks of the President at the Signing of a Bill Establishing the Assateague Island Seashore National Park	9/21/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
162	Memorandum From the President to Federal Agencies on Voluntary Blood Donations	9/22/65
162	A Proclamation by the President Columbus Day, 1965	9/22/65
162	Statement by the President on the Cease-Fire Agreements by India and Pakistan	9/22/65
162	Statement by the President Following the Signing of Law Enforcement Assistance Bills	9/22/65
162	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Extending the Incentive Awards Program to Members of the Armed Forces	9/23/65
162	Remarks of the President to Polish American Leaders	9/23/65
162	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 10586, Supplemental Appropriation Bill for the Department of Labor and Health, Education and Welfare	9/23/65
162	Remarks of the President to Members of the Board of Directors of the International Association of Lions Clubs	9/23/65
162	Recorded Remarks of the President for Pulaski Day	9/24/65
162	Recorded Statement by the President on American Heritage	9/24/65
162	Executive Order for Equal Employment Opportunity	9/24/65
162	Executive Order Providing for the Coordination by the Attorney General of Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964	9/24/65
162	Memorandum from the President to the Vice President on Reassignment of Civil Rights Functions	9/24/65
162	Statement by the President on the Progress of Treaty Negotiations With Panama	9/24/65
162	Possible Notes for Presidents Conversation with Astronaut Scott Carpenter	9/26/65
162	Statement by the President for the Annual Observance of Gold Star Mothers Day	9/26/65
162	Statement by the President Following the Signing of the United Nations Participation Act Amendments	9/28/65
162	Draft Statement to be Issued When President Signs S.2127	9/29/65
162	A Proclamation by the President-Child Health Day, 1965	9/29/65
162	A Proclamation by the President American Education Week, 1965	9/29/65
162	Remarks of the President at the President's Club Reception at the Shriver Home	9/29/65
162	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Arts and Humanities Bill	9/29/65
163	Remarks of the President at a Businessmen's Dinner	9/30/65
163	A Proclamation by the President -Veterans Day, 1965	9/30/65
163	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting the Charles B. Stillman Award for Outstanding Service to Education	9/30/65
163	Remarks by the President to the Railroad Leaders	9/30/65
163	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the High-Speed Ground Transportation Act	9/30/65
163	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Increasing War Orphan's Educational Assistance Allowances	10/1/65
163	Remarks of the President at the Annual Meeting of the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund, Folder I	10/1/65
163	Remarks of the President at the Annual Meeting of the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund, Folder II	10/1/65
164	Remarks of the President at the Annual Meeting of the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund, Folder III	10/1/65
164	Statement by the President Making Public a Joint Report on Natural Beauty in America	10/2/65
164	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Water Quality Act of 1965	10/2/65
164	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Immigration Bill, Liberty Island, New York	10/3/65
164	Statement by the President Concerning the White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights"	10/5/65
164	Statement by the President Announcing That He Would Undergo Surgery	10/5/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
164	Introduction, Briefing and Toast by the President at Businessmen's Dinner at the White House	10/5/65
164	Proclamation by the President-See the United States Through 1966	10/5/65
164	Proclamation by the President-National Farm-City Week, 1965	10/5/65
164	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke Amendments of 1965	10/6/65
164	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting Bust of Winston Churchill	10/6/65
164	Remarks of the President to Officials and Chambers of Commerce Representatives of the Appalachian Region Tennessee	10/6/65
164	Remarks by the President at Reception for Freshmen Democratic Congressmen	10/6/65
164	Filmed Message by the President to the Bricklayers 100th Anniversary Convention	10/6/65
165	Proposed Statement for the President on the Nation's Employment Situation (Not Used)	10/7/65
165	Remarks of the President to the Delegates to the First International Symposium on Water Desalination	10/7/65
165	Telephone Call from the President to Sergeant Thomas R. Thompson, Letterman Hospital, San Francisco, California	10/7/65
165	Remarks of the President at the Signing of Proclamation "White Cane Safety Day, 1965"	10/7/65
165	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Proclamation "National Day of Prayer, 1965"	10/7/65
165	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Water and Sanitation System in Rural Areas Bill	10/7/65
165	Remarks of the President at the President's Salute to Congress Presented by Speaker McCormack for the President	10/7/65
165	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Relating to Concession Rights in National Parks	10/9/65
165	Statement by the President Columbus Day, 1965	10/11/65
165	Statement by the President: General Pulaski's Memorial Day	10/11/65
165	Message to the Congress Transmitting Ninth Annual Report on the Trade Agreements Program	10/13/65
165	The President's Greetings to the Consumer Advisory Council	10/15/65
165	Remarks of the President in the Hospital at the Signing of the Clean Air Act Amendments and Solid Waste Disposal Bill	10/20/65
165	Statement by the President to Employees in the Veterans Administration	10/20/65
165	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act	10/20/65
165	Draft of Statement by the President on Signing the Ryukyuan Pre-Treaty Measure (S.J. Res. 32)	10/20/65
166	Message of Greeting From the President to the Organization of African Unity Summit at Accra	10/21/65
166	Remarks of the President to Fellow Patients in the Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland	10/21/65
166	Letter From the President to the House of Representatives re: H.R.1384, "For the Relief of Theodore Zissu"	10/21/65
166	Statement by the President Urging the Sending of Holiday Gifts and Messages to Servicemen to Vietnam and Southeast Asia	10/22/65
166	Statement by the President Following the Signing of Bill Implementing U.S.-Canadian Agreement on Automotive Products	10/22/65
166	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Highway Beautification Act of 1965	10/22/65
166	Statement by the President Upon Signing Proclamation Relating to Imports of Lead and Zinc	10/22/65
166	Statement by the President Upon Signing the National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act	10/22/65
166	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Health Professions Educational Assistance Amendments	10/22/65
166	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Increasing Fees for Registration of New Securities Offerings	10/22/65
166	Statement by the President by the President Upon Signing Bill Providing Grants for Medical Library Services at Facilities	10/22/65
166	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Service Contract Act of 1965 (McNamara-O'Hara Bill)	10/22/65
166	Statement by the President Designating Two Peaks of Mount McKinley in Honor of Sir Winston Churchill	10/23/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
166	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing the Southern Nevada Water Project	10/23/65
166	Statement by the President in Connection With the Award of a Presidential Unit Citation to the 42d Ranger Battalion, Republic of Vietnam	10/26/65
166	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Omnibus Rivers and Harbors Bill	10/26/65
166	Press Release Regarding Announcement of Panelists for the White House Conference on Health November 3-4	10/28/65
166	Possible Statement for the President in Support of Mr. Beame	10/29/65
166	Statement by the President Following the Signing of the Federal Employees Salary Act of 1965	10/30/65
166	Draft of Statement By the President on Signing of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act	10/30/65
166	Statement by the President on Reviewing Reports on the National Economy	10/30/65
166	Statement by the President on Initial Distribution of New 25 Cent Piece	10/31/65
166	Statement by the President Upon Signing H.R. 168 Monthly Compensation to Service Disabled Veterans	10/31/65
166	Statement by the President Upon Signing the School Disaster Aid Act	11/1/65
166	Message from the President to the White House Conference on Health	11/2/65
166	Remarks of the President at the Post Office, Hye, Texas, at the Swearing-In of Lawrence F. O'Brien as Postmaster General	11/3/65
166	Remarks of the President at the LBJ Ranch at the Swearing-In of John A. Gronouski as Ambassador to Poland	11/3/65
166	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Food and Agriculture Act of 1965	11/4/65
167	Statement by the President on Implementing the Highway Beautification Act of 1965	11/4/65
167	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing the Sale or Loan of Warships to Friendly Powers	11/5/65
167	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bills Authorizing Release of Zinc and Nickel From the National Stockpiles	11/5/65
167	Statement by the President in Response to Science Advisory Committee Report on Pollution of Air, Soil and Waters	11/5/65
167	Statement for Secretary Fowler on Aluminum and Our Balance of Payment	11/6/65
167	Statement by the President on the Agreement Covering Movement of Cuban Refugees to the United States	11/6/65
167	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Southeast Hurricane Disaster Relief Act of 1965	11/8/65
167	Statement by the President Following the Signing of Bills Providing for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Instruments	11/8/65
167	Remarks of the President at Southwest Texas State College Upon Signing the Higher Education Act of 1965	11/8/65
167	Draft Speech on Aluminum and Copper Price Increases	11/10/65
167	Statement by the President on Approving the Appointment of Members of the Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council	11/11/65
167	Statement by the President: American Education Week	11/11/65
167	Remarks of the President at a Reception for John A. Gronouski	11/15/65
167	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Participants in a Planning Session for the White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights," Folder I	11/16/65
167	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Participants in a Planning Session for the White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights," Folder II	11/16/65
167	Draft of Speech for the President on "Gerald Ford's Rubber Stamp Congress"	11/17/65
167	Remarks of the President Upon Receiving the Parents' Magazine Award for Outstanding Service to the Cause Education	11/17/65
167	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Princess Margaret	11/17/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
168	Statement by the President on the Death of Henry A. Wallace	11/18/65
168	Statement by the President Upon Announcing the Recess Appointment of William Gorham as Assistant Secretary (for Program Coordination), HEW	11/19/65
168	Opening Remarks of the President at the 13th Cabinet Meeting	11/19/65
168	Remarks of the President in San Antonio at a Reception Honoring Representative Henry Gonzalez	11/21/65
168	Message from the President to the Rio Conference of the Organization of American States, Delivered by Secretary Rusk	11/22/65
168	Remarks of the President in Fredericksburg, Texas, at a Memorial Service Marking the Second Anniversary of President Kennedy's Assassination	11/22/65
168	Statement by the President in Response to a Progress Report by the Council on Physical Fitness	11/23/65
168	The President's Thanksgiving Message to Members of the Armed Forces	11/24/65
168	Statement by the President on U.S. Participation in the Founding of the Asian Development Bank	11/26/65
168	President's Message to the White House Conference on International Cooperation	11/29/65
168	Draft of Statement: Dr. Finn J. Larsen Selected As Principal Deputy Director of Research and Engineering	12/1/65
168	Telephone Remarks of the President to the Members of the Business Council From LBJ Ranch to Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., Folder I	12/2/65
168	Telephone Remarks of the President to the Members of the Business Council From LBJ Ranch to Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., Folder II	12/2/65
168	Statement by the President on the Death of Dr. Hugh L. Dryden	12/3/65
168	Statement by the President on the Flight of Gemini 7	12/4/65
168	Statement by the President on the Signing of the Charter of the Asian Development Bank	12/4/65
168	Statement by the President on the Raising of the Discount Rate By the Federal Reserve Board	12/5/65
168	Statement by the President in Response to Federal Power Commission Report on the Northeastern Electric Power Blackout	12/6/65
168	Telephone Remarks of the President Upon Accepting an Award From the Salvation Army Association of New York	12/9/65
168	Telephone Remarks of the President to the Delegates to the AFL-CIO Convention	12/9/65
168	Statement by the President Upon Announcing the Creation of the Physical Fitness Awards Program	12/11/65
169	Statement by the President on the Delayed Takeoff of Gemini 6	12/12/65
169	Remarks of the President on the Arrival of President Mohammed Ayub Khan of Pakistan, South Lawn	12/14/65
169	Toasts of the President and the President of Pakistan	12/14/65
169	Telegram to the Administrator, NASA, Following the Meeting in Space of Gemini 6 and Gemini 7	12/14/65
169	Statement by the President on the Death of Dr. William Randolph Lovelace, II	12/16/65
169	Remarks of the President at the National Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony at the Pageant of Peace (On the Ellipse)	12/17/65
169	The President's Christmas Message to the Men and Women in the Armed Forces	12/17/65
169	Letters to the Gemini 6 and Gemini 7 Astronauts After the Successful Completion of Their Mission	12/18/65
169	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and Chancellor Ludwig Erhard of the Federal Republic of Germany	12/20/65
169	Statement by the President Upon Signing Order Providing for the Manner of Election of the Chief Executive, Ryukyu Islands	12/20/65
169	Joint Communique by the President and Chancellor Erhard Following Talks in Washington	12/21/65
169	Draft Letter from the President to Prime Minister Wilson	12/21/65
169	Statement by the President on the Price Increase by the Bethlehem Steel Company	12/31/65

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
169	Draft Letter to David Rockefeller for President's Signature	Jan-66
169	Message to All Participants of the Twelfth Annual National Strategy Seminar	Jan-66
169	Remarks of the President on the Foreign Assistance Program: TV Theatre of the White House	1/1/66
169	Draft Statement on the New Year	1/1/66
169	Statement by the President for Observance of International Printing Week, January 16-22	1/1/66
169	Draft Statement on Report from the Vice President Upon His Return from the Philippines and East Asia	1/3/66
169	Letter of Congratulations for National Retail Merchants Association	1/3/66
169	Remarks by the President to Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Dean of the Diplomatic Corps (Not Used)	1/5/66
169	President's Statement for National Safety Council Film	1/5/66
169	Statement for Fund-Raising Drive of the U.S. Olympic Committee	1/5/66
169	Letter to Lt. S. Patrick Gilstrap, USMC	1/5/66
169	Letter to Dr. George Richard Davis, National City Christian Church, Washington, D.C.	1/5/66
169	Letter of Congratulations to Reverend Charles Ulenberg, St. Philip Neri Church, Detroit, Michigan	1/6/66
169	Letter of Congratulation to the Peace Corps on Their Receipt of the 1966 Damien-Dutton Award	1/6/66
169	Statement of the Observance of World Day for Leprosy Sufferers, January 30, 1966	1/6/66
169	Statement by the President Upon Announcing the Appointment of Members of the Advisory Council on Insurance Loans to Students	1/7/66
169	Letter of Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Gunst on Their Golden Wedding Anniversary	1/10/66
169	Statement by the President Upon Announcing the Appointment of Dr. James L. Goddard its Commissioner of Food and Drugs	1/10/66
169	Letter of Approval to the 1976 Bicentennial Planning Committee, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1/11/66
169	Statement on Multinational Foreign Journalist Project at Indiana University	1/11/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Heads of Departments and Agencies Input Requested by the President	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Memorandums, etc.	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Memos Miscellaneous	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Air Transportation	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Arms Control	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union City	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Cold War GI Bill	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Commerce Trade	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Crime and Civil Rights	1/112/1966
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Defense	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Domestic Education and Health	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Economic General Tax	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Federal Election Laws	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Fertilizer George Woods	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Foreign Affairs	1/12/66
170	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Foreign Policy Section	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Highway Safety	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union International Food, Education, Health, Foreign Aid	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Maritime	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Miscellaneous	1/12/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union National Water Commission	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Natural Beauty-Pollution	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Peace Corps	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Pennsylvania Avenue Restoration	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Physical Fitness	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Post Office	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Poverty	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Rural Life	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Science , AEC	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Truth in Lending and Packaging	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Unemployment Insurance	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Vietnam	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Douglass Cater Draft	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Norman Cousins Draft	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Kenneth Galbraith Drafts	1/12/66
171	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Dick Goodwin Drafts	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Charles M. Maguire Proposals	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Richard Neustadt Ideas	1/12/06
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Domestic, Proposals, H. Owen	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Walt Rostow Drafts	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Sparks/Hardesty Drafts	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, Barbara Ward	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 12/23/65 - 6:00 pm	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 12/24/65 - 3:55 pm	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 12/26/65 - 11:45 am	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 1/10/66, McGeorge Bundy	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 1/11/66 - 8:00 pm Abe Fortas	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 1/12/66 - 7:30 am	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 1/12/66 Noon	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 1/12/66 - 1:00 pm, Valenti and Califano	1/12/66
172	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 1/12/66 - 3:00 pm	1/12/66
173	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 1/12/66 - 4:20 pm	1/12/66
173	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 1/12/66 - 5:15 pm	1/12/66
173	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Draft 1/12/66 - Drafts - Miscellaneous	1/12/66
173	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Changes Made by President Johnson, Justice Fort. Clark Clifford	1/12/66
173	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union President's Reading Copy	1/12/66
173	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union-Carbons of the President's Final Reading Copy	1/12/66
173	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Press Copy	1/12/66
173	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Teleprompter Copy	1/12/66
173A	The President's News Conference of January 13, 1966	1/13/66
173A	Remarks of the President on the Acceptance of the Tuss McLaughry Outstanding American Citizen Award	1/13/66
173A	Message from the President for Dinner Honoring Senator Paul Douglas	1/13/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
173A	Message to the Congress Transmitting First Annual Report on the Operation of the International Coffee Agreement	1/14/66
173A	Letter to be Read at the 37th Annual Meeting of the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives	1/14/66
173A	Letter of Greetings for 58th Annual Dinner of B'nai Zion, New York City on February 6, 1966	1/14/66
173A	Letter of Greetings to Members at 39th Annual Meeting of the National Association of Textile and Apparel Wholesalers	1/15/66
173A	Letter to the Postmaster General Approving Recommendations for Improving Postal Services	1/15/66
173A	Message to the Congress Transmitting Annual Report on the Foreign Assistance Program, Fiscal Year 1965	1/17/66
173A	Remarks of the President Upon Announcing Appointments in the Peace Corps and in the Department of Housing and Urban Development	1/17/66
173A	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Robert C. Weaver and Robert C. Wood as Secretary and Under Secretary of Housing and Urban Development	1/17/66
173A	Presidential Message to the Delegates to the Fourth Meeting of the Inter-American Cultural Council	1/18/66
173A	Special Message to the Congress Recommending Approval of U.S. Participation as a Member Nation in the Asian Development Bank	1/18/66
173A	Letter of Greetings for Annual Meeting of Downtown Progress, Washington, D.C.	1/18/66
173A	Letter to Wright Patman Upon Hearing of the Death of his Sister, Mrs. Watkins	1/19/66
173A	Statement to be Read at Dinner Honoring Dean Rusk Given by the Overseas Writers Club	1/19/66
173A	Remarks of the President on the Submittal to Congress of the Supplemental Appropriation for 1966	1/19/66
173A	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the 750 Millionth Volume of the Scriptures Distributed by the American Bible Society	1/19/66
173A	Letter to the Speaker Transmitting Proposed Supplemental Appropriations in Support of Operations in Southeast Asia	1/19/66
173A	Letter to the Chairman, House Committee on Ways and Means Urging Prompt Action on Pending Tax Proposals	1/19/66
173A	Remarks of the President on the Presentation of the Presidential Unit Citation to the 38th Air Rescue Squadron, U.S. Air Force	1/19/66
174	Special Message to the Congress Proposing a Constitutional Amendment Relating to Terms for House Members and the Electoral College System	1/20/66
174	Remarks of the President in Independence, Missouri., at a Ceremony in Connection With the Establishment of the Harry S. Truman Center for the Advancement of Peace	1/20/66
174	Statement for National Children's Dental Health Week	1/20/66
174	Statement by the President Regarding Engineers' Week	1/20/66
174	Statement Regarding Memory of Franklin D. Roosevelt for Americans for Democratic Action, Washington, D.C.	1/22/66
174	Message to Prime Minister Menzies of Australia Upon Learning of His Decision to Retire	1/24/66
174	Statement for 20th Anniversary of Radio in the America Sector, USIS	1/24/66
174	Letter of Congratulations for 100th Anniversary of the Church of the Covenant, New York, New York	1/24/66
174	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Budget Message for Fiscal Year 1967	1/24/66
174	Annual Budget Message to the Congress, Fiscal Year 1967	1/24/66
174	Greetings for the Fourth Inter-American Savings and Loan Conference	1/25/66
174	Letter for the 100th Anniversary of the Worcester Evening Gazette Worcester, Massachusetts	1/25/66
174	Special Message from the President to Congress Proposing a Program for Rural America	1/25/66
174	Statement by the President on the Message Proposing a Program for Rural America	1/25/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
174	Letter of Congratulations for 50th Anniversary of Congregation D'nai Emunah, Tulsa, Oklahoma	1/25/66
174	Statement by the President on the Message Recommending a Program for Cities and Metropolitan Areas	1/26/66
174	Special Message to the Congress Recommending a Program for Cities and Metropolitan Areas	1/26/66
174	Night Letter to be Read at the Democratic Achievement Dinner, Memphis, Tennessee	1/26/66
174	Toast by the President at a Dinner in Honor of the Vice President, the Speaker, and the Chief Justice	1/26/66
174	Filmed Remarks of the President for the Heart Fund Drive	1/27/66
174	Message from the President to the Eighteen-Nation Disarmament Committee on Its Reconvening in Geneva	1/27/66
175	Remarks of the President to National Newspaper Publishers Association (Not Used)	1/27/66
175	Night Letter to be read at John C. Kluczynski Testimonial Dinner, Evergreen Park, Illinois	1/27/66
175	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Economic Report for 1966	1/27/66
175	Annual Message to the Congress: The Economic Report of the President	1/27/66
175	Remarks of the President to Students Participating in the U.S. Senate Youth Program	1/28/66
175	A Proclamation: Save Your Vision Week, 1966	1/28/66
175	Night Letter to be Read at 21 Club in Honor of Mr. M. J. Spiegel, New York City	1/28/66
175	Birthday Greetings for the 100th Birthday of Frank Clark (2/4/66) Harmony, Pennsylvania	1/28/66
175	Message from the President to the Congress Transmitting 15th Annual Report of the National Science Foundation (Release Dated 1/27/66)	1/29/66
175	Statement on Heart Disease for the Journal of Rehabilitation, Washington, D.C.	1/31/66
175	Statement by the President Announcing Resumption of Air Strikes on North Vietnam	1/31/66
175	Message to the Congress Transmitting Annual Report on U.S. Aeronautics and Space Activities	1/31/66
175	Special Message to the Congress on the Foreign Aid Program	2/1/66
175	Statement by the President on the Message on the Foreign Air Program	2/1/66
175	Special Message to the Congress Transmitting Report Relating to Classification in the Tariff Schedules of Textured Yarns	2/1/66
175	Special Message to the Congress Proposing International Education and Health Program	2/2/66
175	Message from the President to the American Trial Lawyers Association Meeting in New York City	2/2/66
175	Statement by the President Announcing an Increase in Enriched Uranium to be Made Available for Peaceful Uses	2/2/66
175	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Dr. James Duesenberry as a Member, Council of Economic Advisers	2/2/66
175	Letter from the President for the Women's Forum on National Security	2/2/66
175	Suggested Remarks for the President for Presentation of First Weather Photographs from Weather Satellite ; Swearing-In of Dr. Seamans as Deputy Administrator of NASA	2/3/66
175	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Heart-of-the-Year Award to Representative John E. Fogarty	2/3/66
176	Remarks of the President Recorded for the Opening of the 1966 Red Cross Campaign (2/28/66)	2/4/66
176	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Roger Wilkins as Director, Community Relations Service	2/4/66
176	Night Letter from the President to be read at the Tribute to Louis B. Seltzer Dinner, Cleveland, Ohio	2/4/66
176	Draft Remarks for the President at the Unveiling of Eleanor Roosevelt Portrait	2/5/66
176	Remarks of the President of Welcome to Vietnamese Leaders Upon Arriving at Honolulu International Airport	2/6/66
176	Letter of Congratulations from the President to the John C. Culvers on the Birth of Their Son	2/8/66
176	The Declaration of Honolulu	2/8/66
176	President's Opening Statement at the Honolulu Conference	2/8/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
176	Draft Release by the President on January Unemployment	2/8/66
176	Joint Statement Following Discussions in Honolulu With the Chief of State and the Prime Minister of Vietnam	2/8/66
176	Remarks of the President at Los Angeles International Airport Following the President's Return From Honolulu	2/8/66
176	Letter from the President to be Read at Brown University Club Dinner Honoring Dr. Barnaby C. Keeney	2/9/66
176	Letter from the President for Annual Meeting of the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association	2/9/66
176	Letter from the President for the Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament	2/9/66
176	Remarks by the President at the 56th Anniversary of the Boy Scouts of America	2/9/66
176	Letter from the President for the Menswear Retailers of America, Washington, D.C.	2/9/66
176	Letter from the President for the National Arborist Association, Washington, D.C.	2/10/66
176	Letter from the President on the Heywood Broun Award, American Newspaper Guild	2/10/66
176	Letter from the President for the Delegates at the 11th National Legislative Conference of the Building and Construction Trades Department AFL-CIO	2/10/66
176	Remarks of the President at the National Medal of Science Presentation Ceremony	2/10/66
176	Special Message to the Congress: Food for Freedom	2/10/66
176	Statement by the President on the Food for Freedom Message to the Congress	2/10/66
176	Special Message to the Congress Transmitting Reorganization Plan 1 of 1966 Relating to the Community Relations Service	2/10/66
176	Statement by the President Upon Submitting to the Congress Reorganization Plan 1 of 1966	2/10/66
176	Statement by the President for the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation	2/11/66
176	Night Letter from the President for Honorable Buford Ellington	2/11/66
176	Letter from the President for the Anniversary of Wright and Merle Patman	2/11/66
176	Letter from the President on the Retirement of Richard Wagner	2/11/66
176	Statement by the President for the League of United Latin American Citizens, Houston, Texas	2/11/66
176	Letter from the President for Mrs. Albert Shirley	2/11/66
176	Telegram from the President to be Read at the Ninth District Democratic Committee Meeting, Arlington, Virginia	2/11/66
176	Draft Remarks for the President to Mexican Interparliamentary Group	2/11/66
176	Statement by the President on the Anniversary of the Birth of Abraham Lincoln	2/12/66
176	Night Letter from the President for Mrs. Bess Truman	2/12/66
176	Telegram from the President for Democratic Dinner, Portland, Oregon	2/12/66
176	Statement from the President for the District of Columbia Dental Society	2/12/66
176	Letter from the President for The League of New York Theaters, Harold Prince	2/12/66
176	Letter of Congratulations for Norman Strouse Upon Receiving the Advertising Gold Medal Award for 1965	2/12/66
176	Letter from the President to be Read at the Morris K. Udall Testimonial Dinner, Tucson, Arizona	2/12/66
176	Letter from the President to PFC Kenneth H. Abrams	2/14/66
176	Letter from the President to Sergeant Terry Skipper	2/14/66
176	Statement from the President for Conference on Manpower in the Health Field	2/14/66
176	Letter from the President to A3C David Celani	2/14/66
176	Draft of Letter to the Prime Minister from the President	2/14/66
176	Message to the Congress Transmitting Second Annual Report on the Status of the National Wilderness Preservation System	2/14/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
176	Letter to the Speaker Requesting Supplemental Appropriations for the National Teacher Corps, the Rent Supplement Program, and the Selective Service System	2/14/66
176	Letter from the President to Dr. Clark Kerr for the Dedication Ceremony at the University of California	2/15/66
176	Statement by the President for the Recipients of the Arthur S. Fleming Awards	2/15/66
176	Letter from the President to William J. O'Sullivan	2/15/66
176	Letter from the President to Seaman Dan M. Kennedy	2/15/66
176	Letter from the President to Igor Sikorsky	2/15/66
176	Statement from the President on American Methodism	2/15/66
177	Letter from the President to Washington Area Ex-Student Association, Southwest Texas State College, Chevy Chase, Maryland	2/16/66
177	Letter from the President for the 1966 National Women's TransMississippi Golf Tournament	2/16/66
177	Statement by the President to Members of the United Hias Service New York, New York	2/16/66
177	Letter of Greetings from the President for Florida Governor's Conference on Education	2/16/66
177	Statement by the President for 5th Annual National Salesmen's Week	2/16/66
177	Statement by the President on the Government's Employee Safety Program	2/16/66
177	Remarks of the President in Atlantic City at the Convention of the American Association of School Administrators	2/16/66
177	Statement by the President Announcing an Increase in the Interest Rate on U.S. Savings Bonds	2/16/66
177	Draft Statement by the President to Editorial Cartoonists	2/17/66
177	Message from the President to the Banquet of the National Capital Democratic Club	2/17/66
177	Remarks of the President at the 14th Annual Presidential Prayer Breakfast	2/17/66
177	Letter from the President to Mrs. Albert D. Lasker Regarding David Sarnoff's Address	2/17/66
177	Letter from the President to Mrs. Dorothy Johnson, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	2/17/66
177	Letter from the President to Honorable Cecil B. Lyon, American Ambassador to Ceylon	2/18/66
177	Letter from the President to Mr. and Ms. Ralph E. Bernard, Lubbock, Texas	2/18/66
177	Letter from the President to Honorable Katherine E. White, American Ambassador, Copenhagen, Denmark	2/18/66
177	Letter from the President to Mr. Roy Roberts, Kansas City, Missouri	2/18/66
177	Letter from the President to Honorable Ken W. Dyal	2/18/66
177	Letter from the President to Mrs. Hilmar H. Weinert for the Alliance of Pan American Round Tables	2/18/66
177	Letter from the President to Russel Boccuzzi, Greenwich, Connecticut	2/18/66
177	Letter from the President to be Read at Testimonial Dinner Honoring Congressman James A. Byrne	2/18/66
177	Letter from the President to Mrs. Alice Morgan, Trenton, New Jersey	2/18/66
177	Statement by the President on the Death of Admiral of the Fleet, Chester W. Nimitz	2/20/66
177	Night Letter from the President for Austin Symphony Orchestra Society and the Appearance of Jack Benny	2/21/66
177	Letter from the President to Honorable Paul H. Todd, Jr.	2/21/66
177	Letter from the President to The Federal Executives Attending the Civil Service Commission Executive Orientation in Planning-Programming-Budgeting	2/23/66
177	Letter from the President to Georgia Jaycees at Federal Affairs Seminar	2/23/66
177	Letter from the President to Most Reverend Joseph T. McGucken, San Francisco, California	2/23/66
177	Letter from the President to Dr. Wallace Bassett, Dallas, Texas	2/23/66
177	Remarks by Mrs. Johnson to the American Road Builders Association, Denver, Colorado	2/23/66
177	Remarks of the President and the Vice President Upon the Arrival of the Vice President on South Lawn of White House	2/23/66
177	Remarks of the President in New York City Upon Receiving the National Freedom Award, Folder I	2/23/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
177	Remarks of the President in New York City Upon Receiving the National Freedom Award, Folder II	2/23/66
178	Letter from the President to Mrs. Lewis S. Thompson, Red Bank, New Jersey	2/24/66
178	Statement by the President at the Presentation of the Medal of Honor (Posthumous) to Staff Sgt. Larry S. Pierce	2/24/66
178	Remarks by the President at Dinner for McGeorge Bundy	2/24/66
178	Background Briefing At the White House with the President, the Vice President, and Averill Harriman, Ambassador at Large on the Vice President's Asian Trip	2/24/66
178	Letter from the President for Tribute to the Late W. G. Garrett, Jr., Kerrville, Texas	2/25/66
178	Statement by the President for the Variety Clubs International	2/25/66
178	Statement by the President for the Girl Scouts of the United States of America	2/25/66
178	Remarks of the President for Six Iowa Democratic Congressmen	2/25/66
178	Letter from the President to Frank M. Deiner, Political Writer for The Daily Home News, New Brunswick, New Jersey	2/26/66
178	Letter from the President for Centennial Anniversary of the Sisters of Divine Providence, Fredericksburg, Texas	2/26/66
178	Statement by the President for Observance of World Health Day, April 7, 1966	2/26/66
178	Remarks of the President Recorded for the Opening of the 1966 Red Cross Campaign	2/28/66
178	Remarks by the President at the Sixth Annual Federal Woman's Award Ceremony	2/28/66
178	Letter from the President to Mrs. Caroloyne A. Rod, Kenner, Louisiana	2/28/66
178	Statement by the President on Joint Resolution Concerning World Health Organization	2/28/66
178	Statement by the President for Graduating Class of the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy	Mar-66
178	Draft of Toast by President for Justice Black	Mar-66
178	Night Letter from the President for the Citizens Honoring Governor Brown Dinner, Beverly Hills, California	3/1/66
178	Letter from the President to Mrs. Burris Jenkins, Hallendale, Florida	3/1/66
178	Letter from the President for Young Democratic Clubs of America, Washington, D.C.	3/1/66
178	Letter from the President for the National Wildlife Federation, Washington, D.C.	3/1/66
178	Statement by the President on Domestic Health and Education	3/1/66
178	Remarks of the President on the Fifth Anniversary of the Peace Corps and the Swearing-In Ceremony of Jack Hood Vaughn as Director of the Peace Corps	3/1/66
178	Remarks of the President to a Group of Investment Bankers	3/1/66
178	Remarks of the President to Regional Directors of the Internal Revenue Service	3/1/66
178	Statement by the President Upon Approving Joint Resolution Concerning World Health Organization	3/1/66
178	Recorded Remarks of the President on His Special Message to the Congress on Transportation	3/2/66
178	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Lee C. White at Chairman, Federal Power Commission	3/2/66
178	Letter from the President for Honorable Paul J. Krebs	3/2/66
178	Night Letter from the President for Lexington Democrats Dinner, New York, New York	3/2/66
178	Letter from the President for 100th Anniversary of the Freeman Chapel Christian Methodist Episcopal Church Hopkinsville, Kentucky	3/2/66
178	Remarks of the President to the Washington Chapter of the Texas Ex-Students Association, Washington, D.C.	3/3/66
178	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony for Dr. Henry Allen Moe and the 25 Members of the National Council on the Humanities	3/3/66
178	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the "Cold War GI Bill" (Veterans' Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966)	3/3/66
179	Letter from the President to Honorable Lionel Van Dearn	3/3/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
179	Letter from the President for the Order of Ahepa, Washington, D.C.	3/3/66
179	President's Message to the Graduating Class of Hawaii Technical Institute	3/4/66
179	Taped Message by the President on Medicare Enrollment Month	3/4/66
179	President's Message for the American Optometric Association	3/4/66
179	Letter from the President to Honorable Hugh Scott Regarding the 1966 Women's U.S.G.A. Golf Tournament	3/7/66
179	Letter from the President to John T. O'Rourke, The Washington Daily News, Washington, D.C.	3/7/66
179	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church, Boone, Iowa	3/7/66
179	Letter from the President to Otto J. Reimers, Rock Rapids, Iowa	3/7/66
179	Statement by the President on the Message on Pay, Retirement, and Health Benefits of Federal Employees	3/7/66
179	Statement by the President on the Manpower Message	3/8/66
179	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Elmer Staats as Comptroller General of the United States	3/8/66
179	Letter from the President for the 5th Anniversary of Industrial Marketing, Chicago, Illinois	3/8/66
179	Letter from the President to the National Council on the Aging, Detroit, Michigan	3/8/66
179	Salute from the President for the Veterans Administration Voluntary Service 20 year Anniversary	3/8/66
179	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Andrew F. Brimmer as a Member, Federal Reserve Board	3/9/66
179	Letter from the President to Jim Patton, President, National Farmers Union, Denver, Colorado	3/9/66
179	Letter from the President for National Newspaper Association, Washington, D.C.	3/9/66
179	Letter from the President for International Executives Association Conference, New York, New York	3/9/66
179	Telegram from the President for Birthday of Honorable Luther Hodges, Chapel Hill, North Carolina	3/9/66
179	Statement by the President in Connection With the Message on Crime and Law Enforcement	3/9/66
179	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Cape Lookout National Seashore Bill	3/10/66
179	Salute from the President for the Diamond Anniversary of Randolph-Macon Woman's College	3/10/66
179	Letter from the President on the 164th Anniversary of U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York	3/10/66
179	Salute from the President for Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital, Denver, Colorado	3/10/66
179	Remarks by the President to State Governors	3/11/66
179	President's Remarks at Gridiron Dinner	3/11/66
179	Night Letter from the President for Friendship Caravan to Mexico, McAllen, Texas	3/11/66
179	Statement by the President on the Progress of the Appalachian Program	3/12/66
179	Statement by the President on the Fifth Anniversary for the Alliance for Progress	3/14/66
179	Statement from the President for Observance of Armed Forces Day	3/14/66
179	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of St. Patrick's Parish, Mobile, Alabama	3/14/66
180	Draft Speech for the President: National Conference on Higher Education, Chicago, Illinois	3/15/66
180	Memorandums from the President on U.S. Participation in International Organizations and Programs	4/15/66
180	President's T.V. Remarks on Civil Rights	3/15/66
180	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Supplemental Military Authorization Bill	3/15/66
180	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966	3/15/66
180	Letter from the President for Dr. Michael DeBakey Recipient of The James F. Mitchell Foundation Medical Award	3/15/66
180	Letter from the President for the Centennial Celebration of Hammonton, New Jersey	3/15/66
180	Letter from the President to George W. Cadiz, Long Island, New York	3/15/66
180	Letter from the President for Conference at Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas	3/15/66
180	Statement from the President for the 50th Anniversary of the Michigan Milk Producers Association Detroit, Michigan	3/16/66
180	Letter from the President for Annual Convention of the National Housing Conference, Washington, D.C.	3/16/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
180	Letter from the President for Doctors at the Callier Hearing and Speech Center, Dallas, Texas	3/16/66
180	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Asian Development Bank Act	3/16/66
180	Telegram from the President for "Speaker John McCormack Day" in Massachusetts	3/16/66
180	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting the Robert H. Goddard Trophy	3/16/66
180	Remarks of the President at Friendly Sons of Saint Patrick Dinner	3/17/66
180	Letter from the President for 4-H Club Members	3/17/66
180	Remarks of the President at Government Equal Employment Opportunity Program at the Civil Service Commission Auditorium	3/17/66
180	Letter from the President for 20th Annual Convention of the Air Force Association, Washington, D.C.	3/17/66
180	Letter from the President for Golden Anniversary of the Detroit Urban League	3/17/66
180	Remarks of the President, the Hon. Henry H. Fowler, Secretary of the Treasury, and the Hon. Lawrence F. O'Brien, Postmaster General Upon Appointment of Chairman of Savings Bond Program	3/18/66
180	Letter from the President to Adam Clayton Powell	3/18/66
180	Telegram from the President to Mr. and Mrs. Louis Pappidas, East Brunswick, New Jersey	3/19/66
180	Telegram from the President to Edgar T. Gaddis, Washington, D.C.	3/19/66
180	Suggested Talking Points to the President's Science Advisory Committee	3/21/66
180	Letter from the President to Reverend Arthur V. Shea, Bronx, New York	3/21/66
180	Letter from the President for the 150th Anniversary of the Second, Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	3/21/66
180	Memoranda Approving Release of Copper From the National Stockpile	3/21/66
180	Letter from the President for the Sixth Annual Washington Conference on Business-Government Relations	3/21/66
180	Letter from the President for the Sesquicentennial of Fort Allegany, Pennsylvania	3/22/66
180	Statement by the President at an "E" Awards Ceremony Honoring Significant Contributions to the Export Expansion Program	3/23/66
180	Letter from the President for the Testimonial Dinner for Honorable John Moss, Sacramento, California	3/23/66
181	Remarks of the President on the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to the Foreign Service Institute	3/23/66
181	Statement from the President for the National Jewish Welfare Board New York, New York	3/23/66
181	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony of Farris Bryant as Director of the Office of Emergency Planning	3/23/66
181	Letter from the President to Admiral Rickover on Completion of Sea Trials of the USS JAMES K. POLK	3/23/66
	Statement by the President on the Occasion of World Meteorological Day	3/23/66
181	Letter from the President for the 19th Biennial National Convention of the Japanese American Citizens League Washington, D.C.	3/24/66
181	Statement from the President for the International Olympic Committee	3/24/66
181	Statement from the President for the 64th annual convention of the Navy League of the United States, Washington, D.C.	3/25/66
181	Letter from the President to Fifth International Pressure Die Casting Conference in London	3/25/66
181	Statement by the President Upon Signing S. 2614 Alaska Purchase Centennial in 1967	3/26/66
181	Letter from the President to Walter N. Tobriner, Washington, D.C. Department of Public Welfare	3/26/66
181	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill to Abolish the Postal Savings System	3/28/66
181	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India on the South Lawn	3/28/66
181	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Prime Minister Gandhi of India	3/28/66
181	Joint Statement Following Discussions with Prime Minister Gandhi of India	3/29/66
181	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Extending Mandatory Provisions of the Coal Mine Safety Act	3/29/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
181	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the St. Joseph Church, Louisville, Kentucky	3/29/66
181	Statement from the President to the Participants in Secretary Gardner's Conference on Alcohol Education	3/29/66
181	Letter from the President to Dr. William L. Vroom, Ridgewood, New Jersey	3/29/66
181	Statement from the President for the Professional Journal, Changing Education	3/29/66
181	Statement from the President for Kern County's Centennial, Bodfish, California	3/29/66
181	Letter from the President to Eugene Timmons, Lord Mayor of Dublin, Ireland	3/30/66
181	Special Message to the Congress Proposing an Emergency Food Aid Program for India	3/30/66
181	Remarks of the President at Businessmen's Briefing	3/30/66
182	Remarks of the President at the Launching of the 1966 Cancer Crusade	3/31/66
182	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing Medals Commemorating the 250th Anniversary of the Founding of San Antonio	3/31/66
182	Remarks of the President to the Second National Legislative Conference of the National League of Cities	3/31/66
182	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing Appropriations for the Coast Guard	3/31/66
182	Remarks of the President at a USO Dinner	3/31/66
182	Remarks of the President at a Meeting Marking the Inauguration of the State-Federal (Title 19) Medical Assistance Program	3/31/66
182	Letter from the President to Francis Cardinal Spellman, New York, New York	4/2/66
182	Night Letter from the President for Dr. Michael DeBakey Testimonial Dinner, New York, New York	4/2/66
182	Letter from the President for Vasa Order of America's 7th Anniversary, Chester, New Jersey	4/4/66
182	Night Letter from the President to Mrs. Elizabeth O'Neal, Wellesley, Massachusetts	4/4/66
182	Statement by the President on the 17th Anniversary of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization	4/4/66
182	Remarks of the President at a Program in Recognition of Cost Reduction Achievements by the Department of Agriculture, Folder I	4/5/66
	Remarks of the President at a Program in Recognition of Cost Reduction Achievements by the Department of Agriculture, Folder II	4/5/66
182	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Teacher of the Year Award to Mrs. Mona M. Dayton	4/5/66
182	Letter from the President to Mrs. J. F. McLeroy, Fort Worth, Texas	4/5/66
182	Letter from the President for American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, New York, New York	4/5/66
182	Letter from the President to Reverend Thomas W. Kelley, Altoona, Pennsylvania	4/5/66
182	Greetings from the President to All Nations and Individuals Taking Part in the 1966 United States World Trade Fair in San Francisco	4/6/66
182	Letter from the President to Mrs. Leslie Biffle, Washington, D.C.	4/6/66
182	Letter from the President for Panola County Historical Society, Carthage, Texas	4/7/66
182	Letter from the President for Golden Anniversary of the All Saints Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota	4/7/66
182	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting the Special Albert Lasker Award for Leadership in Health	4/7/66
183	Letter from the President to Secretary Gardner Requesting a Progress Report on Preparations for Launching Medicare	4/8/66
183	Remarks of the President in San Antonio at the Signing of the Medicare Extension Bill	4/8/66
183	Letter from the President to Reverend Andrew J. Heaney, Maspeth, New York	4/8/66
183	Letter from the President for 75th Continental Congress of the Daughters of the American Revolution	4/8/66
183	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing an Official Residence for the Vice President	4/10/66
183	Statement by the President on the 1966 Youth Opportunity Campaign	4/11/66
183	Message from the President to The National Catholic Educational Association	4/11/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
183	Night Letter from the President to Mrs. J. Roy Dee, St. Petersburg, Florida	4/11/66
183	Telegram from the President for Southern California Democratic Central Committee Congressional Delegation Los Angeles, California	4/11/66
183	Letter from the President to Honorable Abraham J. Multer	4/12/66
183	Message from the President for Model United Nations, Stanford, California	4/12/66
183	Night Letter from the President for Citizens' Service Award Dinner for Congressman Herbert Tenzer, Long Beach New York	4/12/66
183	Night Letter from the President for 21st Annual Meeting of the National Council of Alcoholism, New York, New York	4/12/66
183	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the Church of Saint Anthony of Padua, New York, New York	4/12/66
183	Draft Remarks for the President at Signing of Proclamation on Loyalty	4/12/66
183	Letter from the President for 100th Anniversary of the Antioch Baptist Church, Shreveport, Louisiana	4/12/66
183	Letter from the President for Diamond Wedding Anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Onofrio Lisotta, Hoboken, New Jersey	4/13/66
183	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bills Authorizing Disposals From the Stockpiles of Platinum and Bauxite	4/14/66
183	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at the International Airport, Mexico City, Mexico	4/14/66
183	Remarks of the President to the Staff at the American Embassy in Mexico City, Mexico	4/15/66
183	Remarks of the President at the Dedication Ceremony for the Lincoln Statue, Mexico City, Mexico	4/15/66
183	Letter from the President to Mrs. Lilly Stuart Gresham, San Angelo, Texas	4/16/66
183	Letter from the President to Brother Rupert, C.F.X., Leonardtown, Maryland	4/18/66
183	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Relieving Certain Explorer Scouts From Duties on Imported Ban Uniforms	4/18/66
183	Letter from the President for Dedication of Canyon Dam Ceremonies, New Braunfels, Texas	4/18/66
183	Invitation from the President to the International Olympic Committee Rome, Italy	4/18/66
183	Statement from the President for the 100 Year Anniversary of the Charter of the City of Scranton, Pennsylvania	4/19/66
183	Letter from the President for the Conference of the National Civil Liberties Clearing House, Washington, D.C.	4/19/66
183	Remarks of the President at Conference of Democratic Women (Not Used)	4/19/66
183	Statement by the President on the First Privately Owned Facility for Reprocessing Fuel From Nuclear Powerplants	4/19/66
183	Statement by the President Upon Signing Resolution Supporting U.S. Participation in Food Relief for India	4/19/66
183	Message from the President for Americans for Democratic Action, Washington, D.C.	4/20/66
183	Message from the President for National Home Study Council, Hershey, Pennsylvania	4/20/66
183	Letter from the President to Welcome the Metropolitan Opera National Company to Washington	4/20/66
184	Remarks of the President at Reception for Democratic National Committee Delegates (Off Record)	4/20/66
184	Remarks of the President at Testimonial Dinner for Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (Doc. Morgan) Sheraton-Park Hotel (Off Record)	4/20/66
184	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Medal of Honor (Posthumous) to the Father of Milton L. Olive, III	4/21/66
184	Letter from the President for the Women's International Convention of the Church of God in Christ, Detroit, Michigan	4/21/66
184	Remarks of the President and Miss Toinette Marya Bachelder at Miss Bachelder's Retirement Ceremony	4/22/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
184	Message from the President for the Goodwill Industries of America	4/22/66
184	Greetings from the President for the 100th Anniversary of St. Barnabas Hospital for Chronic Diseases	4/22/66
184	Letter from the President for the Twelfth German-American Friendship Week of the Federation of German-American Clubs, Germany	4/22/66
184	Message from the President for American Youth Hostels, Inc. New York, New York	4/22/66
184	Greetings from the President for 125th Anniversary of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin	4/22/66
184	Letter from the President for 65th Season of the Honolulu Symphony Society, Honolulu, Hawaii	4/22/66
184	Greetings from the President for Queen Elizabeth II, and Other Patrons of the Anglo-American Air Forces Friendship Ball May 7, 1966	4/22/66
184	Message from the President for the Sixth International Philatelic Exhibition	4/22/66
184	Remarks of the President in Response to the Report of the National Commission on Community Health Services	4/22/66
184	Remarks of the President Upon Proclaiming National Defense Transportation Day and National Transportation Week	4/22/66
184	Remarks of the President in Baltimore at the Celebration of the Bicentennial of American Methodism	4/22/66
184	Letter from the President to John S. Daniels, Jackson, Tennessee	4/23/66
184	Message from the President for Robert Emmet Dedication Ceremonies, Washington, D.C.	4/23/66
184	Message from the President for "Invest in America" Week	4/23/66
184	Night Letter from the President for University Settlement Testimonial For Honorable Emanuel Celler, New York New York	4/23/66
184	Telegram from the President to Mrs. Louis A. Johnson, Clarksburg, West Virginia	4/25/66
184	Night Letter from the President for Banshees Silver Lady Award Dinner Honoring Bob Hope, New York, New York	4/25/66
184	Night Letter from the President for Distributive Education Clubs of America, Chicago, Illinois	4/26/66
184	Letter from the President to Reverend Charles F. Gorman, Springfield, Pennsylvania	4/26/66
184	Letter from the President to Reverend Monsignor Anthony P. Strauss, St. Charles, Missouri	4/26/66
184	Letter from the President to Mrs. Elizabeth Rodgers, Martinsville, Indiana	4/26/66
184	Letter from the President to Mrs. Margaret Faulkner, Portland, Oregon	4/26/66
184	Letter from the President for 100th Anniversary of the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Perryville, Missouri	4/26/66
184	Letter from the President for the 100th Year of Publication of the Ocala Star-Banner, Ocala, Florida	4/26/66
184	Letter from the President for the 125th Anniversary of Beaver Dam, Wisconsin	4/26/66
184	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of St. Mary's Catholic Church, Glasgow, Missouri	4/26/66
184	Letter from the President for American Veterans Committee, Washington D.C.	4/26/66
184	Filmed Taped Statements: Inserts for Mental Health Message and Savings Bond Film	4/26/66
184	Remarks of the President on Presenting the Fannie and John Hertz Foundation Award to Dr. Ali Javan and Dr. Theodore H. Maiman	4/27/66
184	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Robert L. Bennett as Commissioner of Indian Affairs	4/27/66
184	The President's Toast at a Dinner for Prime Minister Jens Otto Krag of Denmark	4/27/66
184	Letter from the President to Sister Mary Florine, C.S.J., St. Francis de Sales Convent, Herkimer, New York	4/27/66
184	Letter from the President for Cooperative Food Distributors of America, Miami Beach, Florida	4/27/66
184	Message from the President for 1966 AFL-CIO Union Industries Show	4/27/66
185	Message from the President to United Steelworkers of America, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	4/28/66
185	Letter from the President to Brother Barnabas Hilary, Troy, New York	4/28/66
185	Night Letter from the President to Reverend Gordon L. Kidd, Hyde Park, New York	4/28/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
185	Message from the President for the National Catholic Welfare Conference, Washington, D.C.	4/28/66
185	Message from the President to National Association of Purchasing Agents, Inc., 51st Annual Convention, Detroit, Michigan	4/28/66
185	Remarks of the President at the President's Club Dinner Dance, Houston, Texas (Off Record)	4/28/66
185	Night Letter from the President to Huffman Baines, Austin, Texas	4/29/66
185	Letter from the President for 125th Anniversary Observance of the Congregation Beth Ahabah, Richmond, Virginia	4/29/66
185	Remarks of the President to the Recipients of the 1966 National Civil Service Awards	4/30/66
185	Night Letter from the President to American Society for Training and Development Conference, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	5/1/66
185	Message from the President for Gallant American Who Made the Supreme Sacrifice in the Defense of Their Country	5/1/66
185	Message from the President to Members of the National Sunday School and Baptist Training Union Congress Charlotte, North Carolina	5/1/66
185	Letter from the President to Reverend George Hritz, Swoyerville, Pennsylvania	5/1/66
185	Letter from the President for 100th Year of Publication of the Paris Post-Intelligencer, Paris, Tennessee	5/2/66
185	Message from the President for Soil Stewardship Week	5/2/66
185	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of Woodhaven First Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, New York	5/2/66
185	Message from the President for Annual Observance of Foot Health Week	5/2/66
185	Draft of "Fireside Chat" for the President by W.W. Rostow	5/2/66
185	Letter from the President for the 25th Anniversary of Eagle Methodist Church, Eagle, Michigan	5/2/66
185	Letter from the President for 200th Anniversary of St. Paul's Chapel of Trinity Church, New York, New York	5/2/66
185	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Small Business Act Amendments of 1966	5/2/66
185	Remarks of the President at the Polish Christian Millennium Anniversary and Signing of Proclamation	5/3/66
185	Message from the President for 17th Annual International Science Fair	5/3/66
185	Letter from the President for 25th Year of Publication of the Putnam County Courier, Carmel, New York	5/3/66
185	Letter from the President for Centennial Celebration of Middlefield, Connecticut	5/3/66
185	Letter from the President for Sesquicentennial of Bentleyville, Pennsylvania	5/3/66
185	Message from the President for Quadrennial Convention of the Workmen's Circle	5/3/66
185	Letter from the President to Rt. Rev. Monsignor William J. Plunkett, Elmhurst, Illinois	5/3/66
185	Night Letter from the President for Junior Science and Humanities Symposium Program, Durham, North Carolina	5/3/66
185	Message from the President for Tourists with Physical Limitations' Guide	5/4/66
185	Message from the President for Tribute to the American Red Cross	5/4/66
185	Memorial Day Message to the Armed Forces from the President	5/4/66
185	Message from the President for Members of the American Mothers Committee to the Nation's Capital	5/4/66
185	Night Letter from the President for Honorable William F. Ryan Testimonial Dinner, New York, New York	5/4/66
185	Night Letter from the President for Maryland's Physical Fitness Program, Baltimore, Maryland	5/4/66
185	Letter from the President for 14th Constitutional Convention of the United Furniture Workers of America, AFL-CIO	5/4/66
185	Message from the President for 19th Annual Convention of the American Association on Mental Deficiency	5/4/66
185	Remarks of the President at a Meeting of the President's Advisory Committee on Labor-Management Policy	5/4/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
185	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Order Establishing the Presidents' Council and the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Recreation and Natural Beauty	5/4/66
185	Message from the President for The American Public Power Association	5/5/66
185	Message from the President for Dedication of Armed Forces Hospital	5/5/66
185	Message from the President for 225th Anniversary of Holden, Massachusetts	5/5/66
185	Night Letter from the President for the Order of Kentucky Colonels, Louisville, Kentucky	5/5/66
185	Night Letter from the President for Edmund Harding Day, Washington, North Carolina	5/5/66
185	Remarks of the President at a Meeting With Federal Enforcement Officials to Deal With the Problem of Organized Crime	5/5/66
185	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing Disposal From the Molybdenum Stockpile	5/6/66
186	Night Letter from the President for 43rd Annual Conference of The Association of Junior Leagues of America	5/7/66
186	Message from the President for National Convention of the Women Marines Association, New Orleans, Louisiana	5/9/66
186	The President's Telephone Greetings on the 82nd Birthday of Harry S. Truman	5/9/66
186	Statement from the President for Annual Meeting of CUNA International	5/10/66
186	Telegram from the President to Senator George Aiken, Putney, Vermont	5/10/66
186	Letter from the President to Mrs. Minnie Miller, Washington, D.C.	5/10/66
186	Letter from the President to Admiral R. H. Jackson, USN (Ret.), Coronado, California	5/10/66
186	Night Letter from the President for Bellarmine Medal Award Ceremony Honoring Senator Dirksen, Louisville, Kentucky	5/10/66
186	Night Letter from the President for Tapley Griffin, Jr., Day, Griffin, Georgia	5/10/66
186	Night Letter from the President for Amistad Awards Ceremony Honoring Governor Munoz Marin, Francis Ka and Bob Teague, New York, New York	5/10/66
186	Telegram from the President to Mrs. and Mrs. O.P. Bobbitt for Their 25th Anniversary	5/10/66
186	Night Letter from the President for Catholic Press Association, San Francisco, California	5/10/66
186	Message from the President for 1966 National Public Works Week	5/10/66
186	Letter from the President to Mrs. Mattie L. Bobbitt, Littleton, North Carolina	5/10/66
186	Message from the President for 30th Anniversary Celebration of the Port of Brownsville, Brownsville, Texas	5/10/66
186	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Big Brother of the Year Award to the Reverend William F. Graham	5/10/66
186	Remarks of the President at Conclusion of National Security Council Meeting on Occasion of Ambassador Lodge's Return	5/10/66
186	Statement by the President Following the Transfer of the Water Pollution Control Administration to the Department of the Interior	5/10/66
186	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bills Providing for the Disposal of Excess Stockpiled Commodities	5/11/66
186	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Woodrow Wilson Hall at the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs	5/11/66
186	Letter from the President for the Golden Anniversary of Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tennessee	5/11/66
186	Letter from the President to Warren Rogers, Sr., New Orleans, Louisiana	5/11/66
186	Message from the President for the American Jewish Committee 60th Anniversary	5/11/66
186	Letter from the President to Richard A. Ring, Middletown, New Jersey	5/11/66
186	Statement by the President Upon Receiving a Report on Crime in the District of Columbia	5/12/66
186	Remarks by the President to the American Jewish Committee	5/12/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
186	Remarks of the President at a Congressional Dinner Held in the National Guard Armory	5/12/66
186	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of St. Joseph's Parish, Louisville, Kentucky	5/12/66
186	Message from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the St. Mary Hospital	5/12/66
186	Letter from the President for Bicentennial of the Medical Society of New Jersey, Trenton, New Jersey	5/12/66
186	Letter from the President to Reverend Herman E. Brauer, Summit, Illinois	5/12/66
186	Letter from the President to Alfred M. Sateriale, Cambridge, Massachusetts	5/12/66
186	Letter from the President to Mrs. Martha Stringham, Cherokee, Iowa	5/12/66
186	Night Letter from the President for Ground-Breaking Ceremonies of Coop City, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, New York, New York	5/12/66
186	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the Church of the Redeemer, Astoria, Long Island, New York	5/12/66
186	Night Letter from the President to the Maine Democratic Party Convention, Portland, Maine	5/12/66
186	Night Letter from the President for Sesquicentennial of the American Sunday-School Union, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	5/12/66
186	Letter from the President for the Silver Anniversary Observance of the California Relays, Modesto, California	5/12/66
186	Remarks of the President on Presenting Scholastic Achievement Awards to Three Blind College Students	5/12/66
186	Remarks of the President on Signing Supplemental Appropriations Bills Providing Funds for the National Teacher Corps and the Rent Supplement Program	5/13/66
186	Night Letter from the President to Dean Leigh Harrison, Tuscumbia, Alabama	5/13/66
186	Night Letter from the President for Dr. Morris Meister Testimonial Luncheon, Bronx, New York	5/13/66
186	Message from the President for the Thirtieth Annual Conference of the National Association of Student Councils	5/13/66
186	Letter from the President for Annual Convention of the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association, Washington, D.C.	5/13/66
186	Night Letter from the President to Mrs. Walter J. Tuohy, Cleveland, Ohio	5/13/66
187	Night Letter from the President to Mrs. Florence Bruce, West Hartford, Connecticut	5/14/66
187	Night Letter from the President for 85th Annual Meeting of the Proprietary Association, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia	5/14/66
187	Message from the President for Conference of State Executives on Aging	5/14/66
187	Night Letter from the President to Honorable Richard Daley, Chicago, Illinois	5/14/66
187	Night Letter from the President for Annual Convention of the National Association of Mutual Savings, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	5/14/66
187	Message from the President for 250th Anniversary of the City of York, York, Pennsylvania	5/14/66
187	Night Letter from the President for Dedication of Human Relations Center Brotherhood-In-Action, New York, New York	5/14/66
187	Night Letter from the President for Conference of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers, Baltimore, Maryland	5/15/66
187	Message from the President for National Epilepsy Information Month	5/15/66
187	Letter from the President for 100th Anniversary of the Taylor Chapel A.M.E. Church, Bowling Green, Kentucky	5/16/66
187	Day Letter from the President for the Biennial Convention of the United Packinghouse, Food and Allied Workers, Los Angeles, California	5/16/66
187	Message from the President for the National Council Meeting of the Boy Scouts of America, Dallas, Texas	5/16/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
187	Remarks of the President Before Voter Registration Group	5/16/66
187	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting on Behalf of the Nation the Joseph H. Hirshhorn Fine Arts Collection	5/17/66
187	Letter to the President of the Senate and to the Speaker of the House Proposing Establishment of the Joseph Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden	5/17/55
187	Remarks by the President at the President's Club Dinner, Chicago, Illinois	5/17/66
187	Remarks of the President to the Advertising Council Meeting (Off Record)	5/17/66
187	Remarks of the President at a Democratic Party Dinner in Chicago	5/17/66
187	Letter from the President to Dr. George Hallenbeck, Rochester, Minnesota	5/17/66
187	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the Sacred Heart Church, Florissant, Missouri	5/17/66
187	Letter from the President to Rt. Rev. Monsignor F.O. Beck, Victoria, Texas	5/17/66
187	Night Letter from the President for Cherry Creek High School, Englewood, Colorado, National Bellamy Award Recipient	5/117/66
187	Message from the President to Jim Jones, Member of the National Small Business Advisory Council	5/17/66
187	Letter from the President for the Silver Anniversary of the Armed Forces Epidemiological Board, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts	5/18/66
187	Message from the President for the 10th Constitutional Convention of the Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union	5/18/66
187	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Bernard L. Loutin as Administrator, Small Business Administration	5/19/66
187	Remarks by the President to the Joint Canada-United States Parliamentarian Group	5/19/66
187	Night Letter from the President for John C. Mackie Dinner, Flint, Michigan	5/19/66
187	Night Letter from the President to Congresswoman Julia Hansen, Ocean Shores, Washington	5/19/66
187	Night Letter from the President for Annual Grover Cleveland Dinner Observance, New York State Democratic Committee, New York, New York	5/19/66
187	Message from the President for 100th Anniversary Observance of Calumet Township, Calumet, Michigan	5/19/66
187	Telegram from the President to Edward J. Higgins Upon Hearing of the Death of Senator Theodore Green	5/19/66
187	Letter from the President to Dr. A. Alan Steinbach, Temple Ahavath Sholom, Brooklyn, New York	5/19/66
187	Letter from the President to William A. Robinson, Westmont, Illinois	5/19/66
187	Night Letter from the President for the 1966 Democratic State Convention, Honolulu, Hawaii	5/19/66
187	Message from the President for the Class of 1967, College Placement Council, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	5/19/66
187	Message from the President for the 1966 President's Cup Regatta, Washington, D.C.	5/19/66
187	Letter from the President for 100th Anniversary of Sweetland Methodist Church, Muscatine, Iowa	5/19/66
187	Letter from the President to The Most Reverend Edward D. Howard, Portland, Oregon	5/19/66
187	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Marking the Transfer of the Water Pollution Control Administration the Department of the Interior	5/20/66
187	Telephone Address of the President to the United Automobile Workers, Long Beach, California	5/20/66
188	Letter from the President for Regional Vote Workshop Conference, American Heritage Foundation, New York New York	5/20/66
188	Night Letter from the President to Joseph Mettler Hunting, Indiana, Regarding Congressman Ed Roush	5/20/66
188	Night Letter from the President for Dedication of the City of Reston, Reston, Virginia	5/20/66
188	Night Letter from the President for Ralph Harding Testimonial Dinner, Pocatello, Idaho	5/20/66
188	The President's News Conference of May 21, 1966, No. 63	5/21/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
188	Night Letter from the President for Ground-Breaking Ceremonies of the National Presbyterian Church, Washington, D.C.	5/21/66
188	Letter from the President for the 35th Anniversary of the Labor Zionist Organization of America, New York, N York	5/21/66
188	Remarks of the President to Members of the International Labor Press Association	5/23/66
188	Message from the President for the Centennial of Pierceton, Indiana	5/23/66
188	Message from the President for 15th National Golf Day	5/23/66
188	Statement by the President Announcing a National Planning Conference on the Education of Disadvantaged Children	5/24/66
188	Message from the President for the Diamond Anniversary of the General Federation of Women's Clubs, Washington, D.C.	5/24/66
188	Message from the President for Coventry 225th Anniversary Celebration, Coventry, Rhode Island	5/24/66
188	Letter from the President to Paul L. Phillips, East Point, Georgia	5/24/66
188	Telegram from the President to Gene Tunney, Stamford, Connecticut	5/24/66
188	Message from the President for the Annual Forum of the National Conference on Social Welfare	5/24/66
188	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Cabinet Under Secretaries, Cabinet Room	5/25/66
188	Message from the President for Centennial of Prospect Park in the Borough of Brooklyn, New York	5/25/66
188	Telegram from the President to Dr. Lillie M. Jackson, Baltimore, Maryland	5/25/66
188	Night Letter from the President for 110th Anniversary of the Folsom Telegraph, Folsom, California	5/26/66
188	Message from the President for Cleaner Air Week	5/25/66
188	Television Remarks by the President on Behalf of the United Givers Fund	5/26/55
188	Remarks of the President Upon Signing a Bill to Reduce Freight Car Shortages	5/26/66
188	Proclamation 3727, Prayer for Peace, Memorial Day, 1966 by the President of the United States	5/26/66
188	Remarks of the President at a Reception Marking the Third Anniversary of the Organization of African Unity	5/26/66
188	Message from the President for 200th Anniversary of Rutgers, University, New Brunswick, New Jersey	5/26/66
188	Letter from the President to William L. Hungate Regarding Centennial Celebration at Moberly	5/26/66
188	Letter from the President for Annual Convention of the National Rivers and Harbors Congress, Orange Park, Florida	5/26/66
188	Letter to the President of the Senate and to the Speaker of the House Transmitting Proposal Election Reform of 1966	5/26/66
188	Letter from the President for 25th Anniversary of the "Tropic Lighting" Division, 25th Infantry Division	5/2-7/66
188	Letter from the President for the Dedication Ceremonies of the Securities and Exchange Commission Quarters	5/27/66
188	Message from the President for National Recreation Month	5/27/66
188	Letter from the President to The Rt. Rev. Monsignor Hugh A. Gallagher, New Bedford, Massachusetts	5/27/66
188	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the Second Christian Church, Indianapolis, Indiana	5/27/66
188	Letter from the President for Graduates of the Overseas Branch of the University of Maryland, University of Heidelberg	5/28/66
188	Statement by the President on the Fifth Anniversary of the Food Stamp Program	5/28/66
188	Night Letter from the President to Mr. and Mrs. Andrew J. St. Germain, Woonsocket, Rhode Island	5/28/66
188	Letter from the President to Honorable Leon Sacks, Washington, D.C.	5/29/66
188	Letter from the President for Sesquicentennial Observance of Statehood of Indiana, Indianapolis, Indiana	5/30/66
188	Remarks of the President at a Memorial Day Service in Arlington National Cemetery	5/30/66
189	Remarks of the President to Those Who Aided in the Passage of the Participation Sales Act of 1966	5/31/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
189	Remarks of the President to the Assistant Secretaries of State, Cabinet Room	5/31/66
189	Letter from the President for Giant Food, Incorporated, Washington, D.C.	5/31/66
189	Message from the President for the Biennial Meeting of the American Association of Theological Schools, Alexandria, Virginia	6/1/66
189	Letter from the President to Reverend John B. Kiniseley, Glendale, California	6/1/66
189	Night Letter from the President to George Killion, San Francisco, California	6/1/66
189	Letter from the President to Frederick Stant, Jr., Norfolk, Virginia	6/1/66
189	Letter from the President to Mr. and Mrs. John Assalone, Sr., East Elmhurst, New York	6/1/66
189	Letter from the President to The Most Reverend Edward Fitzgerald, Winona, Minnesota	6/1/66
189	Letter from the President to The Right Reverend Monsignor Alois Auth, Jersey City, New Jersey	6/1/66
189	Message from the President for Annual Convention of Veterans of Foreign Wars, Washington, D.C.	6/1/66
189	Letter from the President to Mrs. Tom Johnrud, Montevideo, Minnesota	6/1/66
189	Remarks of the President to the Delegates to the White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights"	6/1/66
189	Remarks of the President to Cotulla Students, Rose Garden, Cabinet Room, White House	6/1/66
189	Statement by the President Upon Transmitting to the Senate the International Labor Organization's Convent 122 Relating to Employment Policy	6/2/66
189	Statement by the President Following the Landing of Surveyor I on the Moon	6/2/66
189	Remarks of the President to American Jewish Press Association	6/2/66
189	Message from the President to Provisional President Garcia-Godoy Following the Election in the Dominican Republic	6/2/66
189	Remarks of the President to Assistant Secretaries of Defense and Three Military Departments, Cabinet Room White House	6/2/1966
189	Message from the President the National Association of Soil & Water Conservation Districts, Tipp City, Ohio	6/2/66
189	Letter from the President for Sesquicentennial Celebration of Trenton, Ohio	6/2/66
189	Message from the President for the Centennial Celebration of Hesperia, Michigan	6/2/66
189	Message from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the City of Geneva, Ohio	6/2/66
189	Remarks of the President to Members of the Governor's Conference Subcommittee on Traffic Safety	6/3/66
189	Statement by the President on the Fifth Anniversary of the Central American Common Market	6/3/66
189	Remarks of the President to Members of the National Council of Senior Citizens	6/3/66
189	Presidential Remarks to Democratic Negro Elected Officials, Rose Garden, White House	6/3/66
189	Letter from the President to Wayne D. McMurray, Asbury Park, New Jersey	6/3/66
189	Night Letter from the President for the World War I Flyers Reunion, Dayton, Ohio	6/3/66
189	Message from the President for 150th Anniversary of the Brooklyn Sunday School Union, Brooklyn, New York	6/3/66
189	Message from the President for the 13th National Institute on Crime and Delinquency, Atlantic City, New Jersey	6/4/66
189	Message from the President for Centennial of the Founding of Christian Science, Boston, Massachusetts	6/4/66
189	Message from the President for Dedication of the New Campus of the Wiltwyck School for Boys	6/4/66
189	Night Letter from the President for UN We Believe, Kansas City, Missouri	6/5/66
189	Letter from the President to Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Whitlock, Worland, Wyoming	6/6/66
189	Message from the President for Men and Women of the Defense Department	6/6/66
190	Remarks of the President in Response to Emergency Board Report on the Airlines Labor Dispute	6/7/66
190	Remarks of the President at the Ceremony Honoring the Presidential Scholars of 1966	6/7/66
190	Message from the President for 100th Anniversary Observance of Hudson, Massachusetts	6/7/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
190	Message from the President for Dallastown Centennial, Dallastown, Pennsylvania	6/7/66
190	Letter from the President to Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Wiswell, Ashby, Massachusetts	6/7/66
190	Letter from the President for the Centennial Celebration of Cresco, Indiana (Iowa)	6/7/66
190	Message from the President for the 55th Annual Makahiki of Boy Scouts of Hawaii	6/7/66
190	Letter from the President for Centennial Celebration of New Haven, Indiana	6/7/66
190	Letter from the President for 28th Annual Convention of the Communications Workers of America, Washington D.C.	6/7/66
190	Remarks of the President to Student Winners of a Contest Sponsored by the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association	6/8/66
190	Drafts of Speech by the President for the Adlai Stevenson Memorial Lecture, (Not Used)	6/8/66
190	Statement, from the President for Brothers Victor Andres and Rafael Bolaunde of Peru, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida	6/8/66
190	Statement from the President for the 150th Anniversary Observance of Perrysburg, Ohio	6/8/66
190	Letter from the President to the Right Reverend Monsignor John R. Kehoe	6/8/66
190	Statement from the President for the Society of International Medicine, Buffalo, New York	6/8/66
190	Statement from the President for the Sesquicentennial Celebration of Indiana, Pennsylvania	6/8/66
190	Message from the President for the Palatine, Illinois Centennial Celebration, Palatine, Illinois	6/8/66
190	Statement from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the Woodhaven First Presbyterian Church, South Ozone Park, New York	6/8/66
190	Letter from the President for the Centennial of the Arrival of the Sisters of Mercy in Tennessee, Nashville, Tennessee	6/8/66
190	Statement by the President at Signing of S. 2471, to Improve and Clarify Certain Laws of the Coast Guard	6/8/66
190	Statement from the President for the 57th Convention of Rotary International, Denver, Colorado	6/8/66
190	Remarks by the President of Welcome to President Schick of Nicaragua on the South Lawn at the White House	6/9/66
190	The President's Toast to President Schick	6/9/66
190	Remarks of the President to the Senior Seminar Graduates of the State Department Foreign Service School	6/9/66
190	Statement from the President for 100th Anniversary of Sinai Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland	6/9/66
190	Statement from the President for the 275th Anniversary of the Naming of San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas	6/9/66
190	Statement from the President for the 45th Annual National Convention of the Disabled American Veterans, Denver, Colorado	6/9/66
190	Letter from the President for the Walter Dworakowski Testimonial Dinner, Cleveland, Ohio	6/9/66
190	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Assistant Secretaries of Treasury and the Top Staff of CEA and Budget Bureau	6/10/66
190	Remarks of the President After a Meeting With Representatives of the American Bankers Association in Connection With the Student Loan Program	6/10/66
190	Statement from the President for 31st Anniversary of the Neurological Association, Washington, D.C.	6/10/66
190	Statement from the President for National Community Relations Advisory Council Plenary Session, New York New York	6/10/66
190	Letter from the President for the 30th Anniversary of the Founding of the Australian-American Association, Sydney, Australia	6/10/66
190	Letter from the President to His Excellency Major General Nguyen Van Thieu, Chairman of the National Directory Committee of the Congress of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Vietnam, Saigon	6/10/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
190	Letter from the President to His Excellency Sir Solomon Hochoy, Governor General of Trinidad and Tobago Port-of-Spain	6/10/66
190	Letter from the President to His Excellency Alberto Heber Usher, President of the National Council of Government of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay, Montevideo	6/10/66
190	Letter from the President to His Excellency Inche Yusof bin Ishak, Yang di-Pertuan Negara of the Republic of Singapore, Singapore	6/10/66
190	Letter from the President to His Majesty Constantine II, King of the Hellenes, Athens	6/10/66
190	Letter from the President for the Centennial Celebration of Cresco, Iowa (see 6/07/66 Same Folder Title)	6/10/66
190	Letter from the President to Arthur Godfrey, Recipient of the Distinguished Service Medal of the New York Chapter of Broadcast Pioneers, New York, New York	6/10/66
190	Night Letter from the President for Honorable Raymond F. Clevenger, Recipient of the Eleanor Roosevelt Key Award at the Roosevelt University Alumni Dinner, Chicago, Illinois	6/10/66
191	President Greets the "President's Club, Americana Hotel, New York # 1	6/11/66
191	President Greets the "President's Club, Americana Hotel, New York # 2	6/11/66
191	Letter from the President for the Centennial Edition of the Oxford Press, Oxford, Pennsylvania	6/11/66
191	Telegram from the President for the William Rosenberg Testimonial Banquet, Boston, Massachusetts	6/11/66
191	Night Letter from the President for the 70th Anniversary of the American Nurses' Association , San Francisco, California	6/11/66
191	Night Letter from the President for the Catholic Hospital Association, Cleveland, Ohio	6/11/66
191	Night Letter from the President for U.S. Conference of Mayors, Dallas, Texas	6/11/66
191	Letter from the President to Joseph Allen, Charlton, Massachusetts	6/11/66
191	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service	6/13/66
191	Letter from the President to The Rt. Rev. Monsignor Frederick F. Connor, Aurora, Illinois	6/13/66
191	Statement from the President for the Centennial Celebration of Plymouth, Pennsylvania	6/13/66
191	Statement from the President for the California Society of Anesthesiologists Meeting, Lake Tahoe, Nevada	6/13/66
191	Letter from the President to Colonel C. N. Avery, Austin, Texas	6/13/66
191	Statement from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the Mamrelund Lutheran Church, Kent City, Michigan	6/13/66
191	Letter from the President to W.M. Kiplinger, Washington, D.C.	6/13/66
191	Letter from the President for the Michigan Hospital Association Conference, Mackinac Island, Michigan	6/13/66
191	Letter from the President for the Tennessee Hospital Association Conference, Chattanooga, Tennessee	6/13/66
191	Telegram from the President for the Education Commission of the States Conference, Chicago, Illinois	6/13/66
191	Remarks of the President to Graduates of the Capitol Page School	6/14/66
191	Remarks of the President at Reception for the United Nations Ambassadors	6/14/66
191	Remarks of the President at Signing of the Grand Coulee Third Power House Bill	6/14/66
191	Letter from the President to Edward Villella, New York, New York	6/14/66
191	Letter from the President for the Annual Convention of the American Legion, Hampton, Virginia	6/14/66
191	Letter from the President to Rosalind Elias, New York, New York	6/14/66
191	Letter from the President to Reverend Martin P. Harney, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts	6/14/66
191	Statement from the President for National Foundation Baseball Day, March of Dimes, New York, New York	6/14/66
191	Letter from the President to Patricia McBride, New York, New York	6/14/66
191	Letter from the President to Marcel Marceau, Eure-et-Loir, France	6/14/66
191	Night Letter from the President for New Hampshire Hospital Association, Whitefield, New Hampshire	6/14/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
191	Remarks of the President at the Meeting of Medical and Hospital Leaders to Prepare for the Launching of Medicare	6/15/66
191	Remarks of the President Before the Goodwill Delegation from Austria	6/15/66
191	Memo for the President from Red Wagner, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee	6/15/66
192	Telegram from the President, to Hank Rabun, Dallas, Texas	6/15/66
192	Letter from the President for the American Civil Liberties Union, State University of New York, New York,	6/15/66
192	Letter from the President to Reverend August F. Bobzin, Flushing, New York	6/15/66
192	Statement from the President for Careers Inc., New York, New York	6/15/66
192	Letter from the President to Mr. and Mrs. Martin Banaszewski, South Saint Paul, Minnesota	6/15/66
192	Statement from the President for Centennial Celebration of Evansville, Wisconsin	6/15/66
192	Statement from the President for 7th Annual Session of the International Marketing Institute, Cambridge, Massachusetts	6/15/66
192	Statement from the President for Airways Engineering Society Convention	6/15/66
192	Letter from the President for 20th International Convention of the Pan-Macedonian Association, Brockton, Massachusetts	6/15/66
192	Letter from the President for the 25th Anniversary Observance of the Corpus Christi Naval Air Station	6/16/66
192	Telegram from the President for 15th Annual Symposium of the Federal Government Accountants Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota	6/16/66
192	Night Letter from the President for Convention of the South Dakota State Federation of Labor, Watertown, South Dakota	6/16/66
192	Letter from the President for 20th Annual Assembly of United World Federalists, Washington, D.C.	6/16/66
192	Letter from the President to Watson Davis, Washington, D.C.	6/16/66
192	Letter from the President for the 44th Convention of the Supreme Lodge of the Order of Ahepa, Washington D.C.	6/16/66
192	Night Letter from the President for Meeting of the American Rheumatism Association, Denver, Colorado	6/16/66
192	Remarks of the President at the White House Conference of State Legislative Leaders	6/16/66
192	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony of Stanley Ruttenberg to be Assistant Secretary of Labor for Manpower	6/17/66
192	President Remarks at the Acreage Disaster Relief Bill Signing	6/17/66
192	Taped Presidential Statement - Savings Bonds for Independence Day, White House	6/17/66
192	Statement from the President for the 100th Anniversary of Moberly, Missouri	6/17/66
192	Letter from the President for Centennial Celebration of Boyertown, Pennsylvania	6/17/66
192	Telegram from the President to Honorable and Mrs. Thomas P. O'Neill, North Cambridge, Massachusetts	6/17/66
192	The President's News Conference of June 18, 1966	6/18/66
192	Night Letter from the President for Roman Pucinski Testimonial Dinner, Chicago, Illinois	6/18/66
192	Statement from the President for the Centennial Celebration of Grove City, Ohio	6/18/66
192	Letter from the President for Centennial Celebration of Mapleton Depot, Pennsylvania	6/18/66
192	Statement from the President for the 3rd Academy of American and International Law, Dallas, Texas	6/18/66
192	Telegram from the President to Lt. Colonel and Mrs. James A. McDivitt, Houston, Texas	6/18/66
192	Night Letter from the President for the 48th Annual Convention of Optimist International, Baltimore, Maryland	6/18/66
192	Statement from the President for the American Society of Medical Technologist Meeting, Los Angeles, California	6/19/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
192	Night Letter from the President for the 76th Annual Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution, Groton Connecticut	6/19/66
192	Statement from the President for Meeting of the North Carolina Hospital Association, Wrightsville Beach, No Carolina	6/19/66
192	Presidential Remarks Meeting With Under Secretaries of HEW, HUD, Labor, Agri. and Commerce	6/20/66
192	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the St. James Roman Catholic Church, Newark, N.J.	6/20/66
192	Statement from the President for the 100th Year on Incorporation and the Sesquicentennial of the Original Settlement of Clyde, Ohio	6/20/66
192	Letter from the President for the Centennial of Schererville, Indiana	6/20/66
192	Letter from the President for the 150th Anniversary Observance of Jamestown, Ohio	6/20/66
192	Telegram from the President for the 30th Anniversary of the Randolph Sheppard Act, Washington, D.C.	6/20/66
192	Statement by the President Upon Signing Five Stockpile Disposal Bills	6/21/66
192	Memo from Robert E. Kintner to Mrs. Roberts re: "Freedom of Information Bill"	6/21/66
192	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and His Majesty Faisal Ibn Abd Al-Aziz Al-Saud, King of Saudi Arabia at Arrival Ceremony, the South Lawn	6/21/66
192	President's Remarks at Dinner Honoring King Faisal	6/21/66
192	Message from the President. for Puerto Rican Banquet, Waldorf Astoria, New York	6/21/66
192	Letter from the President to The Most Reverend Edward F. Hoban, Cleveland, Ohio	6/21/66
192	Letter from the President for the 40th Anniversary of the Publication of Parents' Magazine	6/21/66
192	Night Letter from the President to Nanny Morton, Murchinson, Texas	6/21/66
192	Joint Statement Following Discussions With King Faisal of Saudi Arabia	6/22/66
192	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Bail Reform Act of 1966	6/22/66
192	Letter from the President for the 46th Annual Convention of the U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce, Detroit, Michigan	6/22/66
192	Telegram from the President to Mrs. Emory B. Camp, Cameron, Texas	6/22/66
192	Night Letter from the President for the 13th Annual National Convention of the National Conference of Synagogue Youth, Fallsburg, New York	6/22/66
192	Night Letter from the President for American College of Chest Physicians Meeting, Chicago, Illinois	6/22/66
192	Night Letter from the President for the 7th Annual American National Theatre and Academy Assembly, Los Angeles, California	6/22/66
193	Remarks of the President at the Medal of Honor Ceremony Honoring Lt. Charles Q. Williams, U.S. Army	6/23/66
193	Statement from the President for the American Society of Dentistry for Children, Dallas, Texas	6/23/66
193	Statement from the President for the 85th Annual Conference of the American Library Association, Chicago, Illinois	6/23/66
193	Statement from the President for the "Call to Leadership" Kiwanis International Convention, Portland, Oregon	6/23/66
193	Letter from the President to Mrs. Gunhild Rindahl, McIntosh, Minnesota	6/23/66
193	Statement from the President for the 54th Convention of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Cleveland Ohio	6/23/66
193	Letter from the President to the joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Washington, D.C.	6/23/66
193	Night Letter from the President to Gene Austin, Miami, Florida	6/23/66
193	Night Letter from the President for George Shipley, Springfield, Illinois	6/23/66
193	Letter from James C. Falcon to Ernest P. Werlin, Houston, Texas	6/23/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
193	Statement by the President Following Senate Approval of the Traffic Safety Bill	6/24/66
193	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Young American Medals	6/24/66
193	Night Letter from the President to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Alvine Roy, Richmond, Vermont	6/24/66
193	Letter from the President to His Excellency Chiang Kai-shek, President of the Republic of China	6/24/66
193	Letter from the President to General Wallace M. Greene, Jr., re: Buying of U.S. Saving Bonds	6/24/66
193	Letter from the President for 20th Anniversary of Kids Incorporated, Amarillo, Texas	6/24/66
193	Letter from the President to Sra. Silvia Elvira Martorell de Blia, Buenos Aires (Houston, Texas)	6/24/66
193	Night Letter from the President to Brother Jason Black, C.F.X., Westwood, Massachusetts	6/24/66
193	Taped and Filmed Message by the President for Use in the U.S. Embassy Parties, July 4th	6/25/66
193	Telegram from the President for the Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, Chicago, Illinois	6/25/66
193	Statement from the President for "Sight-Saving Month" National Society For the Prevention of Blindness, New York, New York	6/25/66
193	Letter from the President to Bruce Jacobs, Park Ridge, New Jersey	6/25/66
193	Night Letter from the President for the 46th Annual Convention of Civitan International, Jacksonville, Florida	6/25/66
193	Night Letter from the President to Bernard Boutin, Concord, New Hampshire	6/25/66
193	Statement by the President on the Government's "Mission SAFETY-70" Program	6/27/66
193	Statement by the President on the Reorganization of the Public Health Service	6/27/66
193	Remarks by the President at Meeting with Directors of National Institutes of Health	6/27/66
193	Statement by the President on Receipt of Report of the National Commission on Food Marketing	6/27/66
193	Letter from Juanita D. Roberts to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph P. Selway, Baltimore, Maryland	6/27/66
193	Night Letter from the President for the 21st General Convention of Elevator Constructors, Los Angeles, California	6/27/66
193	Remarks of the President to Delegates to the Conference of State Commissions on the Status of Women	6/28/66
193	Remarks of the President Concerning the Commencement of the Medicare Program on July 1, 1966, Followed by Meeting With the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, and Certain Other Government Officials	6/28/66
193	Letter from the President to <u>The Bakersfield Californian</u> and Kern County, Bakersfield, California	6/28/66
193	Letter from the President to George W. Naumburg, Croton-on-Hudson, New York	6/28/66
193	Night Letter from the President to Danny Thomas, Recipient of the "Citation of a Layman for Distinguished Service" American Medical Association, Chicago, Illinois	6/28/66
193	Night Letter from the President to Pedro Lovato, Albuquerque, New Mexico	6/28/66
193	Memorandum for the President from Douglass Cater Regarding 6/29/66 Meeting with Southern Education Leaders	6/28/66
194	Summary of the President's Remarks at a Meeting With the National Advisory Commission on Health Manpower	6/29/66
194	Letter from the President for Friends of Patsy T. Mink, Honolulu, Hawaii	6/29/66
194	Telegram from the President for the 18th Clergy-Laity Congress of the Greek Orthodox Church in North and South America, Montreal, Canada	6/29/66
194	Statement from the President for the Sesquicentennial of Carmi, Illinois	
194	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Prime Minister Harold Holt of Australia at Arrival Ceremony for the Prime Minister on the South Lawn	6/29/66
194	Toasts of the President and Prime Minister Holt	6/29/66
194	Presidential Remarks for One Minute Tape of Congratulations for President and Mrs. Eisenhower on Their 50 Wedding Anniversary	6/29/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
194	Remarks of the President to the YMCA Youth Governors	6/29/66
194	Statement by the President on the Inauguration of the Medicare Program	6/30/66
194	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In of Richard Helms as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency	6/30/66
194	"Two Threats to World Peace" Remarks of the President in Omaha on the Occasion of the Sending of the Five Millionth Ton of Grain to India (Short Version)	6/30/66
194	"Two Threats to World Peace" Remarks of the President in Omaha on the Occasion of the Sending of the Five Millionth Ton of Grain to India (Long Version)	6/30/66
195	Remarks of the President in Des Moines at a Democratic Party Dinner (Douglass Cater file)	6/30/66
195	Remarks of the President in Des Moines at a Democratic Party Dinner, Folder I	6/30/66
195	Remarks of the President in Des Moines at a Democratic Party Dinner, Folder II	6/30/66
195	Presidential Remarks During Visit to Farm of W. W. Diehl, Des Moines, Iowa	6/30/66
195	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Extending the Renegotiation Act	7/1/66
195	Statement from the President for the Haverstraw Town Tercentennial, Haverstraw, New York	7/1/66
195	Letter from the President for the National Convention of the Rabbinical Alliance of America, New York, New York	7/1/66
195	Statement from the President for the National Catholic Welfare Conference, Washington, D.C..	7/1/66
195	Statement from the President for the Sesquicentennial of Greentown, Ohio	7/1-3/1966
195	Night Letter from the President for the Annual Meeting of the Benevolent and Protective Order of the Elks, Dallas, Texas	7/2/66
195	Statement from the President for the Centennial Celebration of Germfask, Michigan	7/3-4/66
195	Night Letter from the President for the Stoneboro's Independence Day Observance, Stoneboro, Pennsylvania	7/4/66
195	Statement by the President Upon Signing the "Freedom of Information Act" SCANNED	7/4/66
195	Statement by the President Announcing the Establishment of a Special Task Force on Handicapped Children and Child Development	7/4/66
195	Statement by the President upon Signing the Federal Employment Compensation Act Amendments of 1966	7/4/66
195	Night Letter from the President for the Annual Convention of the National Association for the Advancement Colored People, Los Angeles, California	7/4/66
195	Night Letter from the President for the Golden Anniversary of Lions International, New York, New York	7/5/66
195	Night Letter from the President for the Overseas Press Club of America Sam Castan Plaque Unveiling, New York New York	7/5/66
195	Memorandums Relating to the President's Proposed Visit to the Los Angeles Governors' Conference	7/5/66
195	Night Letter from the President for the Meeting of the American Medical Women's Association, Rochester, New York	7/6/66
195	Night Letter from the President to Honorable Billie Farnum, Livonia, Michigan	7/6/66
195	Statement by the President on the Breakdown of Negotiations in the Airlines Strike	7/7/66
195	Night Letter from the President for the Cambridge Springs Centennial, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania	7/7/66
195	Statement by the President Announcing the Signing of a Resolution Establishing the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission	7/8/66
195	Night Letter from the President for the International Catholic Deaf Association Convention, San Antonio, Texas	7/9/66
195	Night Letter from the President for the 38th Convention of the Zonta International, Miami Beach, Florida	7/10/66
195	Statement by the President on the 50th Anniversary of the Federal Aid Highway Program	7/11/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
195	Greetings from the President for Paralyzed Veterans of America and the National Paraplegia Foundation Join Convention, Wisom, Michigan	7/11/66
195	Greetings from the President to the Finalists in the 1966 All-American Soap Derby, Detroit, Michigan	7/11/66
195	Letter from the President for the 28th National Convention of the Greek-American Progressive Association, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	7/11/66
195	Letter from the President to Thomas H. Milstead, Houston, Texas	7/11/66
195	Letter from the President for the 43rd Annual Convention of the National Insurance Association, Memphis, Tennessee	7/11/66
195	Remarks by the President to the Assistant Secretaries of the Justice, Interior and Post Office Departments	7/12/66
195	Greetings from the President for the National Convention of the American GI Forum of the U.S., Riverside, California	7/12/66
195	Letter from the President for the Centennial Observance of the Woodhaven First Presbyterian Church, Jamai New York	7/12/66
196	Remarks of the President on Nationwide Radio-TV to American Alumni Council from the White House Theatre United States Asian Policy, Folder I	7/12/66
196	Remarks of the President on Nationwide Radio-TV to American Alumni Council from the White House Theatre United States Asian Policy, Folder II	7/12/66
196	Remarks of the President at Department of Defense Cost Reduction Awards Ceremony at the Pentagon	7/12/66
196	Letter from the President for the Centennial Celebration of Clyde, Kansas	7/12/66
196	Telegram from the President for the Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employees, Montreal, Quebec, Canada	7/13/66
196	Remarks of the President at the Commissioning of the New Research Ship, the Oceanographer, Navy Yard, Pi 2	7/13/66
196	Presidential Remarks Aboard the Sequoia	7/13/66
196	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In Ceremony for Barnaby Keeney as Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities	7/14/66
197	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Prime Minister Harold Holt of Australia at a Stag Luncheon in State Dining Room	7/14/66
197	Joint Statement Following Discussions With Prime Minister Holt of Australia	7/14/66
197	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Honoring William J. Hopkins on His 23rd Anniversary as Executive Clerk of the White House	7/15/66
197	Night Letter from the President to U.S. Marine Sergeant James S. Dodson, York, Pennsylvania	7/15/66
197	Letter from the President for 21st Annual Convention of the National Society of Public Accountants, Washing D.C.	7/15/66
197	Night Letter from the President for 91st Annual Convention of the American Association of Nurserymen, Chicago, Illinois	7/15/66
197	Telegram from the President for the Washington State Democratic Convention, Spokane, Washington	7/15/66
197	Statement from the President to the Visiting Athletes from the Polish People's Republic, San Francisco, California	7/15/66
197	Message by the President Concerning Dr. John Barclay for Book Jacket	7/15/66
197	Memorandum from the President for the Vice President re: the Marine Resources and Engineering Development Act of 1966	7/16/66
197	Letter from the President for the Biennial Convention of the Catholic Daughters of America, Boston, Massachusetts	7/16/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
197	Letter from the President to Mr. W. P. Cameron, Mineral Wells, Texas	7/16/66
197	Letter from the President to Mrs. W. N. Boyd, Lubbock, Texas	7/16/66
197	Night Letter from the President for the Centennial Celebration of Linesville, Pennsylvania	7/18/66
197	Statement by the President for the Bicentennial Convention of the American Federation of Technical Engineers, Washington, D.C.	7/18/66
197	Statement by the President for the Annual Convention of the Toastmasters International, Santa Ana, California	7/18/66
197	Statement by the President on the Work of the Agricultural Advisory Corps in Vietnam With Text of His Letter to the First Eight Volunteers	7/18/66
197	Statement by the President on the Peace Corps' School-to-School Program	7/18/66
197	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Federal Salary and Fringe Benefits Act of 1966	7/18/66
197	Remarks of the President to National Conference on Disadvantaged Children	7/19/66
197	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Library Services and Construction Act Amendments	7/19/66
197	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bills Relating to Disposition of Claims by or Against the Government	7/19/66
197	Statement by the President for Sesquicentennial of Fort Fairfield, Maine	7/19/66
197	Presidential Remarks at Meeting Officials of AID, AEC, Export Import Bank, NASA, USIA, Peace Corps, U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency	7/20/66
197	Night Letter from the President for Hale Boggs, Recipient of a Lifetime Membership to the Young Men's Business Club of New Orleans	7/20/66
197	Remarks of the President to the Exchange Students of the American Field Service	7/20/66
197	Presidential Toast for Luncheon Honoring President-Elect Barrientos of Bolivia	7/20/66
197	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the First Baptist Church of Marseilles, Marseilles, Illinois	7/20/66
197	Letter from the President for the Biennial Convention of the United Federation of Postal Clerks, AFL-CIO, Washington, D.C.	7/20/66
197	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and His Excellency Forbes Burnham Prime Minister of Guyana, 1 South Lawn	7/21/66
197	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and His Excellency Forbes Burnham, Prime Minister of Guyana, St Dining Room	7/21/66
197	Statement by the President for the Annual Track and Field Meet Between Teams of the United States and the Soviet Union, Los Angeles, California	7/22/66
197	Statement by the President for 70th Anniversary of the National Association of Colored Women's Clubs, Washington, D.C.	7/22/66
198	Statement by the President Announcing a Grant for a Recreational Facility at Lake Barkley State Park, Kentucky	7/23/66
198	Night Letter from the President for Pilot Club International, Cleveland, Ohio	7/23/66
198	Letter from the President to Andrew J. Biemiller, Bethesda, Maryland	7/23/66
198	Speeches Midwest Trip Removed From Binder	7/23/66
198	Arms Control and Disarmament-Background Papers for Speeches (7/23/64)	7/23/66
198	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the AMVETS National Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C.	7/23/66
198	Remarks of the President at Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana (Ceremony Marking the 150th Anniversary of the State of Indiana)	7/23/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
198	Remarks of the President in Indianapolis at a Luncheon With Indiana Business, Labor, and Professional Leaders	7/23/66
198	Remarks of the President at the Post Office in Jeffersonville, Indiana	7/23/66
198	Remarks of the President at the Headquarters of the 101st Airborne Division, Fort Campbell, Kentucky	7/23/66
198	Remarks of the President in Vincennes, Indiana, Upon Signing Bill Establishing the George Rogers Clark National Historical Park	7/23/66
199	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at the Louisville, Kentucky Airport	7/23/66
199	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Lawrenceville, Illinois Airport	7/23/66
199	Statement from the President for Convention of the International Sterotypers' and Electrotypers' Union, Alexandria, Virginia	7/25/66
199	Night Letter from the President for the Sesquicentennial Celebration of Wabash, Indiana	7/25/66
199	Letter from the President for the Annual Convention of the Catholic War Veterans, Washington, D.C.	7/26/66
199	Greetings from the President to the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation, Needham Heights, Massachusetts	7/26/66
199	Letter from the President to Reverend Andrew W. Slepecky, Saint Clair, Pennsylvania	7/26/66
199	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing Cooperation With Mexico for the Eradication of the Screwworm, H.R. 14888	7/27/66
199	Statement from the President for the 71st Annual Convention of the Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America, Washington, D.C.	7/27/66
199	Presidential Remarks at Reception of DNC Conference, State Dining Room, White House	7/28/66
199	Night Letter from the President for the Annual Convention of the American Institute of Cooperation, Fort Collins, Colorado	7/28/66
199	Statement for the President for the Observance of National Bible Week, New York, New York	7/28/66
199	Letter from the President for the Annual Convention of the Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A., North Chicago, Illinois	7/28/66
199	Message from the President for the Annual Convention of the Assyrian American Federation Convention, Chicago, Illinois	7/28/66
199	Night Letter from the President for the Grand Centennial Week Celebration of Ottawa County, Minneapolis, Kansas	7/28/66
199	Remarks of the President at the Unveiling Ceremony for the American Servicemen and Savings Bond Anniversary Stamp	7/28/66
199	Presidential Remarks Taped for United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry of the United States and Canada	7/28/66
199	Remarks of the President Concerning Negotiations on the Airline Strike	7/29/66
199	Presidential Remarks at the Oklahoma State Society Dinner Honoring Carl Albert, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	7/29/66
199	Draft Remarks for Party for Charles S. Murphy Chairman, CAB (Did Not Attend - Remarks Not Used)	7/29/66
199	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Prime Minister Wilson of Great Britain	7/29/66
199	Letter from the President for the Centennial Anniversary of the City of Ventura, California	7/30/66
200	Speeches and Their Preparation. Robert Kintner	Aug-66
200	The President's Schedule for Week of August 1-6, 1966	8/1-6/66
200	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Dr. Samuel M. Nabrit and Wilfrid E. Johnson as Members of the Atomic Energy Commission	8/1/66
200	Letter from the President to Right Reverend Monsignor L. A. Sikora, Salem, Massachusetts	8/1/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
200	Statement from the President for the Navy League of the United States, Washington, D.C.	8/1/66
200	Letter from the President for the Annual National Convention of AMVETS, Washington, D.C.	8/01/166
200	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Extending Library Services for the Physically Handicapped	8/1/66
200	Statement by the President on the Need for Firearms Control Legislation	8/2/66
200	Letter from the President to Eliza Massey, Dallas, Texas	8/2/66
200	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and His Excellency, Zalman Shazar, President of Israel, State Dinin Room	8/2/66
200	Statement from the President for International Credit Union Day, October 20, 1966	8/3/66
200	Statement from the President for Annual Convention of the National Dental Association, New York, New York	8/3/66
200	Remarks of the President by Telephone on the Occasion of the Inauguration of the New Submarine Cable Linking Venezuela with the United States	8/3/66
200	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of William S. Gaud as Administrator, Agency for International Development	8/3/66
200	Presidential Remarks at Meeting with FAA, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, GSA, OEO, OEP, VA, and SBA	8/3/66
200	Statement from the President for Anniversary Edition of the Clarion News, Clarion, Pennsylvania	8/4/66
200	Statement from the President for Centennial of Shenandoah, Pennsylvania	8/4/66
200	Letter from the President for the 25th Anniversary of The Star, Carville, Louisiana	8/5/66
200	Statement from the President for 200 Year Anniversary of the Town of Northborough, Massachusetts	8/5/66
200	Statement from the President for Rensselaer County 175th Anniversary, Troy, New York	8/5/66
200	Letter from the President for Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Knights of Columbus, New Have Connecticut	8/5/66
200	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing Appropriations for the National Aeronautics and Sp Administration	8/5/66
200	Statement by the President in Response to the Report of the United States-Puerto Rico Commission on the Status of Puerto Rico	8/5/66
200	Proposed Toast of President at Rehearsal Dinner	8/5/66
200	Night Letter from the President to Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Southern Christian Leadership Conference, Jacl Mississippi	8/7/66
200	Night Letter from the President for Annual Meeting of the Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, Montreal, Canada	8/7/66
200	Letter from the President for the 52nd National Convention of Hadassah, New York, New York	8/8/66
200	Statement from the President for the Veterans Administration Center, at Togus, Maine	8/8/66
200	Draft Remarks for the President for 20th Anniversary of the Hill-Burton Bill (Not Used)	8/9/66
200	Letter from the President for Second Grade Class of Meadow School, Baldwin, New York	8/9/66
200	Letter from the President to Honorable Mike Mansfield re: Libby Dam	8/10/66
200	Statement by the President Following House Approval of the Civil Rights Bill	8/10/66
200	Remarks of the President and Various Cabinet Officers Following Regular Cabinet Meeting	8/11/66
200	Statement by the President Upon Signing Executive Order 11297, Coordination of Federal Urban Programs	8/11/66
200	Statement from the President for 5th Annual Congress of the Student Press, Urbana, Illinois	8/11/66
200	Night Letter from the President to American Podiatry Association Meeting, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	8/11/166
200	Statement from the President for Brotherhood Week 1967, Conference of Christians and Jews, New York, Ne York	8/11/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
200	Statement from the President for 62nd Annual Convention of the National Association of Postmasters, Louisville, Kentucky	8/11/66
200	Remarks of the President Upon Receiving the Eighth Armored Division Association Peace Award	8/11/66
200	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill Increasing the Limitation of TVA Revenue Bonds	8/12/66
200	Letter from the President to Fred V. Mills, Cloverdale, Indiana	8/12/66
201	Statement from the President for the 12th International Student Conference, Nairobi, Kenya SCANNED	8/14/66
201	Night Letter from the President for 28th Constitutional Convention of the International Association of Fire Fighters, AFL-CIO, Indianapolis, Indiana	8/15/66
201	Letter from the President to Reverend John J. Clancy, Jerseyville, Illinois	8/15/66
201	Night Letter from the President to the International Conference of Grand Chapters, Order of the Eastern Star New York, New York	8/16/66
201	Letter from the President to Mrs. Theodore Merkle, Livermore, California	8/17/66
201	Remarks of the President Commemorating the Fifth Anniversary of the Alliance for Progress at the Pan American Health Organization	8/17/66
201	Remarks of the President at Presentation of National Security Medal to Vice Admiral William F. Raborn, Jr., United States Navy, Retired	8/17/66
201	Statement from the President for the 1966 International Water Quality Symposium, Montreal, Canada	8/10/66
201	Letter from the President for Meeting of the International Union of Building Societies and Savings Association Washington, D.C.	8/18/66
201	Letter from the President for Henry B. Gonzalez Testimonial Dinner, San Antonio, Texas	8/18/66
201	Remarks of the President to the Summer Interns, Washington Monument Grounds, Folder 1	8/18/66
201	Remarks of the President to the Summer Interns, Washington, Monument Grounds, Folder II	8/18/66
201	Night Letter from the President for the Annual Observance of the St. Louis Day in Castroville, Texas	8/19/66
201	Statement from the President for 50th Anniversary of the American Accounting Association, Miami Beach, Florida	8/19/66
201	Statement by the President on the Continuing Water Crisis in the Northeastern States	8/19/66
201	Background Materials for the President's 3-Day Trip in New York and New England	8/19/66
202	Statement by the President Upon Arrival in Syracuse: Conservation of the Nation's Water Resources	8/19/66
202	Remarks of the President at Columbus Circle, Syracuse, New York	8/19/66
202	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Ellenville Community Hospital, Ellenville, New York	8/19/66
202	Remarks of the President at Niagara Square, Buffalo, New York	8/19/66
203	Remarks of the President at the University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island	8/20/66
203	Remarks of the President at a Navy League Luncheon, Manchester, New Hampshire	8/20/66
203	Remarks of the President at the John F. Kennedy Memorial Park, Lewiston, Maine	8/20/66
203	Personal Greetings from the President to Each Contestant in the 1966 United States National Tennis Championships, New York, New York	8/20/66
203	Night Letter from the President for, the 50th Anniversary Convention of the American Federation of Teacher Chicago, Illinois	8/20/66
203	Night Letter from the President to Anita Bryant, Recipient of the Gold Medal Award and Citation from the Veterans of Foreign Wars, New York	8/20/66
203	Remarks of the President at Battery Park, Burlington, Vermont	8/20/66
203	Remarks of the President at Franklin D. Roosevelt's Summer Cottage, Campobello Island, New Brunswick	8/21/66
203	Presidential Remarks on Visit of Congressman Daniels and Members of St. Anne's Catholic Church, Jersey City New Jersey	8/21/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
203	Letter from the President for 100th Anniversary of St. Stanislaus Parish, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	8/22/66
203	Letter from the President for 100th Anniversary of the First Baptist Church of Elizabethtown, Kentucky	8/23/66
203	Letter from the President for National Music Week, National Federation of Music Clubs	8/23/66
203	Telegram from the President to Judge Joseph Sheehy, Tyler, Texas	8/23/66
203	Remarks of the President to the Children of Vice President Humphrey, Secretary McNamara and Secretary Wirtz in Honor of Their Upcoming Weddings, State Dining Room	8/23/66
203	Statement by the President on the Occasion of the Designation of Members of the Presidential Task Force on Career Advancement	8/24/66
203	Presidential Remarks Upon Signing the Animal Welfare Bill	8/24/66
203	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon for State Chairman of the Dollars for Democrats Drive	8/24/66
204	Statement by the President: Rosh Hashanah and the High Holy Days	8/24/66
204	Letter from the President to Mrs. Brigadier G. Douglas Eldredge, Sr., Monkton, Maryland	8/24/66
204	Letter from the President for Dedication of the Department of Special Education, Archdiocese of New Orleans	8/24/66
204	Statement from the President for Cooperative Month in October	8/24/66
204	Statement from the President for the 20th Anniversary of The Hui Makaala, Honolulu, Hawaii	8/24/66
204	Remarks of the President Before the Foreign Exchange Teachers, the Rose Garden	8/25/66
204	Remarks of the President and Various Cabinet Officers Following Regular Cabinet Meeting	8/25/66
204	Letter from the President to the Parents of Five Sons Currently on Active Duty in the Marine Corps (M/M Her J. Hoffman, Rumson, Jersey-Letter Dated 8/22/66)	8/25/66
204	Statement from the President for Washington Conference on Developing Colleges, Washington, D.C.	8/25/66
204	Background Material for Presidential Trip No. 2, the Southwest	8/26/66
204	Remarks of the President on Arrival at Pocatello Municipal Airport, Pocatello, Idaho	8/26/66
204	Remarks of the President at the National Reactor Testing Site for the Atomic Energy Commission at Idaho Falls, Idaho	8/26/66
204	Remarks of the President Upon Departure From Idaho Falls Airport, Idaho Falls, Idaho	8/26/66
204	Remarks of the President on Arrival at Stapleton Airport, Denver, Colorado	8/26/66
204	Remarks of the President at the University of Denver Arena, Denver, Colorado, Folder I	8/26/66
205	Remarks of the President at the University of Denver Arena, Denver, Colorado, Folder II	8/26/66
205	Remarks of the President on Arrival at Tulsa International Airport, Tulsa, Oklahoma	8/26/66
205	Remarks of the President at a Groundbreaking Ceremony for an Industrial Site in Pryor, Oklahoma	8/26/66
205	Statement from the President for the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C.	8/26/66
205	Remarks of the President to the Western States Democratic Conference, Glacier Park, Montana - By Telephone from the Ranch	8/27/66
205	Night Letter from the President for Meeting of the American Hospital Association, Chicago, Illinois	8/27/66
205	Letter from the President for Tribute to Senator Hugh Burns, Sacramento, California	8/29/66
205	Letter from the President to Joe Weingarten, Houston, Texas	8/29/66
205	Letter from the President to The Daily Reflector, Greenville, North Carolina for Its Inauguration of a Sunday Edition	8/29/66
205	Remarks of the President to the American Legion National Convention, National Guard Armory	8/30/66
205	Letter from James Moyers to Rabbi Prof. Y. S. Avidor, Bronx, New York	8/30/66
205	Statement from the President for the Texas State Democratic Convention	8/30/66
205	Presidential Remarks to Members of the Brazilian National War College	8/31/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
205	Background Material for the President's Labor Leaders Dinner	8/31/66
205	Letter from the President to Walter H. Hodge, Anchorage, Alaska	8/31/66
205	Letter from the President to Postmaster Lanore Johnston, Sherrard, Illinois	8/31/66
205	Statement from the President for the International Golf Championship and Canada Cup Matches	8/31/66
205	Telegram from the President for the American Federation of Government Employees Convention, Miami Beach, Florida	8/31/66
205	Statement from the President for the Contest Between the Air Force Academy and Naval Academy Football Teams, Colorado Springs, Colorado	8/31/66
205	Letter from the President for Barry Alan Press, Evanston, Illinois	8/31/66
206	Speeches and Their Preparation. Robert Kintner	Sep-66
206	Letter from the President to John Edgar Hoover	9/1/66
206	Letter from the President to Judge Jack Roberts, Austin, Texas	9/1/66
206	Letter from the President to Fred Korth, Washington, D.C.	9/1/66
206	Letter from the President to Theodore Diamond, New York, New York	9/1/66
206	Letter from the President to Horace Busby, Washington, D.C.	9/1/66
206	Night Letter from the President for Millennium Year Celebration of the Alliance of Poles of America	9/1/66
206	Letter from the President to SP4 Roosevelt Montgomery	9/1/66
206	Message from the President to Small Business Administration for Publication	9/1/66
206	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing Veterans of Vietnam to Become Members of the American Legion	9/1/66
206	Presidential Television Spot for Campaign Contributions	9/2/66
206	Statement by the President on Highway Safety During the Labor Day Weekend	9/2/66
206	Letter from the President to Joseph P. Addabbo, Washington, D.C.	9/2/66
206	Message from the President for National Baptist Convention, Dallas, Texas	9/2/66
206	Telegram from the President to Mrs. J. Howard McGrath, Providence, Rhode Island	9/2/66
206	Letter from the President to Victor Borella, New York, New York	9/2/66
206	Statement from the President for Dedication of Veterans Hospital	9/2/66
206	Background Material for Presidential Trip No. 3	9/3/66
206	Greetings from the President for International Conference of Social Work	9/3/66
206	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson Upon Arrival at Charleston, West Virginia, Airport on Beginning a Trip in West Virginia and Pennsylvania	9/3/66
206	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at the Dedication of the Summersville Dam, Summersville, West Virginia	9/3/66
206	Remarks of the President at, Ceremonies Marking the 100th Anniversary of Dallastown, Pennsylvania	9/3/66
207	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Detroit Municipal Airport, Detroit, Michigan	9/5/66
207	Remarks of the President at an AFL-CIO Rally, Cobo Hall in Detroit, Michigan	9/5/66
207	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at the Airport in Battle Creek, Michigan	9/5/66
207	Remarks of the President at the Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Michigan, Folder I	9/5/66
207	Remarks of the President at the Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Michigan, Folder II	9/5/66
208	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at the Airport in Dayton, Ohio	9/5/66
208	Remarks of the President in Dayton at the Montgomery County Fair	9/5/66
208	Remarks of the President at the Airport, Port Columbus, Ohio	9/5/66
208	Remarks of the President at the Fairfield County Fairground, Lancaster, Ohio	9/5/66
208	Statements from the President for the International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers	9/5/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
208	Briefing by Jim Lucas for 100 Bi-partisan Members of the House. Opening Statements by the President	9/6/66
208	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Revising and Codifying the Government's Personnel Legislation	9/6/66
208	Letter from the President for the International Conference of Social Work	9/6/66
208	Statement by the President on the Rent Supplement Program Upon Signing the Independent Offices Appropriation Bill	9/7/66
208	Remarks of the President at a Reception Honoring American Artists Winners in the Tchaikovsky International Music Competition in Moscow	9/7/66
208	Letter from the President to Walter B. Alexander, Gonzales, Texas	9/7/66
208	Letter from the President to Mrs. Myrtle Mangum, Bowie, Texas	9/7/66
208	Night Letter from the President to David O. McKay, Salt Lake City, Utah	9/7/66
208	Night Letter from the President for Metcalf-for-Senator Dinner, Stevensville, Montana	9/7/66
209	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Bill	9/8/66
209	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Urban Mass Transportation Act	9/8/66
209	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and His Excellency General Ne Win, Chairman of the Revolution Council of the Union of Burma	9/8/66
209	The President's Toast at a Dinner in Honor of General Ne Win of Burma	9/8/66
209	Letter from the President for the Dedication of the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Federal Building, Boston, Massachusetts	9/8/66
209	Letter from the President for Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts	9/8/66
209	Night Letter from the President for Latin Americans United on Political Action, Grand Rapids, Michigan	9/8/66
209	Statement from the President for the Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C.	9/8/66
209	Letter from the President to George Szell, Cleveland, Ohio	9/8/66
209	Memo from Ervin Duggan to Douglass Cater	9/8/66
209	Joint Statement Following Talks in Washington, D.C.	9/9/66
209	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing the San Juan Island National Historical Park, Washington	9/9/66
209	Presidential Remarks Before OEO Advisory Councils 11:45 am	9/9/66
209	President's Remarks on Signing Highway Safety Act and Traffic Safety Act	9/9/66
209	Statement from the President for the Second Decennial Review Conference, Tissue Culture Association, Bedford Pennsylvania	9/9/1966
209	Telegram from the President to Leslie M. Fry, Reno, Nevada	9/9/66
209	Letter from the President for the Centennial Anniversary of St. Anne's Church, Albany, New York	9/9/66
209	Statement from the President for Edwin L. Weisl, New York, New York	9/9/66
209	Remarks of the President on Signing S. 3688, Federal National Mortgage Association Bill	9/10/66
209	Telegram from the President for 5th Annual Convention of the Gee Tuck Sam Tuck Association, Los Angeles, California	9/10/66
209	Telegram from the President to Colonel John Glenn, New Concord, Ohio	9/10/66
209	Night Letter from the President for the American Association of Port Authorities, Detroit, Michigan	9/10/66
209	Night Letter from the President for the Golden Anniversary of the Downtown Lions Club of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	9/11/66
209	Statement by the President on Vetoing H.R. 6926, Federal Employees Life Insurance Bill	9/12/66
209	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Military Construction Authorization Bill	9/12/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
209	Letter from the President to Paul Hall, Brooklyn, New York	9/12/66
209	Statement from the President for the Twelfth World Scout Jamboree (August 1967)	9/12/66
209	Letter from the President for the Annual Conference of the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators, Salem, Oregon	9/12/66
209	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Medal of Honor Posthumously to Petty Officer Marvin G. Shields, USN	9/13/66
210	Drafts of Speeches for Presidential Trip to Three Labor Conventions	9/13/66
210	Presidential Remarks Upon Signing of Peace Corps Appropriation Bill, Georgetown University	9/13/66
210	Statement by the President on Signing H.R. 15858, Providing an Alternative Method for Acquiring a Shaw Jun High School Site	9/13/66
210	Presidential Remarks at Meeting with General Advisory Committee on Foreign Assistance Programs, 12:00 Noon	9/13/66
210	Statement from the President to Participants in the World Surfing Championships, Laguna Beach, California	9/13/66
210	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and His Excellency Ferdinand E. Marcos, President of the Republic of the Philippines	9/14/66
210	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and President Marcos of the Philippines	9/14/66
210	Telegram from the President for Salute to Tommy Vandergriff, Fort Worth, Texas	9/14/66
210	Statement from the President for 100th Anniversary of Valparaíso, Indiana	9/14/66
210	Letter from the President for the Annual Fall Fiesta of the Latin American Social Club, Sterling, Illinois	9/14/66
210	Day Letter from the President to Mary E. Pierce of Willoughby, Ohio, Regarding the Death of Judge Florence Ellinwood Allen	9/14/66
210	Letter from the President for the Dedication of the Fritz G. Lanham Federal Office Building in Fort Worth, Texas	9/14/66
210	Joint Statement Following Discussions With President Marcos of the Philippines	9/15/66
210	Telegram from the President to Mrs. Charles Herndon, Salmon, Idaho	9/15/66
210	Statement from the President for Coming Series Between the Los Angeles Dodgers and the Outstanding Japanese Major League Teams, Tokyo, Japan	9/15/66
210	Night Letter from the President to Dr. Israel Goldstein, New York, New York	9/15/66
210	Statement by the President and Memorandum to Federal Departments and Agencies on Cost Reduction	9/16/66
210	Presidential Remarks at Presentation of Sam Rayburn Portrait	9/16/66
210	Presidential Remarks at Signing of Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act	9/16/66
210	President's Remarks to NATO Parliamentarians	9/16/66
210	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Foreign Assistance Act of 1966	9/16/66
211	Night Letter from the President for Salute to Lt. Governor Glenn M. Anderson, San Francisco, California	9/16/66
211	Night Letter from the President for 50th Anniversary of the Founding of Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield, Massachusetts	9/16/66
211	Night Letter from the President for Testimonial Dinner Honoring Tom McGrath, Jr., Atlantic City, New Jersey	9/16/66
211	Night Letter from the President to M/M Thomas C. Millar, Cumberland, Maryland	9/16/66
211	Night Letter from the President to George W. Burnett, Springfield, Massachusetts	9/16/66
211	Letter from the President. for 1966 Conference of United Press International Editors and Publishers, Mexico City	9/17/66
211	Night Letter from the President to Honorable and Mrs. Dante B. Fascell, Miami, Florida	9/17/66
211	Statement from the President for Citizenship Day in Hawaii	9/17/66
211	Day Letter from the President for Edmondson-for-Congress Club, Muskogee, Oklahoma	9/18/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
211	Statement from the President for Annual Conference of the International Association of Chiefs of Police, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	9/18/66
211	Statement from the President for Polish Roman Catholic Union of America, Cleveland, Ohio	9/18/66
211	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bi11 Authorizing Joint Action With Mexico on the Lower Rio Grand Salinity Problem	9/19/66
211	Night Letter from the President for the Henry Johnson Fisher Award Ceremony, New York, New York	9/19/66
211	Day Letter from the President for the Fleet Reserve Association Convention, Las Vegas, Nevada	9/19/66
211	Draft for Recorded Veterans Day Message	9/19/66
211	Remarks of the President on Signing H.R. 14904, the Parcel Post Bill and the Zip Code Proclamation	9/20/66
211	Remarks of the President at Ceremony Promoting the School Savings Stamp Program	9/20/66
211	Night Letter from the President for 75th Anniversary of the Lebanon Reporter, Lebanon, Indiana	9/20/66
211	Night Letter from the President for Annual Convention of the National Association of Negro Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Boston, Massachusetts	9/20/66
211	Letter from the President for Governor Pat Brown Dinner, Los Angeles, California	9/21/66
211	Remarks of the President on Signing H.R. 14026, Interest Rate Control Bill	9/21/66
211	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In Ceremony of Stephen Shulman as Chairman of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	9/21/66
211	Night Letter from the President for Joseph F. Addabbo, Glendale, Queens, New York	9/21/66
211	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the Alexian Brothers on American Soil, Chicago, Illinois	9/21/66
211	Presidential Remarks to Democratic Candidates	9/22/66
211	Statement from the President for Annual World Travel Congress of the American Society of Travel Agents, New York, New York	9/22/66
211	Statement from the President for the III International Congress of Nephrology, Washington, D.C.	9/22/66
211	Message from the President to the North Carolina Democratic Women's Convention, Asheville, North Carolina	9/22/66
211	Night Letter from the President for "All-America Tribute to Archbishop Iakovos," Chicago, Illinois	9/22/66
211	Statement from the President for National Employ the Handicapped Week	9/22/66
211	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Columbus Day Proclamation	9/23/66
211	Night Letter from the President for the 1966 India Achievement Award Ceremony, Chicago, Illinois	9/23/66
211	Night Letter from the President for the Van Cliburn International Quadrennial Piano Competition, Fort Worth Texas	9/23/66
211	Night Letter from the President for the James A. Farley Breakfast, Louisville, Kentucky	9/23/66
211	Night Letter from the President for the Freedom Studies Center Institute for American Strategy, Boston, Virginia	9/23/66
212	Remarks of the President at the Signing of H.R. 13712, Minimum Wage Bill, Folder I	9/23/66
212	Remarks of the President at the Signing of H.R. 13712, Minimum Wage Bill Folder, II	9/23/66
212	Statement by the President on the Fifth Anniversary of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act	9/23/66
212	Night Letter from the President for the Justinian Society Inaugural and Award Dinner, Chicago, Illinois	9/25/66
212	Statement by the President Upon Signing a Bill for the Control of Pollution in the Hudson River Basin	9/26/66
212	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Chancellor Ludwig Erhard	9/26/66
212	Letter from Ervin S. Duggan to Morris Helitzer, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Washington, D.C.	9/26/66
212	Statement from the President for the Consumers Union, New York, New York	9/26/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
212	Night Letter from the President for 8th Annual Convention of the National Fraternal Congress of America, Minneapolis, Minnesota	9/26/66
212	Message to the Members of the Association of the United States Army from the President	9/26/66
212	Statement from the President for National Newspaper Week, Tavares, Florida	9/26/66
212	Remarks of the President During a Visit to Cape Kennedy With Chancellor Erhard of Germany	9/27/66
212	Joint Statement Following Discussions With Chancellor Erhard of Germany	9/27/66
212	Statement by the President to Be Delivered by Mr. Macy at Administrative Management Society Awards Banquet	9/27/66
212	Remarks of the President to the Delegates to the Second National Conference of United States Marshals	9/27/66
212	Remarks of the President to Members of the Bishops' Council African Methodist Episcopal Church	9/27/66
212	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and President Leopold Sedar Senghor of Senegal	9/28/66
212	Toasts of the President and President Senghor of Senegal	9/28/66
212	Letter from the President to Carl Albert re: McAlester Democrat	9/28/66
212	Statement from the President for the Biennial Convention of the National Council of Catholic Women, Washington, D.C.	9/28/66
212	Night Letter from the President for Paul Hoffman Testimonial Dinner, New York, New York	9/28/66
213	Statement by the President and Letter on Health Manpower Shortage	9/29/66
213	Statement by the President at a Meeting with a Group of Governors on Problems of Crime and Law Enforcement	9/29/66
213	Remarks of the President on the Occasion of the 50th Anniversary of the Brookings Institution	9/29/66
213	Letter from the President for the Diamond Jubilee of the Mordisk Tidende Brooklyn, New York	9/29/66
213	Statement from the President for 68th National Encampment of United Spanish War Veterans, Lansing, Michigan	9/29/66
213	Night Letter from the President to the Most Reverend Louis J. Twomey, S.J., New Orleans, Louisiana	9/29/66
213	Night Letter from the President to the Democratic Honor Roll Committee, Big Springs, Texas	9/29/66
213	Night Letter from the President to Malcom A. Tarlov, Norwalk, Connecticut	9/30/66
213	Night Letter from the President to the Florida Democratic Party, Jacksonville, Florida	9/30/66
213	Letter from the President to Mrs. Margaret Hopkins Worrell, Washington, D.C.	10/1/66
213	Night Letter from the President for Salute to Sam Goddard, Phoenix, Arizona	10/1/66
213	Statement from the President for Laymen's Sunday, United Church Men, National Council of the Churches of Christ, New York, New York	10/1/66
213	Night Cable from the President to Members of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, Honolulu, Hawaii	10/1/66
213	Letter from the President for 100th Anniversary of the Brooklyn Bureau of Social Service and Children's Aid Society, Brooklyn, New York	10/1/66
213	Letter from the President for 100th Anniversary of the St. Cecilia Roman Catholic Church, Englewood, New Jersey	10/1/66
213	Day Letter from the President to William F. McKee, Johnson City, Tennessee	10/1/66
213	Statement by the President to the Recipients of the Congressional Medal of Honor	10/1/66
213	National Day of Prayer, 1966. A Proclamation by the President of the United States of America	10/1/66
213	Statement by the President on the Strike Threat at General Electric	10/2/66
213	The President's Prologue and Epilogue to "This America"	10/3/66
213	Presidential Remarks at Swearing-In Ceremony for Nicholas deB. Katzenbach, East Room. White House	10/3/66
213	Statement from the President Delivered to Secretary Wirtz to Transmit to International Brotherhood of Elect Workers	10/3/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
213	Presidential Remarks at Veterans Organizations Reception	10/4/66
213	Statement from the President for the Sacred Torch Ceremonies, Glendale, California	10/4/66
213	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Establishing the Commission on Political Activity of Government Personnel	10/4/66
213	Night Letter from the President to Rev. Benjamin L. Masse, Queen's College, Flushing, New York	10/4/66
213	Night Letter from the President for Dedication of the Churchill Memorial and Library at Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri	10/4/66
213	Presidential Remarks to Negro Elected Officials	10/5/66
213	Remarks of the President at the Unveiling of the "Plant for a More Beautiful America" Postage Stamp	10/5/66
213	Statement from the President for the Federal Executive Board Cost Reduction Seminar	10/5/66
213	Night Letter from the President for the City Missionary Society of Boston Sesquicentennial Celebration	10/5/66
213	Letter from the President to Mr. and Mrs. Beebe, Alexandria, Louisiana	10/5/66
213	Letter from the President to Mr. and Mrs. Purcell, Archer City, Texas	10/5/66
213	Message from the President for Salute to Hubert Humphrey Dinner, Detroit, Michigan	10/5/66
213	Memo from Califano to the President Regarding Sidney Weinberg's 75th Birthday	10/5/66
213	Statement from the President to All Department of Defense Employees and Military Personnel Overseas	10/6/66
213	Remarks of the President at a Farewell Ceremony Honoring Former Under Secretary of State George W. Ball	10/6/66
213	Press Conference	10/6/66
213	Night Letter from the President for Dedication of the Great Lakes Laboratory, State University College, Buffalo, New York	10/6/66
213	Francis M. Bator Draft, Speech on Europe	10/6/66
213	Remarks, National Conference of Editorial Writers, Carnegie Endowment Building, New York	10/7/66
213	Letter from the President to Congressman Clark Thompson Upon His Retirement	10/7/66
213	Night Letter from the President to Mahaska County Democratic Central Committee, Oskaloosa, Iowa	10/7/66
213	Message from the President for 100th Anniversary of Hope College, Holland, Michigan	10/7/66
213	Message from the President for the American Automobile Association Convention	10/7/66
213	Statement from the President for the National Association of Suggestion Systems	10/7/66
213	Message from the President for the Air Traffic Control Association Convention, Miami, Florida	10/7/66
213	Statement from the President for the National Vocational Guidance Association	10/7/66
213	Statement from the President for the United Teacher Publication	10/7/66
213	Statement from the President for People-to-People Conference, Kansas City, Missouri	10/7/66
214	Remarks of the President at Military Park, Newark, New Jersey	10/7/66
214	Night Letter from the President to Mrs. Markt Lytle, Madison, Indiana	10/8/66
214	Statement from the President for the 20th Constitutional Convention of the International Chemical Workers Union, Akron, Ohio	10/8/66
214	Statement from the President for the 8th Annual Conference of State Legislative Leaders	10/10/77
214	Letter from the President for the 100th Anniversary of the American Humane Association, New York	10/10/66
214	Letter from the President for the Golden Anniversary of the Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut	10/10/66
214	Remarks of the President on Signing H.R. 16557, a Bill Providing Benefits for Philippine Veterans	10/11/66
214	Message to President Diaz Following Hurricane Damage in Mexico	10/11/66
214	Statement by the President on the Forthcoming Conversations Between Washington, London, and Bonn	10/11/66
214	Remarks of the President On Signing S. 3467, The Child Nutrition Act	10/11/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
214	Statement from the President for National Institute of Governmental Purchasing	10/11/66
214	Letter from the President to American Bankers Association	10/11/66
214	Letter from the President to Staff Sergeant David A. Thompson	10/11/66
214	Letter from the President to Petty Officer First Class Donald L. Hamilton	10/11/66
214	Speech Draft for Hayes Redmon from Olin C. Robison	10/11/66
214	New York Trip	10/11/66
214	Remarks of the President at the Social Security Administration Headquarters, Baltimore, Maryland	10/12/66
214	Remarks of the President at Verrazano Bridge Memorial, Staten Island, New York	10/12/66
214	Remarks of the President at Albee Square, Brooklyn, New York	10/12/66
214	Remarks of the President at Salisbury Park in Nassau County, Long Island, New York	10/12/66
215	Remarks of the President at the Hotel Saint George in Brooklyn, New York	10/12/66
215	Message from the President to the American Land Title Association Miami Beach, Florida	10/12/66
215	Statement from the President for the Cooperative League	10/12/66
215	Letter from the President to Vice Admiral George W. Calver	10/12/66
215	Statement from the President for Columbus Day (Through Joe Califano)	10/12/66
215	Telegram from the President to Mr./Mrs. Harrison A. Williams, Sr., Bloomingdale, New York	10/12/66
215	Night Letter from the President for 41st Ward Regular Democratic Organization Annual Dinner, Chicago, Illinois	10/12/66
215	Remarks of the President at Rodney Square, Wilmington, Delaware	10/13/66
215	Remarks of the President to National Recreation and Parks Association, Washington Hilton Hotel	10/13/66
215	Remarks of the President After Meeting with Eugene Black on the Asian Development Bank in the President's Office	10/13/66
215	Night Letter from the President to M/M Floyd Teague, Austin, Texas	10/13/66
215	Remarks of the President Upon Signing a Proclamation Concerning the Beirut Convention in the President's office	10/14/66
215	Presidential Remarks at Film Showing -White House	10/14/66
215	Remarks of the President at a Senate Luncheon in the Senate Dining Room	10/14/66
215	Night Letter from the President Democratic Banquet, Chicago, Illinois	10/14/66
215	Night Letter from the President to Rabbi and Mrs. Hyman J. Schanchtel, New York, New York	10/14/66
215	Letter from the President to Hezekiah Day, Gaithersburg, Maryland	10/14/66
215	Letter from the President for the College of Charleston and President Walter Raleigh Coppedge	10/14/66
215	Letter from the President to Washington National Symphony, Washington, D.C.	10/14/66
215	Night Letter from the President Joe Evins Event, Sparta, Tennessee	10/14/66
216	Remarks of the President, Senate Majority Leader, Senator Mike Mansfield, and the Speaker of the House Hc John W. McCormack on the Accomplishments of the 89th Congress	10/15/66
216	Presidential Remarks, 31/2 Minute Film Clip, 89th Congress	10/15/66
216	Statement from the President for 8th Youth Conference on the Atom, Chicago, Illinois	10/15/66
216	Statement from the President for the National Safety Council, Chicago, Illinois	10/15/66
216	Statement from the President for National Business Women's Week, National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Club, Washington, D.C.	10/15/66
216	Letter from the President to the Society for the Family of Man, New York, New York	10/15/66
216	Letter from the President to the Avenue of the Americas Association, New York, New York	10/15/66
216	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Six Conservation Bills, the Cabinet Room, President's Reading Copy	10/15/66
216	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Six Conservation Bills, the Cabinet Room	10/15/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
216	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill Creating a Department of Transportation. The President's Reading Copy	10/15/66
216	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill Creating a Department of Transportation	10/15/66
216	Remarks of the President to a Group of Mayors of the Nation's Largest Cities. The President's Reading Copy	10/15/66
216	Remarks of the President to a Group of Mayors of the Nation's Largest Cities.	10/15/66
216	Remarks of the President to the Delegates to the Conference of State Committees on Criminal Administration	10/15/66
216	Statement by the President on the New Minimum Wage Law for the District of Columbia	10/16/66
216	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Shrine of Our Lady of Czestochowa, Doylestown, Pennsylvania. The President's Reading Copy	10/16/66
216	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Shrine of Our Lady of Czestochowa, Doylestown, Pennsylvania	10/16/66
216	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Increasing Insurance of Accounts in Banks and Savings and Loan Associations	10/16/66
217	Letter from the President to Lawson B. Knott re: Symposium on Better Management Information and Reporting	10/16/66
217	Night Letter from the President to The Most Reverend Ireney on the Occasion of His Golden Jubilee	10/16/66
217	Statement from the President for the 120th Anniversary of the United Order of True Sisters, New York, New York	10/16/66
217	Night Letter from the President for Seton Hall University's Convocation, South Orange, New Jersey	10/16/66
217	Letter from the President to Charles A. Horsky	10/16/66
217	Letter from the President to Abe Stark, New York, New York	10/16/66
217	Statement from the President to the Mizrahi Women's Organization of America, New York, New York	10/16/66
217	Statement from the President for the National League of Insured Savings Association	10/16/66
217	Statement from the President for the National Foreign Trade Convention, New York, New York	10/16/66
217	Letter from the President for the Annual National Meeting of Employers	10/16/66
217	Night Letter from the President for the Fort Worth Lions Club, Fort Worth, Texas	10/16/66
217	Letter from the President for the Golden Anniversary of the Naval Air Reserve	10/16/66
217	Letter from the President for the National Security Traders Association Convention, Scottsdale, Arizona	10/16/66
217	Letter from the President for the American Guild of Authors and Composers, New York, New York	10/16/66
217	Letter from the President for the American College of Osteopathic Surgeons, Washington, D.C.	10/16/66
217	Letter from the President to Professor Hans Bethe, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York	10/16/66
217	Statement from the President for the 75th Anniversary of the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California	10/16/66
217	Background Material for President's Asian Trip	10/17-11/2/66
217	Background - Australia - Speeches	10/17-11/2/66
217	Background - Korea - Speeches	10/17-11/2/66
217	Background - Malaysia - Speeches	10/17-11/2/66
217	Background - Philippines - Speeches	10/17-11/2/66
217	Background - Thailand - Speeches	10/17-11/2/66
217	Remarks of the President at Dulles International Airport on Departing for the Asian-Pacific Trip	10/17/66
218	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson Upon Arrival at Honolulu International Airport	10/17/66
218	Remarks of the President at the East-West Center in Honolulu, Hawaii. The President's Reading Copy	10/17/66
218	Remarks of the President at the East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii	10/17/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
218	Proclamation 3752, Thanksgiving Day, 1966 by the President of the United States of America	10/18/66
218	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Tafuna International Airport, Pago Pago, American Samoa	10/18/66
218	Letter from Joseph A. Califano, Jr., to Anthony Cama, Order of Sons of Italy in America, Lynn, Massachusetts	10/18/66
218	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Ohakea Airport, Ohakea, New Zealand	10/19/66
218	Letter from Mike Manatos to Reverend Nicholas Yuschak, Whitestone, New York	10/19/66
218	Telegram from Douglass Cater for Golden Anniversary of Texas Alpha Chapter of the Tau Beta Pi Association	10/19/66
218	Reading Cards for Presidential Remarks for Formal State Dinner, Governor General's Residence, Wellington, New Zealand (Not Used)	10/19/66
218	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at the Airport, Wellington, New Zealand	10/19/66
218	Remarks of the President at the Parliamentary Luncheon, Wellington, New Zealand. The President's Reading Copy	10/20/66
218	Remarks of the President at the Parliamentary Luncheon, Wellington, New Zealand	10/20/66
218	Remarks of the President Upon Departure from Wellington, New Zealand	10/20/66
218	Message for the President from the Prime Minister and Governor General of New Zealand telephoned to Air Force One	10/20/66
218	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at the RAAF Fairbairn Airport, Canberra, Australia	10/20/66
218	Remarks of the President at the Parliamentary Luncheon, Canberra, Australia. The President's Reading Copy	10/21/66
218	Remarks of the President at the Parliamentary Luncheon, Canberra, Australia, Folder I	10/21/66
218	Remarks of the President at the Parliamentary Luncheon, Canberra, Australia, Folder II	10/21/66
219	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Melbourne, Australia	10/21/66
219	Remarks of the President at Commonwealth/State Reception Buffet, Melbourne, Australia	10/21/66
219	Remarks of the President at a Reception at Government House, Melbourne, Australia	10/21/66
219	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Mascot Airport, Sydney, Australia	10/21/66
219	Remarks of the President at the Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia	10/22/66
219	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Brisbane International Airport, Brisbane, Australia	10/22/66
219	Remarks of the President Upon Departure from Garbutt Air Force Base, Townsville, Queensland, Australia	10/23/66
219	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Manila Airport, the Philippines	10/23/66
219	President's Remarks at the Manila Summit Conference	10/24/66
219	Statement from the President for the National Automatic Merchandising Association and the Vending Indust Chicago, Illinois	10/24/66
219	Letter from Mike Manatos for 50th Anniversary of the Corpus Christi Parish, New Orleans, Louisiana	10/25/66
219	Remarks of the President at the International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos, the Philippines. The Preside Reading Copy	10/26/66
219	Remarks of the President at the International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos, the Philippines	10/26/66
219	Remarks of the President During Ceremonies at Corregidor, the Philippines	10/26/66
219	Remarks of the President to Members of the Armed Forces at Cam Ranh Bay, Vietnam	10/26/66
219	Remarks of the President Recorded for Broadcast to the American People Following the Manila Conference	10/27/66
219	The President's Toast at a State Dinner in His Honor in Chakri Throne Hall, Bangkok, Thailand	10/28/66
219	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Bangkok, Thailand	10/28/66
219	Teletypes Bangkok, Thailand	10/28-29/66
219	Remarks of the President at Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Before Signing the International Education A The President's Reading Copy	10/29/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
219	Remarks of the President at Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Before Signing the International Education Act	10/29/66
219	The President's Toast at a Dinner Given in Honor of the King and Queen of Thailand	10/29/66
220	Night Letter from Mike Manatos for the Congregation of the Key-Steward Methodist Church	10/29/66
220	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Subang Airport, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	10/30/66
220	Remarks of the President at the State Dinner in Parliament House Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. The President's Reading Copy	10/30/66
220	Remarks of the President at the State Dinner in Parliament House Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	10/30/66
220	Remarks of the President at the Welcoming Ceremony at City Hall Plaza, Seoul, Korea	10/31/66
220	The President's Toast at a Dinner Given in His Honor by President and Mrs. Park of Korea	10/31/66
220	Statement Assignments on the Major Bills	10/31/66
220	Teletypes Seoul, Korea	10/31-11/2/66
220	Teletypes Anchorage, Alaska	11/1-2/66
220	Remarks of the President to American and Korean Servicemen at Camp Stanley, Korea	11/1/66
220	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of Johnson Hill Tae-an Myun Agriculture Demonstration Center, Suwon, Korea	11/1/66
220	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Elmendorf Air Force Base, Anchorage, Alaska	11/1/66
220	Joint Statement of President Johnson and President Park on the Occasion of President Johnson's State Visit to Korea	11/2/66
220	Remarks of the President Before the Korean National Assembly, Seoul, Korea. The President's Ready Copy	11/2/66
220	Remarks of the President Before the Korean National Assembly, Seoul, Korea	11/2/66
220	Farewell Remarks of the President at Kimpo International Airport, Seoul, Korea, Upon Departing for Alaska	11/2/66
220	Remarks of the President at a Civic Meeting in Anchorage, Alaska. The President's Reading Copy	11/2/66
220	Remarks of the President at a Civic Meeting in Anchorage, Alaska	11/2/66
220	Remarks of the President on Signing S. 2720, Fish Protein Concentrate Act, Anchorage, Alaska	11/2/66
220	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, Virginia	11/2/66
220	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Dulles International Airport, Chantilly, Virginia. The President's Reading Copy	11/2/1966
220	Memorandum for the President re: Speeches for November 4 -November 7 Trip from Robert E. Kintner	11/2/66
220	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bills Relating to Health and Education. The President's Reading Copy	11/3/66
220	Statement by the President in Signing Four Measures Dealing with Our Servicemen in Vietnam and Their Families	11/3/66
220	Statement by the President in Signing Four Stockpile Bills, H.R. 13320, H.R. 13370, H.R. 13661, H.R. 17376	11/3/66
220	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S. 3708 Demonstration Cities Act S. 2947 Clean Water Restoration Act of 1966. The President's Reading Copy	11/3/66
220	Remarks of the President at the Signing of S. 985 Truth-In-Packaging Act and S. 3298 Child Protection Act. The President's Reading Copy	11/3/66
220	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S. 3708 Demonstration Cities Act S. 2947 Clean Water Restoration Act of 1966	11/3/66
220	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bills Relating to Health and Education	11/3/66
221	The President's News Conference of November 3, 1966. President's Plan to Undergo Surgery	11/3/66
221	Remarks of the President at the Signing of S. 985 Truth-In-Packaging Act and S. 3298 Child Protection Act	11/3/66
221	Statement from the President to Lowell Thomas, Honorary President, The Employers Club, New York, New York	11/3/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
221	Statement from the President sent to Everett Smith, President, American Bible Society, New York, New York	11/3/66
221	Statement from the President for Congressman Joelson & Henry Wilson re: Barnert Memorial Hospital	11/3/66
221	Statement from the President for Alexander Brin and the 56th Anniversary of the Jewish Advocate, Boston Massachusetts	11/3/66
221	Statements from the President for the Reverend Frederic I. Drexler, DD., Mill Valley, California	11/3/66
221	Statement from the President for James W. Lambert and the Natchez Democrat, Natchez, Mississippi	11/3/66
221	Statement from the President for Major General M. Samuel White, President, Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, Washington, D.C.	11/3/66
221	Statement from the President for Roy M. McDonald, President, American Nursing Home Association, St. Louis Missouri	11/3/66
221	Memorandum to Robert Kintner from Charles Maguire re: Future Speeches	11/4/66
221	Statement from the President to Leon Jaworski re: Testimonial Dinner in Houston, Texas	11/4/66
221	Statement from the President to M/M George R. Brown re: Alumni Gold Medal Award from Rice University	11/4/66
221	Statement from the President to Argentina S. Hills, re: new Communication Center, El Mundo, San Juan, P.R.	11/4/66
221	Statement by the President on Approving S. 360, Establishing the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore	11/5/66
221	Statement from the President to Mrs. Albert Fried, Nat'l President, National Women's League of the United Synagogue of America, New York, New York	11/5/66
221	The President's News Conference of November 6, 1966. Statement by the President on the "White Backlash"	11/6/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Private Bills Relating to Social Security Benefits for Adopted Children	11/6/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Small Business Investment Act Amendments	11/6/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Relating to Vessel Safety and the Financial Responsibility of Owners, H.R. 10327	11/6/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Disaster Relief Act, S. 1861	11/6/66
221	Taped Statement by the President Calling Upon Citizens to Vote in the Forthcoming Elections. The President's Reading Copy	11/6/66
221	Taped Statement by the President Calling Upon Citizens to Vote in the Forthcoming Elections	11/6/66
221	Presidential Statement in Announcing Alan Boyd as Secretary of Transportation	11/6/66
221	Taped Message by the President, Christmas Greetings to Veterans Administration Hospitals. LBJ Ranch. The President's Reading Copy	11/6/66
221	Taped Message by the President, Christmas Greetings to Veterans Administration Hospitals. LBJ Ranch	11/6/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing the District of Columbia Public Education Act	11/7/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Providing for the Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden. The President's Reading Copy	11/7/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Providing for the Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden.	11/7/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Manpower Development and Training Amendments	11/7/66
221	Remarks of the President at the Welhausen Elementary School, Cotulla, Texas	11/7/66
221	Remarks of the President at the Welhausen Elementary School, Cotulla, Texas. The President's Reading Copy	11/7/66
221	Statement from the President to Wilbert Rosenthal, President, Int'l Association of Printing House Craftsmen, Cincinnati, Ohio	11/7/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
221	Remarks of the President Upon Casting His Ballot in Johnson City, Texas	11/8/66
221	Statement by the President Expressing Disapproval of Appropriation Act Provision Relating to Export of Hides: Skins and Leather	11/8/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing the International Conference on Water for Peace	11/8/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill to Provide for Continued Progress in Nations' War on Poverty	11/8/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Amending the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, S. 688	11/8/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Suspending the Investment Tax Credit and Accelerated Depreciation Allowance, H.R. 17607	11/8/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing a Highway Along the Rio Grande in the Chamizal Boundary Area, H.R. 11555	11/8/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bills to Aid in the Crusade Against Crime, H.R. 9167, H.R. 15766	11/8/66
221	Statement from the President to Secretary John T. Connor for Dedication of National Bureau of Standards Laboratory, Gaithersburg, Maryland	11/8/66
221	Statement from the President to Sean Keating, Director, New York Postal Region, New York, New York	11/8/66
221	Statement from the President for the International Convocation of the Church of God in Christ, Memphis, Tennessee	11/9/66
221	Statement from the President to Maynard K. Hine, President, American Dental Association, Dallas, Texas	11/9/66
221	Statement from the President to Dr. Howard Thomas Wood, Pastor, Lindenwood Christian Church, Memphis Tennessee	11/9/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Relating to the Importation of Watches from U.S. Insular Possessions	11/10/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Providing for Duty-Free Entry of Certain Scientific Instruments	11/10/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Directing the Waiver of Permanent Resident Application Fees for Cuban Refugees	11/10/66
221	Statement by the President on Cost Reduction by Federal Civilian Agencies	11/10/66
221	Telephone Statement by the President to HUD Employees, from the LBJ Ranch	11/10/66
221	Statement from the President to John A. Hannah, President, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan	11/10/66
221	Statement from the President for John H. Wheeler, President, Southern Regional Council, Atlanta, Georgia	11/10/66
221	Statement from the President for Jack Justice, President, National Association of Real Estate Boards, Miami Beach, Florida	11/10/66
221	Statement from the President to Whitney M. Young, Jr., Executive Director, National Urban League, New Yor New York	11/10/66
221	Statement from the President to Sylvan Lebow, Executive Director, National Federation of Temple Brotherhoods, New York, New York	11/10/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing H.R. 14929 -Food For Freedom Bill	11/12/66
221	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Governing Commercial Reproduction and Use of the Great Seal the United States	11/12/66
222	Statement from the President to Harry Fischbach, New York, New York	11/12/66
222	Biography of Mr. Robert C. Moot	11/13/66
222	Memorandum of Disapproval of the District of Columbia Crime Bill	11/13/66
222	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Foreign Investors Tax Act and the Presidential Election Fund Act	11/13/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
222	Statement from the President to Herbert Shore, President, American Association for the Aging Milwaukee, Wisconsin	11/14/66
222	Statement from the President to Admiral Jerauld Wright, Alibi Club, Washington, D.C.	11/14/66
222	Statement from the President to C.A. Duncan, Jr., President, U.S. Savings and Loan League, Washington, D.C.	11/14/66
222	Statement from the President to Harold H. Christy, President, National Reclamation Association, Albuquerque New Mexico	11/14/66
222	Statement from the President to Lola L. Lohse, Director, Normal College of Indiana University, Indianapolis, Indiana	11/14/66
222	Statement from the President to Joseph Schlossberg, President, National Committee for Labor Israel, New York New York	11/15/66
222	Statements from the President on the Brigade of Midshipmen and the Corps of Cadets	11/15/66
222	Statement from the President for Honorable Buford Ellington, Knoxville, Tennessee	11/15/66
222	Statement by the President Upon Signing Order Establishing an Executive Assignment System for High-Level Civil Servants	11/17/66
222	Night Letter from the President for Roy Roberts, St. Luke's Hospital, Kansas City, Missouri	11/18/66
222	The President's Meeting with the Press on His Departure From the Hospital	11/19/66
222	Statement from the President to Dr. John W. Clairborne, Jr., for Dr. Dow Heard, Houston Veterans Administration Hospital, Houston, Texas	11/19/66
222	Statement from the President to George Jessel, Friars Club of California, Beverly Hills, California	11/19/66
222	Statement from the President to Thomas P. Carpenter, the National Council on Alcoholism, New York, New York	11/19/66
222	Statement from the President to Gene Lindsey, President, Pearl Harbor Survivors Association, Jefferson City, Missouri	11/19/66
222	Statement from the President to Layton K. Hurst, Program Coordinator, American Legion Auxiliary, Washington D.C.	11/20/66
222	Statement from the President to George Meany, President, American Institute for the Free Labor Development	11/20/66
222	Statement from the President to Jacob Blaustein, Scopus Award Dinner New York, New York	11/20/66
222	Statement from the President to Robert T. Jones, Jr., Sportsmanship Award, Capital City Club Atlanta, Georgia	11/20/66
222	Statement from the President to Gordon D. Klein, Director of Educational Activities, the National Exchange C Toledo, Ohio	11/20/66
222	Statement from the President to Luigi Antonini, President, United Italian American Labor Council, New York, York	11/20/66
222	Statement by the President on the Death of David L. Lawrence	11/21/66
222	Statement from the President to A. L. Burrige, Chairman, Japan Council, United Service Organization, Tokyo Central, Japan	11/22/66
222	Remarks of the President at an Award Ceremony at the LBJ Ranch Marking the Conclusion of the Gemini Spa Program	11/23/66
222	Comments of the President, Secretary of State Dean Rusk, Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara and Mr John J. McCloy at the LBJ Ranch	11/23/66
222	Statement from the President to Chris L. Christensen, President, National 4-H Service Committee, Chicago, Illinois	11/28/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
222	Statement by the President Announcing a Cutback in Federal Spending for the Current Fiscal Year	11/29/66
222	Statement by the President on Inspection of Amistad Dam Site with President Diaz Ordaz	11/29/66
222	Statement by the President on Announcing a Reorganization of the Bureau of Prisons	11/30/66
222	Teletype from M. C. Curran to Bill Moyers re: Proposal for a Twelve Hour Christmas Truce	Dec-66
222	Statement by the President Upon Releasing the Report of the President's Commission on the Patent System	12/2/66
222	Statement from the President for the 1966 Nation's Christmas Tree Festival (12/18/66 Date of Event)	12/2/66
222	Statement from the President for the Salvation Army Association (12/07/66 Date of Event)	12/2/66
222	Night Letter from the President for Dr. Peter Sammartino, President, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey	12/2/66
222	Night Letter from the President to Rt. Rev. Monsignor John K. Cartwright, Washington, D.C.	12/2/66
222	Remarks of the President at Laughlin Air Force Base, Texas	12/3/66
222	Remarks of the President in Ciudad Acuna, Mexico, During the Inspection of the Amistad Dam	12/3/66
222	Joint Statement With the President of Mexico Following the Inspection of the Amistad Dam	12/3/66
222	Night Letter from the President for National Association of Home Builders Meeting in Chicago, Illinois, December 4-8, 1966	12/3/66
222	Letter from the President for Rockefeller Public Service Awards Ceremony at Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey	12/3/66
222	Statement from the President for the Dallas Chamber of Commerce, Dallas, Texas	12/3/66
222	Letter from the President to Mrs. Doll Hinds Meanor, Dallas, Texas	12/3/66
222	Night Letter from the President to the Clark County Democratic Committee, Jeffersonville, Indiana	12/5/66
223	Remarks of the President and the Hon. Paul Henry Nitze, Secretary of the Navy, at the Medal of Honor Ceremony Honoring Sergeant Robert E. O'Malley, U.S. Marine Corps, at the Federal Building Plaza, Austin, Texas	12/6/66
223	Night Letter from the President for American Security and Trust Company Ceremony Honoring Jim Saxton	12/7/66
223	Statement from the President for the Dedication of New Mexico's Legislative-Executive Building, Santa Fe, New Mexico	12/8/66
223	Statement from the President for the 5th Anniversary of THIS, Washington, D.C.	12/9/66
223	Letter from the President for International Rescue Committee Event Honoring David Dubinsky, New York, New York	12/9/66
223	Letter from the President to Clarence N. Bruce, Washington, D.C.	12/9/66
223	Letter from the President for Woman's National Democratic Club Tribute to Paul H. Douglas	12/10/66
223	Night Letter from the President to Telford Taylor, New York, New York	12/11/66
223	Night Letter from the President for J. Millard Tawes Dinner, Baltimore, Maryland	12/11/66
223	Statement from the President for First Meeting of the National Advisory Committee on Alcoholism	12/12/66
223	Remarks of the President at Dinner for the National Council on the Arts, the White House	12/13/66
223	Night Letter from the President to Claude Pepper, Miami Beach, Florida	12/13/66
223	Telegram from the President for Advertising Council's Public Service Award Ceremony, New York, New York	12/14/66
223	Letter from the President for the White House News Photographers Association, Washington, D.C.	12/14/66
223	Night Letter from the President for Leverett Saltonstall Boston Chamber of Commerce Appreciation Luncheon, Boston, Massachusetts	12/14/66
223	Night Letter from the President for Dedication of Texas State Historical Marker, Amarillo, Texas	12/14/66
223	Remarks of the President to the Vietnam War Veterans in the East Room	12/15/66
223	Remarks of the President Concerning the 25th Anniversary of the Armed Forces Radio and Television Service and Message to overseas Troops in the Cabinet Room	12/15/66

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
223	Remarks of the President at Unveiling of the Model of the United States Pavillion at the Canada Worlds Fair, Cabinet Room	12/15/66
223	Remarks of the President at the Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony at the Ellipse	12/15/66
223	Letter from the President to Eugene G. Mattison, Jr., Administrative Director, Plans for Progress, Washington D.C.	12/16/66
223	Letter from the President for Life Members' Dinner, National Council of Negro Women, New York, New York	12/16/66
223	Letter from the President to Honorable Jack M. Campbell, Governor of New Mexico, Santa Fe, New Mexico	12/16/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the Men and Women of the Armed Forces	12/18/66
223	Letter from the President to Maestro Pablo Casals, Puerto Rico	12/18/66
223	Night Letter from the President to Honorable Thad Eure, Secretary of State of North Carolina	12/19/66
223	Draft of President's Christmas Message	12/20/66
223	Statement by the President on the Forthcoming Visit of President Frei of Chile	12/20/66
223	Statement by the President Upon Announcing the 1966 Recipients of the National Medal of Science	12/23/66
223	Letter from the President to Honorable Richard B. Russell Recipient of the Great American Award from the S of Georgia	12/24/66
223	Remarks of the President at Kelly Air Force Base	12/24/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the Members of the Job Corps	12/24/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the Men of the U.S. Merchant Marine	12/25/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the Men and Women Veterans of Our Armed Forces	12/25/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the Veterans in Our Hospitals	12/25/66
223	Statement from the President To All Members of the Foreign Service and the Department of State	12/25/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the People of Guam	12/25/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the Boy Scouts of America	12/25/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the People of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Saipan, Mariana Islands	12/25/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the People of the Virgin Islands	12/25/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the People of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	12/25/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the People of American Samoa	12/25/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the Girl Scouts of America	12/25/66
223	The President's Christmas Message to the Camp Fire Girls of America	12/25/66
223	Night Letter from the President for the 20th Anniversary of Honorable and Mrs. Roman C. Pucinski	12/25/66
223	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson Upon Signing Proclamation Designating Youth for Natural Beauty and Conservation Year (LBJ Ranch, Johnson City, Texas)	12/26/66
223	Message from the President to the Texas State Teachers Association, Austin, Texas	12/29/66
223	Draft of Press Release on Vietnam and National Defense	12/30/66
223	Statement by the President on the Death of Christian A. Herter	12/31/66
223	Message from the President for the Sesquicentennial of the Marist Order, Marist Seminary, Washington, D.C.	12/31/66
224	Remarks by the President, Armed Forces Radio Anniversary Message	Jan-67
224	Statement from the President for the American Public Power Association	Jan-67
224	Statement by the President on the President's Commission on Crime in the District of Columbia	1/1/67
224	Statement from the President for the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Purchase of Alaska	1/3/67
224	Statement from the President for the National Society of Professional Engineers	1/4/67
224	Statement from the President for the California Citizens Committee for Physical Education	1/4/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
224	Remarks of the President to the Ten Lyndon B. Johnson Australian Science Scholars, the Cabinet Room	1/5/67
224	Night Letter from the President to Carl Sandburg, Flat Rock, North Carolina	1/5/67
224	Greetings from the President for the National Retail Merchants Association	1/5/67
224	Presidential Remarks, Industrial Payroll Savings Committee	1/6/67
224	Dispatch by Situation Room from the President to the American Embassy, Managua, Nicaragua	1/10/67
224	State of the Union Message Agency Draft Requests Chart	1/10/67
	State of the Union Message Categories, Presidential Commitments; Expiring Laws; Bills Pending, Studies;	
224	Agriculture-Rural Development; Pollution-Resources-Beauty; Transportation; Cities; Federal-State-Local Relations; Foreign; Education.	1/10/67
	State of the Union Message Categories: Youth, Labor-Manpower; Income Maintenance-Poverty; Health; Civil	
224	Rights; Crime-Justice; Economic Stability & Growth, Organization and Personnel; Miscellaneous (Removed from Binder)	1/10/67
224	State of the Union Message Subject Categories Derived from Replies to the President's Nov. 3 Request for Material from all Agencies, Folder I	1/10/67
224	State of the Union Message Subject Categories Derived from Replies to the President's Nov. 3 Request for Material from all Agencies, Folder II	1/10/67
225	State of the Union Message Subject Categories Derived from Replies to the President's Nov. 3 Request for Material from all Agencies, Folder III	1/10/67
225	State of the Union Message Subject Categories Derived from Replies to the President's Nov. 3 Request for Material from all Agencies, Folder IV	1/10/67
225	State of the Union Message Earlier Drafts of the 1967 State of the Union Message, from Larry Levinson	1/10/67
225	State of the Union Message Drafts	1/10/67
225	State of the Union Message Memo from Harry C. McPherson to Bill Moyer	1/10/67
225	State of the Union Message Memorandums	1/10/67
226	State of the Union Message Memorandums For and From the President	1/10/67
226	State of the Union Message Will Sparks	1/10/67
226	State of the Union Message Record Copy Scenario Memo for the Press	1/10/67
226	State of the Union Message President's Reading Copy	1/10/67
226	State of the Union Message Teleprompter	1/10/67
227	State of the Union Message Comments on LBJ's State of the Union Message	1/10/67
227	State of the Union Message Statistics	1/10/67
227	State of the Union Message (Day After January 11, 1967)	1/11/67
227	Birthday Greetings from the President to Clark M. Clifford	1/11/67
227	Statement by the President Upon Announcing the Appointment of a Commission on Codes, Zoning, Taxation and Development Standards	1/12/67
227	Night Letter from the President to Arthur Stehling, Fredericksburg, Texas	1/12/67
227	Night Letter from the President to Governor John Connally	1/15/67
227	Remarks of the President at Swearing in Ceremony for Alan S. Boyd as Secretary of Transportation	1/16/67
227	Night Letter from the President to Honorable George F. Miller	1/16/67
227	Telegram from the President to Governor Buford Ellington, Nashville, Tennessee	1/16/67
227	Night Letter from the President to Honorable Luther E. Gibson, Vallejo, California	1/16/67
227	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey, State Dining Room	1/17/67
227	Statement from the President for National Roosevelt Day Dinner, New York, New York	1/17/67
227	Presidential Remarks at Meeting with President's Commission on Patents Headed by Dr. Ransom	1/18/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
227	Statement from the President for American ORT Federation	1/18/67
227	Statement from the President to Each Economy Champion	1/18/67
227	Statement from the President for the Presentation of the Jurzykowski Foundation Millennium Awards	1/18/67
227	Remarks of the President Upon Presentation of Medal of Honor to Air Force Major Bernard Fisher	1/19/67
227	Statement from the President for Chinese New Year, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, San Francisco, California	1/20/67
227	Letter from the President to Edgar F. Kaiser, Kaiser Industries Corporation, Oakland, California	1/20/67
227	Night Letter from the President to Charles S. Steurer, Tarrytown, New York	1/20/67
227	Letter from the President for Annual Meeting of Downtown Progress Washington, D.C.	1/23/67
227	Letter from the President to Stewart L. Udall, Secretary of the Interior	1/23/67
227	Greetings from the President to the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation	1/24/67
227	Night Letter from the President for Meeting of the National Association of House to House Installment Companies	1/24/67
227	Letter from the President to Dr. Rufus P. Perry, President, Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, North Carolina	1/26/67
227	Letter from the President for the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, New York, New York	1/26/67
227	Telegram from the President to Mr. J.B. Pickle, Big Spring, Texas	1/26/67
227	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and President-Elect Arturo da Costa e Silva of Brazil	1/26/67
227	Letter from the President for 100th Anniversary of the Jersey Journal, Jersey City, New Jersey	1/27/67
227	Statement from the President for the Washington International Center of the Meridian House Foundation.	1/27/67
227	Taped Presidential Remarks for TV and Radio on Red Cross Month. March 1967	1/27/67
227	Night Letter from the President to Mayor James W. Day, Parma, Ohio	1/27/67
228	President's Remarks at Meeting with Hearst Foundation Students. Cabinet Room, 11:30 am	1/27/67
228	Presidential Remarks at Farewell Dinner in Honor of Secretary John T. Connor	1/27/67
228	Night Letter from the President for Jim Scheuer Testimonial Ball, Bronx, New York	1/27/67
228	Statement from the President for National Children's Dental Health Week	1/27/67
228	Memorandum from Dr. Wayne C. Grover to Mrs. Juanita Roberts	1/27/67
228	Night Letter from the President to Mrs. Samuel G. Costas, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin	1/27/67
228	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Outer Space Treaty	1/27/67
228	Night Letter from the President for B'nai B'rith Salute to Bob Hope Dinner, Beverly Hills, California	1/28/67
228	Statement from the President for President's Council on Physical Fitness booklet	1/29/67
228	Statement from the President for World Day for Leprosy Sufferers	1/29/67
228	Statement from the President for 1967 Observance of Armed Forces	1/29/67
228	Statement from the President for Chamber of Commerce Week (Date of Event: 4/2-8/67)	1/29/67
228	Statement from the President for United States Exhibition Celebrating the Alaska Purchase Centennial	1/29/67
228	President's Remarks at Reception of National Foreign Policy Conference for Business Executives at State Department	1/30/67
228	Remarks of the President to the Members of the United States Jaycees Governmental Affairs Seminar	1/30/67
228	Remarks of the President on Being Advised He Is to Be First Recipient of Franklin D. Roosevelt March of Dime Award. The President's Office	1/30/67
228	Special Message to the Congress Protecting Our Natural Heritage	1/30/67
228	President's Statement on "The Pollution of Our Air" Message Forwarded to Congress	1/31/67
228	Statement by the President on the Message on America's Servicemen and Veterans	1/31/67
228	Remarks of the President at the Reception for Acceptance of Portrait of President Roosevelt. The East Room	1/31/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
228	Statement by the President for Dinner of National Conference of Christians and Jews. (Not Used)	1/31/67
228	Statement from the President for Advertising Recognition Month	1/31/67
228	Letter from the President to Winfield K. Denton	1/31/67
228	Letter from the President for the 38th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Aerospace Medical Association	1/31/67
228	Remarks of the President on Minimum Wage Amendments	2/1/67
228	Remarks of the President at the Presidential Prayer Breakfast	2/2/67
228	Remarks of the President at Women's Presidential Prayer Breakfast the Blue Room, Shoreham Hotel	2/2/67
228	Special Message to the Congress on Crime in America	2/6/67
228	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the National Medal of Science Awards	2/6/67
228	President's Remarks on Sending to the Senate the First Treaty for the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space	2/7/67
229	Statement by the President on the Message on America's Children and Youth	2/8/67
229	The President's Remarks in Greeting New Members of the Young President's Club (Off-the-Record and Not For Release)	2/8/67
229	Remarks of the President to a Group of Boy Scouts Following Their Presentation of the Scout's Annual "Report to the Nation"	2/8/67
229	Special Message to the Congress on Foreign Aid	2/9/67
229	Statement by the President on the Foreign Aid Message	2/9/67
229	Exchange of Remarks on the Arrival of the King of Morocco Between President Johnson and His Majesty King Hassan II	2/9/67
229	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and His Majesty King Hassan II of Morocco	2/9/67
229	Statement by the President on Announcing an Agreement With Mexico on the Rio Grande Saline Problem	2/10/67
229	Remarks of the President in Commemoration of Lincoln's Birthday, the Lincoln Monument	2/12/67
229	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and His Imperial Majesty, Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia on the Latter's Arrival, the East Room	2/13/67
229	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and His Imperial Majesty, Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia at a State Dinner, the State Dining Room	2/14/67
229	Presidential Remarks After Sending to Congress Proposals for the Civil Rights Act of 1967	2/15/67
229	Presidential Remarks After Sending to Congress Proposals to Protect the Consumer	2/15/67
229	Talking Points for First Distinguished Service Award from the American College of Cardiology	2/16/67
229	Statement by the President Concerning the Report of the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice	2/18/67
229	Statement by the President on the Death of Doctor J. Robert Oppenheimer	2/20/67
229	Remarks of the President to a Group of Farm Leaders, the State Dining Room	2/20/67
229	Statement by the President Announcing the New Freedom Share Savings Notes	2/21/67
229	Presidential Savings Bonds Filming Statement	2/23/67
229	Statement by the President on the 50th Anniversary of the Smith- Hughes Vocational Education Act	2/23/67
229	Remarks of the President at the Ceremony Commemorating the Ratification of the 25th Amendment to the Constitution, the East Room	2/23/67
229	Presidential Remarks - Voice of America 25th Anniversary. Taping 11:15 a.m.	2/24/67
230	Talking Points for the President on Troop Cuts in Europe. For Use in Leadership Meeting	2/27/67
230	Remarks at a Press Briefing by David Lilienthal and Robert Komer Following Their Return From Vietnam	2/27/67
230	Statement by the President on the Death of Henry Luce	2/28/67
230	Statement by the President Upon Recommending Development of a Nuclear-Powered Rocket Engine and New Nuclear Research Facilities	2/28/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
230	Special Message to the Congress: "Education and Health in America"	2/28/67
230	Presidential Remarks on Sending to Congress His Message on Education and Health in America	2/28/67
230	Presidential Statement. Filming AFL-CIO on Social Security. White House Theater	2/28/67
230	Remarks of the President on Announcing His Intention to Nominate Ramsey Clark as Attorney General in the President's Office	2/28/67
230	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Marking the 100th Anniversary of Howard University	3/2/67
230	Remarks of the President at the Centennial Celebration of the U.S. Office of Education, the Office of Education Plaza	3/2/67
230	Statement by the President Announcing the Appointment of a Commission To Study the Federal Budget	3/3/67
230	Statement by the President Announcing the Appointment of Miss Betty Furness as Special Assistant for Consumer Affairs	3/4/67
230	Statement by the President Announcing a Series of Actions To Encourage Housing Construction	3/4/67
230	Special Message to the Congress on Selective Service	3/6/67
230	Presidential Remarks to Veteran's of Foreign Wars	3/7/67
230	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Federal Women's Award	3/7/67
230	Remarks at the Swearing-In of James J. Reynolds as Under Secretary and Thomas R. Donahue as Assistant Secretary of Labor	3/8/67
230	Statement by the President on the Restoration of Investment Credit	3/9/67
230	Statement by the President on a Budget Amendment Reducing Funds Proposed for the Atomic Energy Commission	3/9/67
230	Remarks of the President at Presentation of the Medal of Honor to Specialist 6 Lawrence Joel, USA	3/9/67
230	Message to the Congress Transmitting 20th Annual Report on U.S. Participation in the United Nations	3/9/67
231	Presidential Remarks Before the Democratic National Committee	3/9/67
231	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Ramsey Clark as Attorney General, the Great Hall, Department of Justice	3/10/67
231	Gridiron Club Dinner. Draft Copy. (President Did Not Attend)	3/11/67
231	Remarks of the President At Presentation of the Unit Citation to the Third Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Group, Military Airlift Command	3/10/67
231	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Chung Il-Kwon of Korea	3/14/67
231	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and the Prime Minister of Korea, Chung Il-Kwon	3/14/67
231	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Nashville Airport, Nashville, Tennessee	3/15/67
231	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of Columbia State Community College Columbia, Tennessee	3/15/67
231	Presidential Remarks in Honor of President James Polk. Columbia, Tennessee (Not Used)	3/15/67
231	Remarks of the President at the Hermitage at Ceremonies Marking the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Andrew Jackson	3/15/67
231	Presidential Remarks for Reception of 100 Leading Southern Educators, Nashville, Tennessee	3/15/67
232	Remarks of the President at a Joint Session of the Tennessee State Legislature	3/15/67
232	Statement by the President on Senate Advise and Consent to the Ratification of the Consular Convention with the USSR	3/16/67
232	Remarks of the President at a White House Conference With the Governors	3/18/67
232	The President's Toast at a Dinner for the Governors	3/18/67
232	Remarks of the President Before the Governors' Luncheon	3/18/67
232	Vietnam General	3/20/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
232	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Hon. Manuel F.L. Guerrero Governor of Guam, Guam International Airport	3/20/67
232	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and President Nguyen Van Thieu of South Vietnam, Guam International Airport	3/20/67
232	Statement by the President at the Opening of the United States Vietnamese Conference Session	3/20/67
232	Toasts of the President and Chairman Thieu at a Dinner in Guam	3/20/67
233	Remarks of the President During Visit to Navy Hospital in Guam	3/21/67
233	Talking Points	3/21/67
233	Opening Remarks for Meeting of U.S. Officials	3/21/67
233	Remarks of the President Upon Departure From Andersen Air Force Base, Guam	3/21/67
233	Remarks of the President on Arrival in Washington from Guam, Andrews Air Force Base	3/21/67
233	Memorandum to the President from Robert E. Kintner re: "An Appeal For Full Fellowship For the Negro" by Stewart L. Udall	3/22/67
233	Statement by the President Upon Signing Order Providing Emergency Feed for Livestock Owned by Indians In Disaster Areas	3/22/67
233	Statement by the President on the Cost of the Pay Increase for Federal Employees and Military Personnel	3/23/67
233	Statement by the President at the Swearing-In of Ambassador William Roth as the President's Special Trade Representative	3/24/67
233	President's Remarks for Film Taping for Kettering Foundation Educational Film "Make a Mighty Reach"	3/24/67
233	Remarks of the President Upon the Arrival of Prime Minister Maiwandwal of Afghanistan	3/28/67
233	Exchange of Toasts of the President at the Luncheon for Prime Minister Maiwandwal of Afghanistan	3/28/67
233	Joint Statement Following Discussions With the Prime Minister of Afghanistan	3/28/67
233	Remarks of the President Before the National Conference on Crime Control, Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C.	3/28/67
233	Remarks of the President to the Directors of the State Department of Commerce	3/29/67
233	Statement by the President Concerning the Report on the Relationship Between the CIA and Private Voluntary Organizations	3/29/67
233	Remarks of the President at Italian Reception in Honor of the 10th Anniversary of the Treaties of Rome	3/30/67
233	Remarks of the President at a Dinner for the Democratic State Chairmen	3/30/67
233	Statement by the President Upon Signing Order "Effective of Department of Transportation Act"	3/30/67
233	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival in Texas With Latin American Ambassadors for a Weekend Visit	3/31/67
234	Statement by the President Upon Signing Resolution Providing Additional Emergency Food for India	4/1/67
234	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and President Cevdet Sunay of Turkey on the Latter's Arrival at the South Lawn	4/3/67
234	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and President Cevdet Sunay of Turkey	4/3/67
234	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Marking the 50th Anniversary of the Federal Land Banks	4/3/67
234	Statement by the President Reviewing Actions Taken to Carry Out Recommendations of the White House Conference on International Cooperation	4/3/67
234	Remarks of the President at the Ceremony for Twelve Regional Winners in the Fourth Annual Physical Fitness Leadership Awards Program	4/4/67
234	Remarks of the President to Cabinet Under Secretaries	4/4/67
234	Remarks of the President to the Directors and Managers of the Veterans Administration	4/4/67
234	Joint Communique of President Cevdet Sunay of Turkey and President Johnson Following Meeting Held in Washington, D.C.	4/4/67
234	President's Remarks Before White House Photographers Association Dinner, Sheraton-Park Hotel	4/6/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
234	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Medal of Honor Posthumously to Specialist 4 Daniel Fernandez USA	4/6/1967
234	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing Following a Meeting With the NATO Nuclear Planning Group	4/7/67
234	Recorded Remarks of the President for USIA The President's Trip to Asia Voice Over	4/8/67
234	Remarks of the President of Welcome to the Vice President Upon His Return From Europe	4/10/67
234	Statement by the President on the Joint Resolution Extending the "No Strike" Period in the Railroad Dispute	4/11/67
234	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival in Uruguay for the Punta del Este Meeting of American Chiefs of State	4/11/67
234	The President's Toast at the Dinner in Punta del Este, Uruguay, for the Presidents of Central American States	4/11/67
235	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Extending the "No Strike" Period in the Railroad Dispute	4/12/67
235	Statement by the President at an Informal Meeting With the American Chiefs of State at Punta del Este, Uruguay	4/12/67
235	Remarks of the President at Breakfast with President Robles of Panama	4/12/67
235	White House Release on Southern Hemisphere Telescope	4/13/67
235	The President's Toast at a Luncheon with President Frei	4/13/67
235	Remarks of the President in Punta del Este at the Public Session of the Meeting of American Chiefs of State	4/13/67
235	Statement by the President Following the Close of the Meeting of American Chiefs of State at Punta del Este, Uruguay	4/14/67
235	Remarks of the President at the Airport in Paramaribo, Surinam During the Return From the Meeting at Punta del Este	4/14/67
235	Draft of Statement by the President - The Summit: A Summary (Not Used)	4/14/67
235	Statement by the President on the Death of Konrad Adenauer	4/19/67
235	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the National Teacher of the Year Award	4/19/67
235	Remarks of the President at the SEATO Council Ministers Conference	4/19/67
235	Statement by the President Upon Signing Order Providing Further Training for Government Employees	4/20/67
235	Statement by the President Upon Receiving Report of Special Panel to Investigate the Railroad Labor Dispute	4/22/67
235	Statement by the President on Offering Assistance Following Tornadoes in the Midwest	4/22/67
235	Statement by George Christian on Departure for Funeral Services for Chancellor Konrad Adenauer	4/23/67
235	Statement by the President on the Death of Soviet Cosmonaut Vladimir Komarov	4/24/67
235	Memorandum for Honorable Douglass Cater from Harold Howe II, re: ETV Bill	4/24/67
235	Remarks of the President to the American Physical Society	4/26/67
235	Exchange of Remarks Between Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger and President Johnson on Leaving German Chancellory, Bonn, Germany	4/26/67
235	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Crossland Vocational Center, Camp Springs, Maryland	4/27/67
235	The President's Introduction of Martha Raye at the Luncheon for General Westmoreland	4/28/67
235	Presidential Remarks at White House Correspondents Association Dinner	4/28/67
235	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon for General Westmoreland	4/28/67
235	Statement by the President Upon Authorizing Construction of a Prototype Supersonic Transport Airport	4/29/67
235	Statement by the President on the Preservation of the Egyptian Abu Simbel Temples	4/29/67
236	Remarks of the President at the Reception for the 1966-1967 White House Fellows	5/1/67
236	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Betty Furness as Special Assistant to the President for Consular Affairs	5/1/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
236	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Medal of Honor Posthumously to Staff Sgt. Peter S. Connor, USMC	5/2/67
236	Remarks of the President at Meeting with West Virginia Delegation	5/2/67
236	Remarks of the President at the Freeman Reception (Secy. Freeman) at the Arboretum	5/2/67
236	Remarks of the President to State Directors of the Selective Service System	5/3/67
236	Remarks of the President at a Dinner Honoring John W. McCormack, Speaker of the House of Representatives	5/3/67
236	Drafts on Remarks to President's Commission on Executive or Budget Concepts	5/4/67
236	Statement by the President on the "Share Your Summer" Program for Disadvantaged Children	5/5/67
236	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Honoring Former Mayor Tom Miller of Austin, Texas, Municipal Auditorium, Austin, Texas	5/6/67
236	Remarks of the President to Participants in Conference of Women in the War on Poverty	5/8/67
236	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Vice President Yen Chia-Kan of the Republic of China c the Latter's Arrival, the South Lawn	5/9/67
236	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and Vice President Yen Chia-Kan of the Republic of China	5/9/67
236	Statement by the President Upon Authorizing an Agreement for a Worldwide Drug Reaction Monitoring System	5/9/67
236	Remarks of the President at the Democratic Congressional Dinner Washington-Hilton Hotel	5/9/67
236	Joint Statement by the President and Vice President Yen Chia-Kan of the Republic of China	5/10/67
236	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Authorizing Increased Appropriations for the Trust Territory of Pacific Islands	5/10/67
236	Statement by the President on the Proposed International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Sciences	5/10/67
237	President's Remarks to the Committee for Economic Development	5/11/67
237	Governors' Conference Call by the President on Installation of the 100th Millionth Phone	5/11/67
237	President's Remarks to Lawyers Conference on Crime Control	5/13/67
237	Remarks of the President at the New England Governors Conference	5/15/67
237	Filming Remarks for the San Antonio Chamber of Commerce and American Association on Mental Deficiency	5/16/67
237	President's Remarks Before the Internal Revenue Service Commissioners and Directors	5/16/67
237	Statement by the President on the General Agreement Reached in the Kennedy Round Trade Negotiations at Geneva	5/16/67
237	President's Remarks Before the State Education Conference	5/17/67
237	Remarks of the President Before the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service	5/19/67
237	Taping by the President For Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Committeemen	5/19/67
237	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S. 270, Construction and Operation of Desalting Plant in Southern California	5/19/67
237	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon for the Council of Latin America Washington Hilton	5/19/67
237	Statement by the President Before the Council of Young Political Leaders	5/23/67
237	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting Presidential "E" Awards for Excellence in Developing New Market for Excellence	5/23/67
238	Remarks of the President at the International Water for Peace Conference	5/23/67
238	Statement by the President on Rising Tensions in the Near East	5/23/67
238	Remarks of the President to a Group of Visiting Japanese Governors	5/24/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
238	Statement by the President Upon Awarding the Distinguished Service Medal to Maj. Gen. James W. Humphreys, Jr., USAF	5/24/67
238	President's Remarks Before the Advertising Council	5/24/67
238	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Dorval Airport, Montreal, Canada	5/25/67
238	President's Remarks to International Service Corps. 5:30 pm	5/25/67
238	Remarks of the President at the Place Des Nations, EXPO '67 Montreal, Canada	5/25/67
238	Remarks of the President Upon Presentation of the United States' Gift, United States Pavillion EXPO '67, Montreal, Canada	5/25/67
238	Joint Briefing of the Press by President Johnson and Prime Minister Lester B. Pearson Uplands R.C.A.F. Base Ottawa, Canada	5/25/67
238	President's Toast to P.M. Lester Pearson (lunch) Harrington Lake, Canada	5/25/67
238	Remarks of the President Upon Departure from Ottawa, Canada	5/25/67
238	Statement by the President Upon Signing S 1161 Establishing the John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site	5/27/67
238	Remarks of the President at the Christening of the Aircraft Carrier John F. Kennedy, Newport News, Virginia	5/27/67
239	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Harold Holt of Australia on the Latter's Arrival, the South Lawn	6/1/67
239	Exchange of Toasts Between President Lyndon B. Johnson and Prime Minister Harold Holt of Australia	6/1/67
239	Statement by the President on the Formation of a Committee to Rebuild America's Slums	6/2/67
239	Remarks of the President to Democratic Elected Negro Officials	6/2/67
239	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Harold Wilson of Great Britain on the Latter's Arrival, the South Lawn	6/2/67
239	The President's Toast at a Dinner Honoring Prime Minister Wilson of the United Kingdom	6/2/67
239	Remarks of the President at the New York State Democratic Dinner Imperial Ballroom, Americana Hotel, New York City, Folder 1	6/3/67
239	Remarks of the President at the New York State Democratic Dinner Imperial Ballroom, Americana Hotel, New York City, Folder 2	6/3/67
239	President's Remarks at the President's Club, Waldorf Astoria, New York	6/3/67
240	President's Remarks at the Young President's Club	6/3/67
240	Statement by the President on the Need for Legislation to Prevent or Minimize Electric Power Blackouts	6/6/67
240	Remarks of the President Regarding the Cease-Fire Vote of the United Nations Security Council	6/6/67
240	Statement by the President Upon Establishing the National Security Council Special Committee on the Middle East	6/7/67
240	President's Remarks on Arrival of Hastings Kamuzu Banda, President of the Republic of Malawi	6/8/67
240	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and His Excellency, Hastings Kamuzu Banda, President of the Republic of Malawi, the State Dining Room	6/8/67
240	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In Ceremony for Vicente T. Ximenes as a Member of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	6/9/67
240	Remarks of the President to the National Legislative Conference of the Building and Construction Trades, Washington Hilton Hotel	6/12/67
240	Remarks of the President to the Graduating Class of the Capitol Page School	6/13/67
240	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Presidential Scholars	6/13/67
240	Remarks of the President on the Appointment of Hon. Thurgood Marshall, Solicitor General As An Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States	6/13/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
240	Statement by the President on Accident Prevention in the Federal Government	6/13/67
240	Remarks of the President, Hon. E. G. Whitlam, and the Rev. Billy Graham to the Rural Electric Cooperative Association Youth Conference	6/14/67
240	President's Remarks on Swearing-In of Alexander B. Trowbridge as Secretary of Commerce	6/14/67
240	President's Remarks Before the Meeting of United States Attorneys	6/14/67
241	Remarks of the President on the Nomination of Warren Minor Christopher as Deputy Attorney General, the President's Office	6/15/67
241	Remarks of the President at a Democratic Party Dinner in Austin, Texas	6/16/67
241	Remarks of the President at the Foreign Policy Conference for Educators, State Department, Folder 1	6/19/67
241	Remarks of the President at the Foreign Policy Conference for Educators, State Department, Folder 2	6/19/67
241	Remarks of the President Before the National Council on Crime and Delinquency	6/21/67
241	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Young American Medals for Bravery and Service	6/21/67
241	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Jens Otto Krag of Denmark at a Luncheon Honoring Prime Minister Krag, Prime Minister Aldo Moro and President Amintore Fanfani of Italy, and Foreign Minister George Brown of Great Britain	6/22/67
241	Remarks of the President at a President's Club Dinner Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, California	6/23/67
241	President's Toast at a Luncheon Honoring Chairman Kosygin of the Soviet Union, Glassboro, New Jersey	6/23/67
242	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and Premier Aleksei Kosygin, Hollybush, Glassboro, New Jersey	6/23/67
242	Remarks Following the President's First Meeting With Chairman Kosygin at Glassboro, New Jersey	6/23/67
242	Remarks Following the President's Second Meeting With Chairman Kosygin at Glassboro, New Jersey	6/25/67
242	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival on the South Lawn of the White House from Glassboro, New Jersey	6/25/67
242	Statement by the President at the Signing of the Mental Health Centers Act	6/26/67
242	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Providing Funds for Saline Water Conversion Research	6/26/67
242	Remarks of the President at the National Convention of the Junior Chamber of Commerce, Baltimore, Maryland	6/27/67
242	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and His Majesty, King Bhumibol Adulyadej of Thailand on the Latter's Arrival, the South Lawn	6/27/67
242	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and King Bhumibol Adulyadej of Thailand, State Dining Room	6/27/67
242	Statement by the President Upon Providing for Emergency Relief Assistance for War Victims in the Middle East	6/27/67
242	President's Remarks at Reception for Latin American Ambassadors	6/28/67
242	Media Reaction Analysis Worldwide Treatment of Current Issues	6/28/67
242	Joint Statement Issued at the Close of the Visit to the United States of Their Majesties the King and Queen of Thailand	6/29/67
242	Remarks of the President at the Opportunities Industrialization Center Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	6/29/67
242	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Extending and Enlarging the Teacher Corps	6/29/67
242	Statement by the President Upon Signing Proclamation Reducing the Level of Dairy Imports	6/30/67
242	Remarks of the President to the Conference of Democratic Governors, St. Louis, Missouri	7/1/67
242	Statement by the President on the First Anniversary of Medicare	7/1/67
242	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Older Americans Act Amendments of 1967	7/1/67
242	Statement by the President: Independence Day	7/4/67
242	World Law Day, 1967. A Proclamation by the President of the United States of America	7/5/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
243	Statement by the President on the Agreement With Mexico for an International Flood Control Project on the Tijuana River	7/6/67
243	Statements by the President on Federal Assistance Programs for College Students	7/8/67
243	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and Former West German Chancellor Ludwig Erhard	7/11/67
243	Statement by the President Urging Congressional Support of the Reorganization Plan for the District of Colum	7/11/67
243	Presidential Remarks at NAACP Convention (Did Not Attend)	7/11/67
243	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Gold Star for Distinguished Service to Retiring Chief of N Operations, Admiral David L. Mc Donald, the East Room	7/13/67
243	Statement by the President Upon Signing Joint Resolution to Provide for Settlement of the Railroad Strike	7/17/67
243	Letter from the President to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Majority Leader of the Sen on the Current Rail Strike Situation	7/17/67
243	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and President Asgier Asgierson of Iceland, State Dining Room	7/18/67
243	Press Conference of Senator Wayne Morse Outside West Lobby	7/18/67
243	President's Remarks at the Awards Ceremony Federal Employee Saving Bond Program. 1:33 pm, East Room, White House	7/19/67
243	Statement by the President on the Death of John T. McNaughton	7/19/67
243	Remarks of the President in the Auditorium of the Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health, Bethes Maryland	7/21/67
243	Statement by the President on the Death of Carl Sandburg	7/22/67
243	Remarks to the Nation After Authorizing the Use of Federal Troops in Detroit	7/24/67
243	Remarks of the President Before a Group From Boys' Nation, the Rose Garden	7/26/67
243	President's Remarks at Reception for Assistants to Democratic Governors	7/26/67
243	President's Remarks at Department of Defense Cost Reduction Awards Ceremony	7/27/67
243	President's Remarks on Behalf of the United Givers Fund. Taped	7/27/67
243	The President's Address to the Nation on Civil Disorders	7/27/67
243	Remarks of the President Upon Issuing an Executive Order Establishing a National Advisory Commission on C Disorders, the Fish Room	7/29/67
244	Message on the State of the Budget and the Economy to the Congress of the United States	8/3/67
244	Remarks of the President Following a Meeting With Hon. Cyrus Vance, Former Secretary of the Army and Lt. General John L. Throckmorton on the Situation in Detroit	8/3/67
244	President's Remarks to House Democratic Freshmen (Off Record) 6:30pm, White House, Cabinet Room	8/3/67
244	Remarks of the President to Delegates of Girls Nation, Rose Garden	8/4/67
244	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Clifford L. Alexander as Chairman of the Equal Opportunity Commission	8/4/67
244	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony of Warren Christopher as Deputy Attorney General	8/5/67
244	Remarks at Private Reception (Birthday) for Ambassador Arthur Goldberg, White House (Off Record)	8/8/67
244	Statement by the President Following Action in the House of Representatives on the Reorganization Plan for District of Columbia	8/9/67
244	President's Remarks for a Private Dinner for Labor Leaders	8/9/67
244	Statement by the President on the New Government of the District of Columbia	8/11/67
244	Statement by the President Upon Announcing the Appointment of the Members of the Consumer Advisory Council	8/11/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
244	Presidential Statement to White House Fellows	8/11/67
244	Statement by the President Upon Directing Expanded Efforts to Assist Returning Veterans to Find Suitable Employment	8/14/67
244	Exchange of Remarks at Welcoming Ceremony Between President Johnson and His Excellency, Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger of the Federal Republic of Germany, the South Lawn	8/15/67
244	Remarks of the President and Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger of the Republic of Germany	8/15/67
244	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger of the Federal Republic of Germany, the State Dining Room	8/15/67
244	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Vietnam Civilian Service Awards, the East Room	8/16/67
244	Statement by the President on the Labor Movement in America	8/16/67
244	Talking Points for the President to GOP Freshmen (Off the Record)	8/17/67
244	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and President Felix Houphouet-Boigny of the Ivory Coast, State Dining Room	8/17/67
244	Remarks of the President at the Alliance for Progress Anniversary at the Pan American Union	8/17/67
244	Remarks by the President at Retirement Ceremonies for Cyrus Vance	8/18/67
244	Statement by the President on Signing S. 1762, Extending the Urban Fellowship Program	8/19/67
244	Statement by the President on Signing S. 1296, the FY 1968 NASA Authorization Bill	8/21/67
244	National CO-OP Month Taping by President Johnson	8/21/67
244	Remarks of the President at the Medal of Honor Ceremony for Gunnery Sergeant Jimmie E. Howard in the East Room	8/21/67
245	Remarks of Welcome at the White House to the Shah of Iran	8/22/67
245	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and His Imperial Majesty, Mohammed Reza Shah Pahlavi, Shahanshah of Iran, State Dining Room	8/22/67
245	Joint Statement Following Discussions with the Shah of Iran	8/23/67
245	President's Remarks to Council of International Programs for Youth Leaders and Social Workers, Inc.	8/23/67
245	President's Remarks Before State Legislative Leaders (Off Record)	8/23/67
245	Memorandum for Will Sparks from Charles Maguire	8/23/67
245	Statement by the President on Presentation to the 18-Nation Disarmament Committee of Non-Proliferation Treaty	8/24/67
245	Statement by the President Following Senate Committee Action on the Model Cities and Rent Supplement Programs	8/28/67
245	Briefing of the Press by President Johnson, Honorable Henry H. Fowler, Secretary of the Treasury, William McChesney Martin, Jr., Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Gardner Ackley, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers; Under Secretary of the Treasury Frederick L. Deming; Francis Bator, Deputy Special Assistant to the President, the Fish Room	8/28/67
245	Statement by the President Upon Directing the Development of a New Community on the Site of the National Training School in Washington, D.C.	8/30/67
245	Remarks of the President Upon Meeting with the President's Committee on Mental Retardation	8/30/67
245	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Cold War GI Bill of Rights (S.16)	8/31/67
245	Remarks by the President at Reception for Reginald Heber Smith-Community Lawyer Fellows and Tutors	8/31/67
245	Statement by the President for Labor Day 1967	9/2/67
245	President's Remarks to Brazilian War College Group, Rose Garden, White House	9/2/67
245	Statement by the President on His Intention to Nominate Walter E. Washington and Thomas W. Fletcher as Commissioner of the District of Columbia and Assistant to the Commissioner	9/6/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
245	Statement by the President on Signing H.R. 11945, an Act to Strengthen the College Work-Study Program	9/7/67
245	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Life Insurance Executives and Leaders	9/13/67
245	The President's Toast at a Luncheon Honoring the Japanese Cabinet Ministers Attending the Meeting of the Joint U.S. Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs	9/13/67
245	Presidential Remarks at Governors' Dinner, White House	9/13/67
245	Remarks of the President in Kansas City, Missouri at the Meeting of the International Association of Chiefs of Police	9/14/67
246	Remarks of the President Followed by the Press Conference of Members of the Special Railroad Board	9/15/67
246	President's Remarks to AFL-CIO Council	9/15/67
246	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Presidential Unit Citation to the 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile)	9/15/67
246	Remarks of the President at the Carl Sandburg Memorial Service, the Lincoln Memorial	9/17/67
246	Remarks of the President for Presentation of "Employment of Handicapped Awards"	9/18/67
246	President Johnson's Welcoming Statement for Arrival of President Saragat of Italy	9/18/67
246	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and President Saragat of Italy	9/19/67
246	Joint Statement of President Johnson and President Saragat Following Discussions Held in Washington, D.C.	9/19/67
246	President's Remarks at Senatorial Stag Dinner	9/21/67
246	President Announced the Appointment of the National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development	9/22/67
246	Remarks of the President to Representatives of National Voluntary Organizations Concerned with Consumer Interests	9/22/67
246	Remarks of the President Upon Signing of the Authorization Bill for the United States Contribution to the Inter-American Development Bank	9/22/67
246	Remarks of the President at the Luncheon Honoring the Foreign Ministers	9/22/67
246	Remarks of the President to the National Fraternal Organizations	9/22/67
246	President's Remarks Before the U.S. Advisory Committee on International Education and Cultural Affairs	9/25/67
246	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and President Diori Hamani of the Republic of Niger	9/26/67
246	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and President Diori Hamani of the Republic of Niger	9/26/67
246	Text of President's Filmed Remarks for United Community Campaigns of America	9/26/67
247	Remarks to the Press by the President and Foreign Secretary George Brown of the United Kingdom Following Their Meeting	9/27/67
247	President's Toast to Prime Minister Krag of Denmark	9/27/67
247	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill to Extend the Food Stamp Act	9/27/67
247	President's Remarks at Businessmen's Lunch	9/27/67
247	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In of Walter Washington, Commissioner, and Thomas Fletcher, Deputy Commissioner of the District of Columbia	9/28/67
247	President's Remarks at Medal of Honor Ceremony Honoring Sgt. David Dolby	9/28/67
247	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1968	9/29/67
247	President's Remarks at National Legislative Conference, San Antonio, Folder 1	9/29/67
247	President's Remarks at National Legislative Conference, San Antonio, Folder 2	9/29/67
247	Press Conference No. III of the President of the United States	9/30/67
248	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Bill. 12257 - the Vocational Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1967	10/3/67
248	President's Taped Remarks on Welcoming Walter Washington and Thomas Fletcher	10/3/67
248	Statement by the President on Asking for a Report on the Economic Condition of the Textile and Apparel Industries	10/4/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
248	Remarks of the President at the National Co-Op Conference, Departmental Auditorium	10/4/67
248	Statement by the President at Cabinet Meeting. (See Special Cabinet File for Meetings)	10/4/67
248	Remarks by the President at Ceremony for Signing of Columbus Day Proclamation	10/5/67
248	President's Statement on Signing H.J. Res. 853 (Read at Press Conference 10/05/1967)	10/5/67
248	Statement by the President on National Advisory Commission on Health Facilities	10/6/67
248	Remarks of the President to Presidents of the 12 Federal Home Loan Banks and Leading Personnel of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board	10/6/67
248	Remarks of the President at the President's Ball, Washington Hilton Hotel, Folder 1	10/7/67
248	Remarks of the President at the President's Ball, Washington Hilton Hotel, Folder 2	10/7/67
248	Remarks of the President at the Conference on World Education, Williamsburg, Virginia	10/8/67
248	Statement by the President on Death of Lord Attlee, United Kingdom	10/8/67
249	President's Toast at the Luncheon for Lt. General Joseph A. Ankrah, Chairman of the National Council of the Republic of Ghana	10/10/67
249	President Signs Protocol on Treaty Barring Military Weapons from Outer Space	10/10/67
249	Statement by the President on Signing S. 1856, Small Business Act Amendment of 1967	10/11/67
249	Television Taping "Law Day" to be Used May 1, 1968	10/12/67
249	Presidential Remarks to President's Committee on Consumer Interests	10/12/67
249	President's Remarks at Dinner for Advisory Council on Federal Reports	10/12/67
249	TV Network Taping "Armed Forces"	10/12/67
249	President's Remarks on Presentation of Harmon Trophy Awards	10/13/67
249	Remarks by the President on Arrival of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore	10/17/67
249	Presidential Toast for Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore	10/17/67
249	Toasts of the President and Prime Minister Souvanna Phouma of Laos	10/20/67
249	White House Statement Following the President's Meeting with Prime Minister Souvanna Phouma of Laos	10/20/67
249	Presidential Signing Statement on H.R. 11722, the Military Construction Authorization Bill for Fiscal Year 1968	10/21/67
249	Remarks of the President to the International Federation of Commercial, Clerical, and Technical Employees	10/23/67
249	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In of Erwin N. Griswold as Solicitor General of the United States	10/23/67
250	President's Remarks at Congressional Leadership Meeting	10/23/67
250	Toasts of the President and President Ahidjo of Cameroon	10/24/67
250	President's Talking Points - House Stag Dinner, White House	10/24/67
250	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Medal of Honor to Major Howard V. Lee, USMC	10/25/67
250	Talking Points for the President to AFL-CIO Leaders	10/25/67
250	Talking Points for the President to Danforth Award Winners	10/26/67
250	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and President Diaz Ordaz of Mexico on the Latter's Arrival	10/26/67
250	Remarks of the President Upon Receiving Honorary Degree from the Texas Technological College, the Rose Garden	10/26/67
250	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz of Mexico, the State Dinin Room	10/26/67
250	Joint Statement Following Discussions With President Diaz Ordaz of Mexico	10/26/67
250	Remarks of Secretary of State Dean Rusk at the Signing of the Act Legalizing the Transfer of the Chamizal, the Rose Garden	10/27/67
250	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial, Roosevelt Island	10/27/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
250	President's Remarks at Reception with the Consumer Advisory Council, 5:30pm, Mansion	10/27/67
250	Remarks of the President at the Chamizal Monument, Juarez, Mexico	10/28/67
250	Remarks of the President to the Mexican-American Conference at the Hilton Motor Hotel, El Paso, Texas	10/28/67
251	Exchange of Remarks Between President Johnson and His Majesty, Mehendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva, King of Nepal, on the Latter's Arrival, the South Lawn	11/1/67
251	Toasts of President Johnson at a Dinner in Honor of His Majesty, Mehendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva, King of Nepal, the State Dining Room	11/1/67
251	Statement by the President on the Report on Social and Economic Conditions of Negroes in the United States	11/2/67
251	Remarks of the President at the Consumer Assembly Regency Room, Shoreham Hotel	11/2/67
251	Filmed Remarks of the President for Jewish Labor Committee	11/3/67
251	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In Ceremony of the D.C. City Council	11/3/67
251	Statement by the President on the Independent Offices and HUD Appropriations Act for Fiscal 68	11/3/67
251	Statement by the President Upon Signing S. 676, the Obstruction of Justice Bill	11/4/67
251	Statement by the President Concerning a Gift Permitting Construction on an Addition to the National Gallery Art	11/6/67
251	Draft of Signing Statement by the President, NASA Appropriations Bill for FY 1968	11/6/67
251	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Public Broadcasting Act	11/7/67
251	Statement by the President on the Death of John Nance Garner	11/7/67
251	Statement by the President on the Development of a Multinational Program for Science and Technology in Latin America	11/7/67
251	Statement by the President on Signing of the International Grains Arrangement	11/8/67
251	Statement by the President Upon Signing Order Enlarging the Federal Council for Science and Technology	11/8/67
251	President's Remarks at Signing of Women Officers' Legislation	11/8/67
251	Presidential Statement on Signing H.R. 10196 - the Fiscal 1968 Appropriation Bill for the Departments of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare	11/9/67
251	President's Remarks Upon Signing H.R. 10345 Justice, State and Commerce Appropriations Bill	11/9/67
252	Toast of the President at a Luncheon in Honor of the Crown Prince Vong Savang of Laos, State Dining Room	11/9/67
252	Presidential Remarks at Dinner Honoring George Meany /Jewish Labor Committee, Americana Hotel, New York	11/9/67
252	Statement by the President on the Successful Launching of the First Saturn V Rocket	11/9/67
252	Background - Veterans Weekend Speeches	11/10-11/67
252	Remarks of the President at Doughboy Stadium, Fort Benning, Georgia	11/10/67
252	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at El Toro Marine Base, Irvine, California	11/10/67
252	Remarks of the President at the Naval Hospital, Camp Pendleton, California	11/10/67
252	Remarks of the President at the U.S. Naval Air Station, North Island, San Diego, California	11/10/67
252	Remarks of the President at Veterans Day Ceremonies on the Flight Deck Aboard the USS Enterprise	11/11/67
252	Remarks of the President at Langley Air Force Base, Virginia	11/11/67
253	Remarks of the President at Yorktown Coast Guard Station, Yorktown, Virginia	11/11/67
253	Remarks of the President at McConnell Air Force Base, Wichita, Kansas	11/11/67
253	President's Remarks at Gridiron Dinner, Williamsburg, Virginia, (Off Record)	11/11/67
253	Remarks by the President to Prime Minister Eisaku Sato of Japan, South Lawn, White House	11/14/67
253	President's Toast to His Excellency, Eisaku Sato of Japan (Prime Minister), State Dining Room	11/15/67
253	Joint Communique Between President Johnson and His Excellency Prime Minister Sato of Japan	11/15/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
253	Remarks of the President to Joint Convention of the Association of State Colleges and Universities and National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, (Delivered by Telephone)	11/15/67
253	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Foreign Assistance Act of 1967	11/15/67
253	The President's Remarks to Reporters Following His Meeting with Prime Minister Sato	11/15/67
253	Remarks of the President at the Reception for Leaders of Veterans Organizations	11/15/67
253	Announcement of Appointment of Industry-Government Special Task Force to Improve the Balance of Payments with Respect to Travel	11/16/67
253	Remarks of the President and General William C. Westmoreland at Ceremony Awarding Medal of Honor to Staff Sergeant Charles B. Morris, U.S. Army	11/16/67
253	President's Remarks at Meeting with House Democrats, White House	11/16/67
253	President's Remarks During Anniversary Celebration for Him and Mrs. Johnson. (Off Record)	11/17/67
253	Statement by the President on the Devaluation of the British Pound	11/18/67
253	Remarks of the President to the National Grange Convention, by Telephone from the White House	11/18/67
254	Remarks of the President at Ceremony Commemorating the 200 Millionth American, Department of Commerce	11/20/67
254	Remarks of the President Upon Signing of Product Safety Commission Bill, East Room	11/20/67
254	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on the Report of the National Advisory Commission on Health Manpower, East Room	11/20/67
254	Remarks of the President at the Dinner Honoring Senator Everett Dirksen, Main Ballroom, Mayflower Hotel	11/20/67
254	Statement by the President on Anniversary of the Death of Former President John F. Kennedy	11/20/67
254	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Clean Air Act	11/21/67
254	Statement by the President Following Senate Approval of the Bill to Increase Social Security Benefits	11/22/67
254	Statement by the President. Upon Signing Bills Authorizing Sale of Surplus Bismuth, Molybdenum, and Rare Earths	11/24/67
254	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Library Services and Construction Act Amendments	11/24/67
254	Statement by the President on the Completion of the Agency for International Development Program in Iran	11/29/67
254	Statement by the President Commending NEED for Its Work in Aiding Victims of the 6-Day War in the Middle East	11/29/67
254	President's Message for Hospitalized Veterans, Christmas Message	11/29/67
254	President's Remarks at Businessmen's Luncheon, White House	11/29/67
254	Statement by the President on the Nomination of Secretary McNamara as President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	11/29/67
254	Remarks at the Swearing-In of Howard J. Samuels as Under Secretary of Commerce	11/30/67
255	Remarks of the President to a Regional Democratic Conference in Charleston, West Virginia, by Telephone	12/2/67
255	Remarks of the President on the 25th Anniversary of Atomic Energy by Closed-Circuit Television	12/2/67
255	Presidential Statement on the Death of Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York	12/2/67
255	Remarks of the President to the Foreign Policy Conference for Business Executives, State Department	12/4/67
255	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 6430 Mental Retardation Bill, the East Room	12/4/67
255	President's Remarks at Signing Ceremonies of the Partnership for Health Legislation, East Room	12/5/67
255	Statement by the President on the Preservation of Peace in Cyprus	12/5/67
255	Statement by the President on the Meat Inspection Bill	12/5/67
255	President's Telephone Conversation with Wilson Children and Their Friend, Holly Sikes -Talking Points	12/5/67
255	Statement by the President on the Death of President Oscar Gestido of Uruguay	12/6/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
255	President's Remarks at Business Council Dinner	12/6/67
256	Tape Recorded Message for Dedication of Texas State Historical Marker Honoring Carl Estes	12/7/67
256	Remarks of the President and Press Conference of Ambassador Eugenie Anderson in the President's Office	12/8/67
256	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Establishing the Judge Advocate General's Corps, USN	12/8/67
256	Remarks of the President for National Educational Television Food & Fiber Report, Televised at 10:30 pm (EST) Thursday, December 7, 1967, Recorded in the TV Studio	12/8/67
256	Remarks by the President at Meeting with Negro Businessmen (Off the Record)	12/8/67
256	Statement by the President Urging Passage of the Safe Streets and Crime Control Act	12/11/67
256	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Naming a Federal Office Building in Detroit in Memory of Senator Patrick V. McNamara	12/12/67
256	Statement by the President on the Use of Surplus Federal Lands for Model Communities in Atlanta and San Antonio	12/12/67
256	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of Central Texas College, Killeen, Texas	12/12/67
256	Remarks of the President at Michoud Space Assembly Facility, Michoud, Louisiana	12/12/67
256	Remarks of the President at the AFL-CIO, Americana Hotel, Bal Harbour, Florida	12/12/67
256	Press Conference with Colonel Daniel James, Jr., Vice Commander, 33rd Tactical Fighter Wing, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida	12/13/67
256	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Omnibus Credit Union Bill	12/13/67
256	Presidential Taping of Armed Forces Christmas Message	12/13/67
256	Remarks of the President at Presentation of the Papers of President Andrew Johnson, the Cabinet Room	12/14/67
256	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Amendments to the Flammable Fabrics Act, S. 1003	12/14/67
256	Remarks at the Smithsonian Institution at a Ceremony Marking the 200th Anniversary of the Encyclopaedia Britannica	12/14/67
257	President's Remarks Upon Signing the Wholesome Meat Act	12/15/67
257	Statement by the President Upon Authorizing Federal Assistance to the New Haven Railroad	12/15/67
257	President's Remarks at Lighting the Nation's Christmas Tree. 5:30 pm, Ellipse	12/15/67
257	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Kennedy Round Trade Negotiations Proclamation	12/16/67
257	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 7977 and H.R. 13510, the Federal Pay Acts of 1967	12/16/67
257	Statement by the President Upon Signing S. 830, an Act Prohibiting Age Discrimination in Employment	12/16/67
257	Interview with the President by Ray Scherer-NBC, Frank Reynolds-NBC, Dan Rather-CBS, in the President's Office	12/18/67
257	Statement by the President on the Death of Prime Minister Harold Holt of Australia	12/18/67
257	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Honolulu International Airport, Honolulu, Hawaii	12/19/67
257	Honolulu, Hawaii - President Signed a Resolution Calling for a \$4.3 Billion Cut in Federal Spending (Folder Em 8/23/82)	12/19/67
257	Statement by the President on Signing H.R. 6111, the Federal Judicial Center	12/20/67
257	Remarks of the President at the Airport in Pago Pago, American Samoa	12/20/67
257	Presidential Remarks Upon Arrival in Canberra, Australia, to Attend Memorial Services for Prime Minister Holt	12/21/67
257	Joint Statement Following Discussions in Canberra with President Park of Korea	12/21/67
257	Joint Statement Following Discussions in Canberra with President Thieu of Vietnam	12/21/67
257	Joint Statement Following Discussions in Canberra with Prime Minister McEwen of Australia	12/21/67
257	Remarks of the President at the Royal Thailand Air Force Base, Khorat, Thailand	12/23/67

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
257	Remarks of the President to Service Personnel and Award of Distinguished Service Medal and Medal of Freedom to Military and Civilian Leaders, Cam Ranh Bay, South Vietnam	12/23/67
257	Remarks of the President to Senior Unit Commanders, Cam Ranh Bay, South Vietnam	12/23/67
257	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Increasing Benefits for Federal Employees in Hazardous Duty Posts	12/23/67
257	Joint Statement Following Discussions in Karachi with President Ayub of Pakistan	12/23/67
258	Statement by the President Upon Arriving in Rome	12/23/67
258	Statement by the President Following His Meeting at the Vatican with Pope Paul VI	12/23/67
258	Statement by the President Upon His Departure from Italy	12/23/67
258	The President's Christmas Message to the Nation Upon Returning From His Round-the-World Trip	12/24/67
258	President's Statement on Signing H.R. 10964 Medicaid Benefits Program	12/27/67
258	Statement by the President Upon Signing the District of Columbia Crime Bill, H.R. 10783	12/27/67
258	Message to the Governor General of Canada on the Death of Vincent Massey	12/30/67
258	President's Statement Outlining a Program of Action on Balance of Payments	1/1/68
258	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967	1/2/68
258	Facts About the Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967	1/2/68
258	President's Statement on Signing the Measure to Strengthen the Social Security System	1/2/68
258	Statement by the President on Signing H.R. 1341; H.R. 12961; H.R. 1141; H.R. 3,082, Bills in Aid of Members of the Armed Forces	1/2/68
	3982; Bills in Aid of Members of the Armed Forces	
258	Press Release on Major Advances in Social Security and Medicare Under the 1965, 1966, 1967 Amendments	1/3/68
258	Statement by the President on Federally Supported Vocational and Technical Education Programs	1/5/68
258	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Levi Eshkol, Prime Minister of Israel, Upon the Latter's Arrival at Randolph Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas	1/7/68
258	Exchange of Toasts Between Prime Minister Eshkol and the President at Private Dinner Honoring the Prime Minister	1/7/68
258	Joint Statement Following Discussions with Prime Minister Eshkol of Israel	1/8/68
258	Statement by the President on U.S. Savings Bond Program as Read to Dinner-Meeting of U.S. Industrial Payroll Savings Committee	1/9/68
258	Remarks of the President at Presentation of the U.S. Savings Bond Minuteman Award to Tactical Air Commander Twelfth Air Force, Bergstrom Air Force Base	1/11/68
258	Film Taping with George Meany	1/15/68
259	State of the Union 1968 Agency Proposals ADCA - GSA	1/17/68
259	State of the Union 1968 Agency Proposals ADCA GSA Duplicate File	1/17/68
259	State of the Union 1968 Agency Proposals HEW Misc.	1/17/68
259	State of the Union 1968 Agency Proposals HEW Misc. Duplicate File	1/17/68
260	State of the Union 1968 Memorandum 12/02/66 - 1/17/68	1/17/68
260	State of the Union 1968 Memorandum 1/17/68-1/29/68	1/17/68
260	State of the Union 1968 Population Statement for State of the Union	1/17/68
260	State of the Union 1968 Unidentified Material	1/17/68
260	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 1 Duggan/Levinson	1/17/68
260	State of the Union 1968 Draft (Roche)	1/17/68
260	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 1 McPherson	1/17/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
260	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 2 McPherson	1/17/68
261	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 3 McPherson/Roche	1/17/68
261	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 4 McPherson	1/17/68
261	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 5 McPherson, Folder 1	1/17/68
261	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 5 McPherson, Folder 2	1/17/68
261	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 6	1/17/68
261	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 7	1/17/68
262	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 8	1/17/68
262	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 9 Califano/McPherson, Folder 1	1/17/68
262	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 9 Califano/McPherson, Folder 2	1/17/68
262	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 9 Califano/McPherson, Folder 3	1/17/68
262	State of the Union 1968 Draft No. 10	1/17/63
262	State of the Union 11968 Draft No. 11	1/17/68
262	State of the Union 1968 Draft 1/16/68 10:45 pm	1/17/68
262	State of the Union 1968 Draft 1/17/68 1:00 am	1/17/68
263	State of the Union 1968 Draft 1/17/68 2:00 pm	1/17/68
263	State of the Union 1968 Draft 1/17/68 4:15 pm	1/17/68
263	State of the Union 1968--State of the Union Material from Conference Table During Day 1/17/68	1/17/68
263	State of the Union 1968--Copy for Release at 9:00 pm to All Newspapers, Radio and Television Stations	1/17/68
263	State of the Union 1968--Copy for Release at 9:05 pm	1/17/68
263	State of the Union 1968 President's Reading Copy	1/17/68
263	State of the Union 1968 Speech Cards Tele-Prompter	1/17/68
263	Statement by the President on the Presentation to the 18-Nation Disarmament Committee of the Non-Proliferation Treaty	1/18/68
263	Remarks of the President at Reception for the National Commission on Reform of Federal Criminal Laws	1/18/68
263	Remarks of the President to the Democratic National Committee Young Americans Advisory Committee	1/19/68
263	Meeting with the President, Secretary John W. Gardner, Secretary Robert Weaver, Mayor Walter Washington to Present a Pilot Health Project for Washington, D.C., Sponsored by the National Medical Association	1/20/68
263	Remarks of the President on His Message to the Congress, "To Earn a Living: the Right of Every American"	1/23/68
264	Taped Message to the Navajo People Centennial Year	1/24/68
264	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Jerre S. Williams as Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States	1/25/68
264	President's Remarks at Dinner Honoring the Vice President, the Speaker of the House, and the Chief Justice	1/25/68
264	Statement by the President on Summary of the Report by the National Advisory Panel on Insurance in Riot-Affected Areas	1/26/68
264	President's Remarks at the Conference with Mayors, White House	1/26/68
264	Remarks of the President to Student Delegates Attending the Senate Youth Program Sponsored by the Hears Corporation	1/26/68
264	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Distinguished Service Medal to General Wallace M. Greene, Jr USMC	1/26/68
264	The President's Address to the Nation: The Situation with North Korea	1/26/68
264	President's Remarks at the National Press Club	1/27/68
264	Talking Points of the President at a Luncheon for the National Alliance of Businessmen	1/27/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
264	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony of Charles Zwick as Director of the Bureau of the Budget	1/29/68
264	Statement by the President Upon Signing Order Establishing the President's Commission for the Observance Human Rights Year 1968	1/30/68
264	President's Remarks to National Association of Attorneys General SCANNED	1/31/68
264	Meeting of Congressional Leaders, January 31, 1968 (Rough Draft)	1/31/68
265	Presidential Prayer Breakfast. Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C. 8:00 am	2/1/68
265	Statement by the President Following Passage of the Truth-In-Lending Bill by the House of Representatives	2/1/68
265	President's Remarks at the Signing Ceremony for the Economic Report for 1968, Cabinet Room 11:00 am	2/1/68
265	Remarks of the President at the Medal of Honor Ceremony for Major Merlyn H. Dethlefsen, USAF	2/1/68
265	Statement by the President on the Situation in Vietnam (Part of the President's News Conference of 2/02/68)	2/2/68
265	Conversation of the President and George Meany, President of AFL-CIO and Chairman of COPE (to be Shown First at New Orleans 2/03/68, and Thereafter at Other Regional COPE and Union Meetings Filmed at White House 1/15/68)	2/2/68
265	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Adlai Stevenson Bust	2/5/68
265	President's Remarks at Reception for Gardner Ackley and Charles Schultze - State Department	2/5/68
265	Joint Statement Following Meeting of President and Jean Rey, President of the Commission of the European Communities	2/7/68
265	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Executive Order on Crime	2/7/68
265	TV Clips I and II of Crime Message Sent to Congress, 2/07/68	2/7/68
265	Remarks of the President at the Meeting with West Virginia and Ohio Officials on Reconstruction of the Silve Bridge	2/7/68
265	Statement by the President on Appointing New Members of the National Council on the Humanities	2/7/68
265	President's Remarks at McNamara Reception for Clark Clifford	2/8/68
265	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Prime Minister Wilson of Great Britain	2/8/68
265	President's Remarks to Delegation of Boy Scouts of America	2/8/68
265	Remarks of the President to Benito Juarez Scholars	2/9/68
266	Statement by the President on Signing the Executive Order Authorizing Transitional Appointments of Veterans Who Have Served During the Vietnam Era	2/9/68
266	Statement by the President Upon Signing Proclamation Marking the Anniversary of the League of United Latin American Citizens	2/10/63
266	Remarks of the President, at the Lincoln Memorial Ceremony, the Lincoln Memorial	2/12/68
266	Conversation of the President with the Board of Directors of Choice "68," Yellow Oval Room	2/12/68
266	Remarks of the President at Presentation of National Medal of Science Awards	2/13/68
266	Presidential Announcement of Protocol II to the Treaty of Tlatelolco	2/14/68
266	Statement by the President on Secretary Gardner's Decision to Serve as Chairman of the Urban Coalition	2/14/68
266	President's Remarks to DNC State Chairmen	2/14/68
266	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Savings and Loan Holding Company Bill	2/14/68
266	Remarks of the President at the Signing of Contracts for Older Americans	2/15/68
266	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of Merton Peck to the Council of Economic Advisers and Promotion of Arthur Okun to Chairman of the Council	2/15/68
266	Remarks of the President to Washington Chapter of National Conference of Christians and Jews International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel	2/15/68
266	National Education Association Taping. For Showing in April 1968	2/16/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
266	Remarks of the President at Fort Bragg, North Carolina	2/17/68
266	Remarks of the President at El Toro Marine Base, California	2/17/68
266	Remarks of the President on the Flight Deck of the U.S.S. Constellation	2/18/68
266	Statement by the President Following Call by NATO Secretary General Manlio Brosio	2/19/68
266	Statement of the President on Signing H.R. 13094, the Commodity Exchange Act Amendments	2/20/68
266	President's Remarks to Directors "Discover America"	2/20/68
266	Remarks of the President to the State Employment Service Directors	2/21/68
266	Statement of the President on the Death of Scott Lucas	2/22/68
266	Statement by the President Summarizing Actions on the Recommendations of the Inter-Agency Committee c Mexican American Affairs	2/23/68
267	Remarks of the President at Dinner for Governor Connally, Gregory Gymnasium University of Texas	2/27/68
267	Remarks of the President at the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association Convention Dallas, Texas	2/27/68
267	Remarks of the President at the Human Rights Commission	2/28/68
267	Remarks of the President at the Ceremony Awarding the Medal of Freedom to Secretary Robert S. McNamar the East Room	2/28/68
267	Remarks Opening the Midyear Conference of Governors of the States and Territories	2/29/68
267	President's Remarks at Governors Briefing on Vietnam, State Department Luncheon	2/29/68
267	President's Remarks at Department of Defense on Departure of Secretary Robert McNamara	2/29/68
267	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and John A. Volpe, Governor of Massachusetts, at the Governor's Dinner	2/29/68
267	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony of Hon. Clark Clifford as Secretary of Defense	3/1/68
267	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S. 1124, Research and Safety Act	3/1/68
267	Remarks of the President at the NASA Manned Space Flight Center, Houston, Texas	3/1/68
267	Remarks of the President at the Testimonial Dinner for Congressman Jack Brooks, Beaumont, Texas	3/1/68
267	Remarks of the President to a Group of Senior Citizens at the Schlesinger Old Folks Home, Beaumont, Texas	3/1/68
267	Remarks of the President at the C-5A Rollout Ceremony in Marietta, Georgia	3/2/68
268	Talking Points of the President Before Union Representatives and Officers of Major Copper Companies	3/4/68
268	Remarks of the President at the Meeting with the Joint Committee on Urban Problems of the Savings Bank a Loan Industries	3/6/68
268	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In Ceremony for C.R. Smith as Secretary of Commerce	3/6/68
268	Statement by the President Upon Designating Ambassador Robert M. McKinney to Head the President's Foreign Visitor Program	3/6/68
268	Remarks of the President at the Eastern Regional Meeting of the National Council on Aging	3/6/68
268	President's Remarks at a Reception for Democratic State Chairmen	3/6/68
268	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Transportation Day Proclamation	3/7/68
268	Statement by the President on the Death of the Honorable Joseph W. Martin, Jr., Former Speaker, of the Hoi of Representatives	3/7/68
268	Statement by the President Urging Support During the Special SOS Campaign of the American National Red Cross	3/7/68
268	Statement by the President on New Conservation	3/8/68
268	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In of John H. Crooker, Jr. as Chairman, Civil Aeronautics Board	3/11/68
268	Statement by the President on Senate's Action In Passing the Civil Rights Bill	3/11/68
268	Remarks of the President at the Veterans of Foreign Wars Dinner, Sheraton Park Hotel	3/12/68
268	Remarks of the President at the National Visitors Center Bill Signing	3/12/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
268	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Medals of Honor to Major Robert J. Modrzejewski USMC, an Second Lieutenant John J. McGinty III, USMC	3/12/68
268	Remarks of the President on the Signing of the Export-Import Bank Bill, S. 1155	3/13/68
268	Remarks of the President to the 50 State Winners of the "Voice of Democracy" Contest	3/14/68
268	Remarks of the President at the Reception Honoring Secretary Trowbridge	3/14/68
268	Remarks of the President to the Winners of the Federal Woman's Award	3/14/68
268	Remarks of the President at Welcoming Ceremony for Prime Minister Egal of the Somali Republic	3/14/68
268	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Prime Minister Egal of the Somali Republic	3/14/68
269	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Negro Newspaper Publishers	3/15/68
269	Remarks of the President at a Meeting of the National Alliance of Businessmen	3/16/68
269	Remarks of the President to National Farmers Union Convention, Minneapolis, Minnesota	3/18/68
269	Remarks of the President to the Foreign Policy Briefing, the State Department	3/19/68
269	Remarks of the President at the Arrival Ceremony Honoring President Stroessner of Paraguay	3/20/68
269	Toast of the President at the Dinner Honoring Alfredo Stroessner, President of the Republic of Paraguay	3/20/68
269	Remarks of the President at the Ceremony for the First Graduating Institute's Vietnam Training Center	3/21/68
269	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Former Chancellor Ludwig Erhard of the Federal Republic of Germany at the Luncheon Honoring the Former Chancellor	3/21/68
269	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the San Rafael Wilderness Bill, S. 889	3/21/68
269	President's Remarks to the World Press Institute Fellows	3/22/68
269	Remarks of the President to 13th International Conference of the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO	3/25/68
269	Remarks of the President to Rural Life Conference	3/25/68
269	Remarks of the President to the Southern Baptist Leaders	3/26/68
270	Taping - Helium Centennial, Remarks by the President	3/26/68
270	President's Remarks at the Dedication of the Rayburn Room	3/26/68
270	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and William V.S. Tubman, President of Liberia on the Latter's Arrival	3/27/68
270	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and William V.S. Tubman, President of Liberia at a Dinner Honoring the Latter	3/27/68
270	President's Remarks to Olympics Champion Peggy Fleming	3/27/68
270	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Jury Selection and Service Act	3/27/68
270	Remarks of the President to the Editors and Publishers of the Foreign Language Press	3/28/68
270	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 12555, a Bill to Liberalize Provisions Relating to Veterans Pensions	3/28/68
270	Statement by the President on the Disorders in Memphis	3/29/68
270	Remarks of the President to AFL-CIO Committee on Political Education	3/29/68
270	President's Remarks to a Group Meeting with Young Democrats	3/29/68
270	Talking Points for Telephone Call from the President to Mike Douglas. Televised	3/29/68
270	Remarks of the President Before the Philadelphia Police Athletic League	3/29/68
270	Remarks of the President at the White House Reception for Citizens Advisory Committee on Recreation and Natural Beauty	3/30/68
270	Address to the Nation February 5, 1968 #1	3/31/68
270	Address to the Nation February 25, 1968 #2	3/31/68
271	Address to the Nation February 27, 1968 #3	3/31/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
271	Address to the Nation March 20, 1968 #4, First Draft, Folder 1	3/31/68
271	Address to the Nation March 20, 1968 #4, First Draft, Folder 2	3/31/68
271	Address to the Nation March 20, 1968 #5, Second Draft	3/31/68
271	Address to the Nation March 21, 1968 #6, Third Draft, Folder 1	3/31/68
271	Address to the Nation March 21, 1968 #6, Third Draft, Folder 2	3/31/68
272	Address to the Nation March 25, 1968 #7, Fourth Draft, Folder 1	3/31/68
272	Address to the Nation March 25, 1968 #7, Fourth Draft, Folder 2	3/31/68
272	Address to the Nation March 26, 1968 #8, Fifth Draft	3/31/68
272	Address to the Nation March 27, 1968 #9, Sixth Draft Plus "Peroration", Folder 1	3/31/68
273	Address to the Nation March 27, 1968 #9, Sixth Draft Plus "Peroration", Folder 2	3/31/68
273	Address to the Nation March 28, 1968 #10 ALTERNATE 6:00 pm Draft 1	3/31/68
273	Address to the Nation March 28, 1968 #11 ALTERNATE 9:00 pm Draft 2	3/31/68
273	Address to the Nation March 29, 1968 #12 ALTERNATE Draft 3	3/31/68
273	Address to the Nation March 30, 1968 #13 ALTERNATE 4:00 pm, Draft 4	3/31/68
274	Address to the Nation March 30, 1968 #14 ALTERNATE 7:00pm, Draft 5	3/31/68
274	Remarks of the President to the Nation, the President's Oval Office	3/31/68
274	Original Drafts "Accordingly I Shall Not Seek and Would Not Accept the Nomination of My Party for Another Term"	3/31/68
274	Address to the Nation -Teleprompter Text	3/31/68
274	President's Reading Copy President's Address to the Nation (Removed from Binder)	3/31/68
274	Address to the Nation Reactions to March 31st Speech	3/31/68
275	Remarks of the President Before the National Association of Broadcasters	4/1/68
275	Remarks of the President at the Cost Reduction Award Winners Ceremony. Department of Agriculture	4/2/68
275	Statement by the President Following Hanoi's Declaration of Readiness to Begin Discussions	4/3/68
275	Excerpts of Remarks to a Group of Foreign Editors on a Statement by the Government of North Vietnam	4/3/68
275	Statement by the President on the Assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.	4/4/68
275	Proclamation on Dr. Martin Luther King's Death	4/5/68
275	Address to the Nation Upon Proclaiming a Day of Mourning Following the Death of Dr. King	4/5/68
275	Remarks to the Press with General Westmoreland Following the General's Report on the Situation in Vietnam	4/7/68
275	Remarks of the President to the Press Announcing Receipt of a Message from Hanoi	4/8/68
275	Remarks of the President to the Press on Meeting with Ambassador Bunker at Camp David and on Continuing Contacts with Hanoi	4/9/68
275	Remarks of the President to the Press at Camp David with Ambassador Bunker Following the Ambassador's Report on the Situation in Vietnam	4/9/68
275	Broadcast Statement by the President Following the Passage of the Civil Rights Act	4/10/68
275	President's Remarks at Welcoming Ceremonies for Chancellor Josef Klaus of Austria	4/10/68
275	President's Toast at Dinner Honoring Chancellor Klaus of Austria	4/10/68
275	Remarks of the President at the Ceremony for the Signing of the Civil Rights Bill of 1968	4/11/68
275	President's Remarks at a Reception for McNamaras, Gardners and Trowbridges - Family Quarters, Mansion	4/11/68
275	Remarks of the President at His Arrival at the Honolulu International Airport, Honolulu, Hawaii	4/15/68
275	Remarks of the President at the Iolani Palace in Honolulu, Hawaii	4/15/68
275	Remarks of the President at the Governor's Mansion in Honolulu at a Reception for Members of the Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference	4/15/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
275	Luncheon Toast to President Park of South Korea, Honolulu, Hawaii	4/17/68
275	President's Remarks at the Korean Consulate Reception, Honolulu, Hawaii	4/17/68
275	Joint Statement Following Discussions with President Park of Korea	4/17/68
275	Memorandum to Charles Maguire from V.L. Nicholson Regarding the President's Council on Physical Fitness Leadership Awards Ceremony	4/19/68
275	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Relating to Indemnity Payments for Law Enforcement Officers, H.R. 11816	4/20/68
275	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 13042 - D.C. School Board Bill	4/22/68
275	Remarks of the President at the Ratification of the Protocol of Amendments to the Charter of the Organization of American States	4/23/68
276	Remarks of the President Introducing Ambassador Edward Clark Following the Organization of American States Charter Ceremony	4/23/68
276	Statement by the President on the Administrative Conference of the United States	4/24/68
276	Remarks of the President at the Conrad Hilton Hotel in Chicago	4/24/68
276	Remarks of the President Before a Delegation of U.S. Attorneys	4/24/68
276	Remarks of Welcome at the White House to King Olav V of Norway	4/25/68
276	Exchange of Toasts Between President Johnson and King Olav V of Norway at a Dinner Honoring Latter	4/25/68
276	Remarks of the President to the "Burro Club", Capitol Hill	4/25/68
276	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In Ceremony for the Honorable W. Marvin Watson as Postmaster General	4/26/68
276	The President's Meeting with the Board of Trustees of the Urban Institute	4/26/68
276	President's Remarks to Directors of the Public Broadcasting Corporation Board	4/26/68
276	Talking Points: National Alliance of Businessmen	4/26/68
276	President's Remarks at Meeting with Narcotics Officials	4/29/68
276	Remarks of the President for U.S. Forests and Parks Film Strip	4/29/68
276	Remarks of the President for Labor Union Film	4/29/68
276	Talking Points for Dinner with Executive Committee, National Alliance for Businessmen	4/29/68
276	President's Remarks Upon Presenting the National Teacher of the Year Award to David E. Graf	4/30/68
277	Remarks of the President at a Medal of Honor Ceremony for Capt. Robert F. Foley and Sgt. John F. Baker, Jr.	5/1/68
277	President's Remarks at a Meeting with Delegation from the Mental Health Association	5/2/68
277	Remarks of the President at Dedication of Smithsonian Institution's National Collection of Fine Arts	5/3/68
277	President's News Conference (125th), East Room, White House	5/3/68
277	Remarks of the President Aboard AF-1 Enroute D.C. to Kansas (Off the Record)	5/3/68
277	Remarks of the President to President and Mrs. Truman at Their Home in Independence, Missouri	5/3/68
277	Remarks of the President Aboard AF-1 Enroute Kansas City to D.C. (Off the Record)	5/3/68
277	Taped Message (5/01/68) Televised on National Television for 80th Birthday Celebration for Irving Berlin	5/5/68
277	President's Remarks at the Carl Hayden Reception	5/6/68
277	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at a Reception for White House Fellows. State Dining Room	5/6/68
277	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 10477, Amendments to the VA Housing Law	5/7/68
277	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Annual Scholastic Achievement Awards to Blind College Students	5/7/68
277	President's Remarks at Welcoming Ceremony of Prime Minister Kittikachorn of Thailand	5/8/68
277	Statement by the President Following House Action on Appropriations for Urban Programs	5/8/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
277	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Prime Minister Thanom Kittakachorn of Thailand	5/8/68
277	Remarks of President in a Phone Call to the Acting Prime Minister of Thailand - From Treaty Room	5/8/68
277	Joint Communique Between President Johnson and Prime Minister Thanom Kittikachorn of Thailand	5/9/68
277	President's Remarks at Presentation of Young American Medals for Bravery and Service	5/9/68
277	Remarks of the President to Representatives of the Vocational Industrial Clubs of America	5/10/68
277	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Jose A. Mora, Secretary General of the OAS	5/10/68
277	Statement Upon Signing S. 1909 to Provide for Striking of Medals Commemorating 100th Anniversary of Completion of 1st Transcontinental Railroad	5/10/68
277	President's Remarks to Members of the Business Council at the Homestead Hotel, Hot Springs, Virginia	5/11/68
278	President's Remarks to White House Correspondents Annual Dinner, Washington, Hilton Hotel	5/11/68
278	Remarks of the President at the Medal of Honor Ceremony and Dedication of the Hall of Heroes, The Pentagon	5/14/68
278	President's Remarks at Dinner Honoring Mrs. Ferdinand Marcos, Wife of the President of the Philippines	5/15/68
278	President's Remarks at Welcoming Ceremony for President Habib Bourguiba Republic of Tunisia	5/15/68
278	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and President Habib Bourguiba of the Republic of Tunisia	5/15/68
278	Joint Statement by His Excellency Habib Bourguiba, President of the Republic of Tunisia, and President Johnson	5/16/68
278	Remarks of the President at the Swearing in Ceremony of Wilbur Cohen, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare	5/16/68
278	President's Remarks with the Board and the Advisory Council of the National League of Cities, Cabinet Room	5/16/68
278	Remarks of the President at Ceremonies Marking the First-Day Issue of the Commemorative Six-Cent Law an Order Stamp	5/17/68
278	President's Remarks at Mansfield-Dirksen Luncheon., Senate Office Building, Room S 207	5/17/68
278	Remarks of the President Upon Signing Two Bills and a Proclamation Relating to the Navajo Indiana Tribe	5/17/68
278	Interview with the President Conducted by Mr. Barnett of Australia	5/18/68
278	President's Remarks to Members of American Association of Editorial Cartoonists	5/19/68
279	President's Remarks at Cabinet Under Secretaries Meeting	5/20/68
279	Remarks of the President Before the Arthritis Foundation Dinner at the Waldorf Astoria, New York City	5/20/68
279	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with the Board of Governors of the American Bar Association and Standing Committee on Federal Judiciary of the American Bar Association	5/21/68
279	Remarks of the President Upon Signing of S.J. Resolution 129, Automobile Insurance Study Bill	5/22/68
279	President's Remarks at Presentation of Unit Citations to the 26th Marines, 3rd Marine Division	5/23/68
279	President's Remarks at 1968 Senate Ladies Luncheon	5/23/68
279	Statement by the President "Fly the Flag" Month. Audio Taping	5/24/68
279	Remarks of the President Before the International Ladies' Garment Workers Union, Atlantic City, New Jersey	5/25/68
279	President's Remarks Upon Arrival of Prime Minister Gorton of Australia	5/27/68
279	President's Dinner Toast Honoring Prime Minister Gorton of Australia	5/27/68
279	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 15131 D.C. Police, Fireman and Teacher Salary Increase Bill	5/27/68
279	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Labor Editors	5/28/68
279	President's Remarks at Swearing-In Ceremony for Under Secretary Robson and General Counsel Ross	5/28/68
279	Joint Statement Following Discussions with the Prime Minister of Australia	5/28/68
279	Remarks of the President and Ambassador Cyrus Vance Upon Signing S. 5, the Truth-In-Lending Bill	5/29/1968
280	Remarks of the President at Commencement Exercises, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas	5/29/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
280	Remarks of the President at the Jim Wright Congressional Club, Will Rogers Memorial Center, Fort Worth, Texas	5/29/68
280	Statement by the President on Military Productions and Reassignments	5/30/68
280	Statement by the President on U.S. Savings Bonds and Freedom Shares	5/31/68
280	Statement by the President on the Death of Helen Keller, Released from Austin Press Office	6/3/68
280	Remarks of the President Upon the Signing of the Inter-American Bank Bill	6/4/68
280	Remarks of the President at Glassboro State College Glassboro, New Jersey	6/4/68
280	Remarks of the President at the Ceremony Welcoming President Jose Joaquin Trejos Fernandez of the Republic of Costa Rica	6/4/68
280	Toast of the President at the Dinner Honoring President Trejos of Costa Rica	6/4/68
280	Statement by the President Upon Hearing the News of the Shooting of Senator Robert Kennedy	6/5/68
280	Statement of the President on the Shooting of Senator Robert F. Kennedy	6/5/68
281	Remarks of the President Concerning the Death of Senator Robert F. Kennedy	6/6/68
281	Statement from the President to Congress Concerning Passage of a Gun Control Law. Fish Room	6/6/68
281	Talking Points for Meeting with Homebuilders	6/6/68
281	Remarks of the President to Commission on the Cause of Prevention of Violence	6/10/68
281	Remarks of the President on the Meeting with Governor Nelson Rockefeller	6/10/68
281	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the 1968 Presidential Scholars	6/10/68
281	Remarks of the President at the Businessmen's Dinner Federal City Club Sheraton-Carlton	6/10/68
281	Remarks of the President at the Graduation Exercises of the Capitol Page School	6/11/68
281	Statement by the President on the Tie Vote on a Gun Control Bill in the House Judiciary Committee	6/11/68
281	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and His Imperial Majesty Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, the Shah of Iran	6/11/68
281	Joint Statement by His Imperial Majesty the Shahanshah of Iran and the President	6/12/68
281	Remarks of the President to National Rural Electric Cooperative Association Youth Conference	6/12/68
281	Remarks of the President to the United Nations General Assembly New York, New York	6/12/68
281	Remarks of the President at the Ratification of the U.S.- U.S.S.R. Consular Convention Treaty	6/13/68
281	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting the "Sword Into Plowshares" Award	6/13/68
281	Statement by the President on Signing Bills Amending the Federal Voting Assistance Act of 1955-S. 1581 and 2884	6/18/68
281	Statement by the President Following Senate Subcommittee Approval of the Gun Control Bill	6/18/68
281	Arts and Humanities Bill	6/18/68
281	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R. 16911 Special Drawing Rights Legislation	6/19/68
281	Statement by the President Following House Committee Action on the Housing Bill	6/19/68
282	Statement by the President on Signing the Omnibus Safe Streets and Crime Control Act of 1968	6/19/68
282	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Permitting Photographic Reproductions of Postage Stamps	6/20/68
282	Statement by the President Following House Committee Approval of the Gun Control Bill	6/20/68
282	Statement by the President Following House Approval of the Tax Bill	6/20/68
282	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Education Leaders at a Foreign Policy Conference	6/20/68
282	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In of Frederick Delli-Quadri as Chief, Children's Bureau Department of Health, Education and Welfare	6/21/68
282	Remarks of the President to Commission on the Status of Women	6/21/68
282	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Opening by Remote Control of the Flathead Tunnel in Montana	6/21/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
282	Remarks of the President at the Swearing-In Ceremony for George Ball as United States Representative to the United Nations	6/24/68
282	Statement by the President on His Gun Control Proposals	6/24/68
282	Remarks of the President to Members of the YMCA Youth Governors Conference, Roger Smith Hotel	6/24/1968
282	Statement by the President on the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act	6/25/68
282	Statement by the President Urging House Action on the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Bill	6/26/68
282	Presidential Remarks to Jacob H. Schiff Public School 192	6/26/68
282	President's Remarks to the Delegation of Southwest Texas State College X-Students Association (Off the Record)	6/28/68
282	Statement by the President on Signing the Tax Bill	6/28/68
282	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Uniform Holiday Bill	6/28/68
282	Statement by the President on the Second Anniversary of the Medicare Program	6/28/68
282	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the J. Percy Priest Project, Nashville, Tennessee	6/29/68
283	Statement by the President on the Third Anniversary of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	7/1/68
283	Statement by the President on Urban Mass Transportation Reorganization	7/1/68
283	Presidential Remarks at the Swearing-In Ceremony of Warren Smith as a Member of the Council of Economic Advisers	7/1/68
283	Remarks of the President Upon Signing of the Non-Proliferation Treaty	7/1/68
283	Presidential Remarks to American Committee on Italian Migration	7/1/68
283	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Distinguished Service Medal to General Harold K. Johnson	7/2/68
283	Presidential Remarks at Signing Ceremony Naming the John E. Fogarty Custom House Providence, R.I.	7/2/68
283	Presidential Remarks Upon Arrival at Randolph AFB	7/3/68
283	Statement by the President on the Disruption by Hecklers of a Speech By George Wallace in Minneapolis	7/4/68
283	Statement by the President on Independence Day, A National Holiday	7/4/68
283	Remarks of the President at the U.S. Pavilion, Hemisfair	7/4/68
283	The President's Toast at a Luncheon at the LBJ Ranch Honoring President Barrietos of Bolivia	7/5/68
283	Statement by the President Upon Signing H.R. 16451 Providing for Cooperation with Central American Republics in the Control of Rinderpest	7/5/68
283	Departure Statement From Texas for San Salvador	7/6/68
283	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at San Salvador, El Salvador	7/6/68
283	Joint Declaration of the President of the Republics of Central America and the President of the USA	7/6/68
283	Remarks of the President at the Working Session of the Presidents of the Central American Republic in San Salvador	7/6/68
283	Remarks of the President and Mrs. Johnson at Los Chorros Picnic Site, El Salvador	7/7/68
283	Remarks of the President at the Mansferrer Normal School, San Andres, San Salvador	7/7/68
284	Remarks of the President at the Lyndon Baines Johnson School, San Salvador	7/7/68
284	Statement by the President Upon His Departure from San Salvador	7/8/68
284	President's Remarks Upon His Arrival at Managua, Nicaragua	7/8/68
284	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at San Jose, Costa Rica, Airport	7/8/68
284	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at San Pedro Sula, Honduras, Airport	7/8/68
284	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Guatemala City Airport, Guatemala	7/8/68
284	Talking Points About Central American Visit - Draft	7/9/68
284	Statement by the President Upon Signing H.R. 16162 - Extension of Export-Import Bank Authority	7/9/68
284	Statement by the President Following Senate Committee Approval of the Housing Appropriation Bill	7/10/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
284	Statement by the President Appealing for the Prevention of Mass Starvation in Nigeria	7/11/68
284	Statement by the President Following House Action on the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968	7/11/68
284	Remarks of the President and General William C. Westmoreland at Presentation of Distinguished Service Medal	7/12/68
284	Statement by the President to the American Management Association	7/12/68
284	Statement by the President on the Death of Representative Joe Pool of Texas	7/15/68
284	Remarks of the President at the Signing of S.1401 as Act to Amend Title I of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965	7/15/68
284	Statement by the President on the Report of the President's Commission on Postal Organization	7/16/68
284	Remarks of the President to Members of the Future Farmers of America	7/16/68
284	Statement by the President Upon Appointing the Committee on Population and Family Planning	7/16/68
284	Statement by the President Following a Meeting with the 24 Millionth Social Security Beneficiary	7/17/68
284	Recorded Remarks of the President in Support of the Foreign Aid Bill	7/17/68
284	Statement by the President on the Foreign Aid Bill	7/17/68
284	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of South Vietnam, Upon the Latter's Arrival at Hickam Air Force Base, Honolulu, Hawaii	7/18/68
285	Joint Statement Following Discussions with President Thieu of South Vietnam at the Honolulu Conference	7/20/68
285	Statement by the President Following the Honolulu Conference at Camp H.M. Smith	7/20/68
285	Statement by the President on the Death of Margaret Price	7/23/68
285	Remarks of the President at the National Governors Conference, Cincinnati, Ohio	7/23/68
285	Statement by the President on the Need for Restraint by Business and Labor in the Interest of Economic Stability	7/23/68
285	Statement by the President on Announcing the Establishment of the John E. Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Sciences	7/24/68
285	Statement by the President Upon Appointing the Air Quality Advisory Board	7/25/68
285	Remarks of the President at a Businessmen's Luncheon	7/25/68
285	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Relating to Fishing in the Territorial Waters of the United States	7/26/68
285	Remarks of the President and Hon. Stewart Udall, Secretary of the Interior at Signing of H.R. 17354 Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations for Fiscal 1969	7/26/68
285	President's Statement on Signing Three Veterans Bills H.R.14954, H.R.7481, and H.R.16902	7/27/68
285	Statement by the President Before the National Association of Counties Officers	7/29/68
285	President's Remarks at the Signing of the Agricultural Development and Assistance Act (S.2986)	7/29/68
285	Remarks of the President on Signing Three Securities Bills: S.510, S.1299 and S.J. Res.160	7/29/68
285	Statement by the President on the Death of Dr. Charles William Mayo	7/29/68
285	Remarks of the President at the Signing Ceremony of S-1941 - D.C. Air Pollution Bill	7/30/68
285	President's Remarks to the Delegation of the New York Academy of Sciences -Delaware	7/30/68
285	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Inaugurating a Pilot Program for the Training of Veterans as Teachers	7/30/68
285	Statement by the President Following the Presentation at a Cabinet Meeting of a Report on the Social and Economic Conditions of American Negroes	7/31/68
285	Remarks of the President Upon Signing the Juvenile Delinquency Prevention and Control Act of 1968	7/31/68
285	President's Remarks Upon Signing Packers and Stockyards Act, POTUS Office	7/31/68
285	President's Remarks to the White House Fellows - Informal	7/31/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
286	Remarks of the President Before the Annual Convention of the National Bar Association	8/1/68
286	President's Remarks in Tribute to Speaker McCormack and for the United Campaign Fund	8/1/68
286	Remarks of the President at the Signing Ceremony of S.3497, the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968	8/1/68
286	President's Remarks at a Private Luncheon	8/5/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1969	8/10/68
286	Statement by the President on the First Annual Report of the Inter Agency Committee on Mexican American Affairs	8/10/68
286	Statement by the President on the Volunteer Physicians for Vietnam Program of the American Medical Association	8/12/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Withholding His Approval of a Bill Prohibiting Certain Imports of Extra-Long Staple Cotton	8/12/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill for the Elimination of Agricultural Barriers to the Handicapped in Public Buildings	8/13/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968	8/13/68
286	Remarks of the President Before the Annual Convention of the Nation's Medical Association, Houston, Texas	8/14/68
286	Statement by the President on the Reduction in the Discount Rate by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System	8/15/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing Order Providing for State and Local Participation in Federal Manpower Programs	8/15/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Establishing the National Eye Institute	8/17/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Health Manpower Act of 1968	8/17/68
286	Statement by the President on the Secretary of the Treasury's Report on the Balance of Payment Problem	8/17/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Relating to the Reemployment Rights of Members of Reserve Components and of the National Guard	8/17/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act Amendments	8/19/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Wholesome Poultry Products Act	8/19/68
286	Remarks of the President in Detroit at the Annual Convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars	8/19/68
286	Statement by the President Calling on the Warsaw Pact Allies to Withdraw from Czechoslovakia	8/21/68
286	President's Remarks to the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Leaders	8/21/68
286	Remarks of the President Before the Lyndon B. Johnson Australian Science Scholars	8/21/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Establishing the Foreign Service Information Officer Corps	8/21/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Providing for Popular Election of the Governor of the Virgin Islands	8/23/68
286	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968	8/24/68
286	Address of the President at the Summer Commencement Exercises of Southwest Texas State College	8/24/68
287	President's Statement to the Democratic National Convention	8/28-29/1968
287	Statement by the President, Labor Day, 1968 (Release 9/01/68)	8/30/68
287	Remarks of the President in San Antonio at the Annual Convention of Milk Producers, Inc.	8/30/68
287	Outline of Remarks at a Joint Meeting of the President's Advisory Committee on Labor-Management Policy and the Cabinet Committee On Price Stability	9/8/68
287	Statement by the President Upon Nominating the Incorporators of the National Housing Partnership	9/9/68
287	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Building	9/9/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
287	Remarks of the President at 125th Anniversary Meeting of B'nai B'rith	9/10/68
287	Remarks of the President in New Orleans Before the 50th Annual National Convention of the American Legion	9/10/68
287	Statement by the President on the 10th Anniversary of the National Defense Education Act	9/10/68
287	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Prime Minister Errol Barrow of Barbados	9/11/68
287	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Prime Minister Errol Barrow of Barbados	9/11/68
287	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Providing for the Popular Election of the Governor of Guam	9/11/68
287	Remarks of the President to Reporters Following a Meeting with Secretary Cohen on Health, Education, and Welfare Program	9/12/68
287	President's Remarks at White House Dinner	9/13/68
288	Speech draft by W.W. Rostow	9/14/68
288	Remarks of the President in a Speech on "The Mexican American - A New Focus on Opportunity"	9/16/68
288	Statement by the President on Prices of New Automobiles	9/17/68
288	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the "Salute to Eisenhower Week" Proclamation to John Eisenhower	9/19/68
288	Remarks of the President at a Medal of Honor Ceremony for Staff Sgt. Delbert Owen Jennings; Sgt. Leonard Bert Keller; Specialist Four Raymond Richard Wright; First Sgt. David Herbert McNerney, and Staff Sgt. Kenne Edward Stumpf	9/19/68
288	Statement by the President on Prices of New Automobiles	9/23/68
288	Remarks of the President Upon Receiving the Second Report of the President's Committee on Mental Retardation	9/24/68
288	President's Remarks at Private Dinner	9/25/68
288	Remarks of the President Upon the Acceptance of the Resignation of Ambassador George W. Ball	9/25/68
288	Off the Record Review (Department of Health, Education and Welfare)	9/26/68
288	President's Remarks to the Directors of the Internal Revenue Service Regional Officials - East Room	9/26/68
288	President's Remarks at Private Dinner	9/27/68
288	President's Statement to Retail Clerks International Association	9/27/68
288	Remarks of the President at the Convention of the National Association of Postmasters	9/28/68
288	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of Thomas More College, Fort Mitchell, Kentucky	9/28/68
289	Statement by the President Upon Signing S.3379, Great Swamp Wilderness Area, New Jersey	9/30/68
289	Remarks of the President to the Board of Governors of the World Bank and Monetary Fund	9/30/68
289	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Handicapped Children's Educational Act	9/30/68
289	Remarks of the President at the Signing of S.1004, the Colorado River Project Bill	9/30/68
289	Statement by the President on the 10th Anniversary of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration	10/1/68
289	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill to Establish the Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area	10/1/68
289	Remarks of the President at the Meeting of the Incorporators of the National Housing Partnership	10/1/68
289	Statement by the President Upon Withdrawing the Nomination of Justice Abe Fortas as Chief Justice of the United States	10/2/68
289	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and President Francois Tombalbaye of the Republic of Chad	10/2/68
289	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S.2515 Redwood National Park, S.1321 North Cascades National Park S.827 The National Trails System, S.119 The Wild and Scenic Rivers System	10/2/68
289	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and His Excellency, Francois Tombalbaye of the Republic of Chad	10/3/68
289	President's Remarks at Private Dinner	10/3/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
289	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In Ceremony of J. Russell Wiggins as Ambassador to the United Nations	10/4/68
289	Remarks of the President at the Cost Reduction Ceremony	10/8/68
289	Statement by the President Upon Signing the Food Stamp Act Amendments of 1969	10/8/68
289	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Setting Aside Lands as a Site for an International Center in the Nation's Capital	10/9/68
289	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Prime Minister K.J. Holyoake of New Zealand	10/9/68
289	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Prime Minister K.J. Holyoake of New Zealand	10/9/68
289	Statement by the President Upon Signing H.R.15263, the Foreign Assistance Act of 1968	10/9/68
289	Statement by the President Upon Declining to Submit an Additional Nomination for the Office of Chief Justice of the United States	10/10/68
289	Joint Communique Issued by the President and Prime Minister Holyoake of New Zealand Following Talks in Washington on October 9 and 10	10/10/68
290	Remarks of the President for the International Ladies Garment Workers Union 1968 Campaign Committee Program	10/10/68
290	President's Radio Broadcast in Support of Vice President Humphrey, Folder 1	10/10/68
290	President's Radio Broadcast in Support of Vice President Humphrey, Folder 2	10/10/68
290	Statement by the President on the Gun Control Bill	10/11/68
290	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Extending the Food and Agriculture Act of 1965	10/11/68
290	Statement by the President Urging Ratification by the Senate of the Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty	10/11/68
290	Remarks of the President in Independence, Missouri., Upon Signing Proclamations Marking United Nations Day and President Truman's Role in the Creation of the U.N.	10/11/68
290	Draft Statement Proposed for Use by the President in Connection with the Signing of S 450, the Virgin Island Elective Governor Bill	10/12/68
290	Statement by the President on Signing a Bill to Amend Section 502 of the Merchant Marine Act Relating to Construction Differential Subsidies	10/13/68
290	Remarks of the President at the Savings Bond Program	10/15/68
290	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Health Services Amendments of 1968	10/15/68
290	Remarks of the President at the Signing of S.3769, the Higher Education Act, and H.R.18366, the Vocational Education Act	10/16/68
290	Remarks of the President at the Signing of S.698, Intergovernmental Cooperation Act	10/16/68
290	Remarks of the President in New York City at the Annual Dinner of the Alfred E. Smith Memorial Foundation	10/16/68
290	Remarks of the President Upon Signing S.945, Federal Magistrates Act and S.2439, Which Increases the Number and Salary of Judges in the District of Columbia	10/17/68
291	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Presidential Unit Citation to the Fifth Marine Regiment	10/17/68
291	Remarks of the President on Signing H.R.10790, the Hazardous Radiation Act	10/18/68
291	Remarks of the President Upon Signing H.R.551, Biscayne Monument Bill	10/18/68
291	Statement by the President Upon Signing Joint Resolution Extending Greetings on the Sesquicentennial of Saint Louis University	10/21/68
291	Remarks of the President Upon Accepting the New Presidential Limousine Commissioned by the Secret Service	10/21/68
291	Remarks of the President on the Signing of H.R.20300, Supplemental Appropriations Act of 1969	10/21/68
291	Remarks of the President Upon Presentation of the Employer of the Year Awards of the President's Committee of the Employer of the Handicapped	10/21/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
291	Remarks of the President by Telephone to the Apollo 7 Astronauts Following Their Return	10/22/68
291	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Gun Control Bill	10/22/68
291	Remarks of the President to the Assistant and Regional Directors Office of Economic Opportunity	10/23/68
291	Remarks of the President at the Signing of H.R.16025, Veterans Disabilities	10/23/68
291	Remarks of the President at the Signing of H.R.15971, Amendments to the Uniform Code of Military Justice	10/24/68
291	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Extending the Re-negotiation Act of 1951	10/25/68
291	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Amending the Tariff Schedules with Respect to Imports of Certain Wool Fabrics	10/25/68
291	Statement by the President on Signing H.R.14096, a Bill Relating to Traffic in or Possession of Drugs Such as LSD	10/25/68
291	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill to Establish a National Memorial to Woodrow Wilson in the Smithsonian Institution	10/25/68
291	Statement by the President Upon Signing Bill Implementing Certain International Customs Conventions	10/25/68
291	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at the Airport, Huntington, West Virginia	10/26/68
291	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of Fishtrap Dam Near Pikesville, Kentucky	10/26/68
291	Remarks of the President Upon His Arrival in Morgantow, West Virginia	10/26/68
291	Remarks of the President in Morgantown at a Dinner Honoring Representative Harley O. Staggers of West Virginia	10/26/68
291	Remarks of the President Broadcast on Programs Sponsored by Citizens for Humphrey-Muskie	10/27/68
292	Remarks of the President at the All American Council of the Democratic National Committee Luncheon, New York, New York	10/27/68
292	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the White House Fellows Report on Youth Participation	10/29/68
292	Statement by the President Congratulating Members of the United States Olympic Team	10/30/68
292	The President's Address to the Nation Upon Announcing His Decision to Halt the Bombing of North Vietnam	10/31/68
292	President's Remarks at the Federal Judicial Center Dedication	11/1/68
292	Remarks of the President, Captain Walter M. Schirra, Jr., and James Webb, Administrator, National Aeronaut and Space Administration, at the Ceremony Honoring the Three Apollo Astronauts	11/2/68
292	Remarks of the President at the Astrodome in Houston at a Democratic Party Rally	11/3/68
293	Remarks of the President Broadcast on a Program Sponsored by the Democratic Victory Committee	11/3/68
293	Statement by the President Upon Releasing a Report on Noise in the Environment	11/4/68
293	Statement by the President Upon Authorizing Aid to Victims of the Civil War in Nigeria	11/8/68
293	Statement by the President on the Issuance of Executive Order Relating to the Foreign Service Personnel Systems of the United States	1/8/68
293	Remarks of the President to the Press With President-Elect Nixon Following Their Luncheon Meeting at the White House	11/11/68
293	President's Statement for Veterans Day (Previously Taped Nov. 8, 1968) White House	11/11/68
293	Statement by the President Announcing Approval of National Contingency Plan for Combating Oil Spills	11/13/68
293	Remarks of the President to the White House Telephone Operators	11/13/68
293	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Commemorating the 20th Anniversary of the National Heart Institute	11/14/68
293	Remarks of the President at a Party Marking the 85th Birthday of Former Representative Carl Vinson	11/18/68
293	Remarks of the President at a Medal of Honor Ceremony for Captain James A. Taylor, Chaplain Angelo J. Litel Specialist Five Dwight H. Johnson, Sergeant Sammy L. Davis, and Specialist Four Gary G. Wetzel	11/19/68
293	Remarks of the President at the Picture Taking of the White House Secretaries	11/19/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
293	Remarks of the President at the Annual Equal Opportunity Awards Dinner of the National Urban League	11/19/68
293	Remarks of the President and Vice President-Elect Spiro T. Agnew in the President's Office	11/20/68
293	Remarks of the President to Leaders of Veterans Organizations Upon Presenting Awards to Members of the U.S. Veterans Advisory Commission	11/20/68
293	Text of President's Remarks at Meeting With National Water Commission	11/21/68
293	Remarks of the President at a White House Reception for the Members of the National Council on the Arts	11/21/68
293	Remarks of the President to the White House Police	11/22/68
293	Remarks of the President to the Military Aides	11/22/68
293	President's Remarks at the Naturalization Ceremony	11/22/68
293	President's Remarks at the National Association of Educational Broadcasters -Sheraton Park	11/22/68
293	Remarks of the President to the Secret Service and Remarks of James Rowley, Director	11/23/68
293	Statement by the President on the Decision by the Republic of Vietnam to Participate in the Peace Talks in Paris	11/26/68
293	Statement by the President on the Mine Disaster at Mannington, West Virginia	11/30/68
294	Exchange of Remarks Between the President, Dr. John A. Sheeler, Princeton University, and Dr. Glenn Seaborg at the Enrico Fermi Award Ceremony	12/2/68
294	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Harmon Trophy to Maj. William J. Knight, USAF	12/3/68
294	Remarks of the President to the President's Commission for the Observance of Human Rights Year 1968	12/4/68
294	President's Remarks to Members of Business Council Dinner Meeting, Mayflower Hotel, Folder 1	12/4/68
294	President's Remarks to Members of Business Council Dinner Meeting, Mayflower Hotel, Folder 2	12/4/68
294	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Prime Minister Amir Abbas Hoveyda of Iran	12/5/68
294	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Prime Minister Hoveyda at Dinner, State Dining Room	12/5/68
294	President's Remarks to the Session with the White House Fellows	12/6/68
294	Exchange of Toasts by the President and James E. Webb at a Dinner Honoring Members of the Space Program	12/9/68
294	Statement by the President Upon Presenting the Medal of Honor to the Widow and Children of Capt. Riley L. Pitts, USA	12/10/68
294	President's Remarks at the Welcoming Ceremony for Shaikh Sabah of Kuwait -South Lawn	12/11/68
294	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Shaikh Sabah, Amir of Kuwait	12/11/68
294	Joint Statement Following Discussions with the Amir of Kuwait	12/11/68
294	Remarks of the President Upon Receiving Report of the National Advisory Commission on Health Facilities	12/12/68
294	Remarks of the President at the Paso del Norte Street Bridge Dedication on Chamizal Trip, El Paso	12/13/68
295	Exchange of Toasts Between the President and Gustavo Diaz Ordaz, President of Mexico Pasa del Norte, El Paso, Texas	12/13/68
295	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of Austin Oaks Housing Projects	12/14/68
295	Statement by the President Upon Receiving Report of Emergency Board Investigating a Railway Labor Dispute	12/14/68
295	Remarks of the President at the Lighting of the Nation's Christmas Tree, the Ellipse	12/16/68
295	President's Remarks to the President's Science Advisory Committee	12/16/68
295	Remarks of the President to Postal Employees Upon Accepting the Postal Service's Honor Award	12/17/68
295	President's Remarks at Aero Club Award For Senator Magnuson Dinner	12/17/68
295	President's Remarks to the Inter-American Municipal Congress	12/17/68
295	Remarks of the President at the Reception of Negro Presidential Appointees and Their Guests	12/17/68
295	Statement by the President on the Death of Norman Thomas	12/19/68

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
295	President's Message to the Officers and Men of the Pueblo	12/24/68
295	Christmas Message to the Men and Women of the Armed Forces	12/24/68
295	Letters from the President to Cabinet Members	12/27/68
295	Remarks of the President to World Organization of Teaching Profession	12/27/68
295	Remarks of the President by Telephone to the Apollo 8 Crew Members Following Their Return From the Moon	12/27/68
295	Statement by the President on the Death of Trygve Lie	12/30/68
295	Message of the President on the Occasion of the Inauguration of the Honorable Luis A. Ferre as Governor of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	1/2/69
295	Remarks of the President on Congressional Leadership Breakfast	1/6/69
295	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Congressional Leaders at a Reception for the President, Longworth House Office Building	1/6/69
295	Remarks of the President Upon Receiving Report of the President's Committee on Population and Family Planning	1/7/69
295	Remarks of the President After Meeting with Lt. Governor Robert H. Finch of California, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, Designate	1/7/69
295	Remarks of the President Following His Meeting with the Joint Congressional Leadership	1/7/69
295	Exchange of Remarks Between the President and Secretary Cohen, Health, Education and Welfare and John I Rockefeller, III	1/7/69
295	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Gold Medal for Distinguished Achievement by the Hollar Society	1/8/69
295	Remarks of the President at the Groundbreaking Ceremony for the Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden	1/8/69
295	President's Remarks Upon Meeting with the Executive Board of Steelworkers -White House (Off Record)	1/8/69
295	Statement by the President Upon Receiving the Pan American Society's Gold Medal Award	1/9/69
295	Informal Remarks of the President Upon Meeting With Secretary of the Interior-Designate, Walter J. Hickel	1/9/69
295	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the NASA Distinguished Service Medal to the Apollo 8 Astronauts	1/9/69
295	Remarks of the President, St. Francis College	1/10/69
295	Remarks of the President, General Earle G. Wheeler and Secretary Clark Clifford Upon Presenting the Distinguished Service Medal to General Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff	1/10/69
295	Remarks of the President at a White House Dinner for the Vice President and Cabinet	1/10/69
295	Presidential Remarks for Ramsey Clark Farewell Party	1/13/69
296	Remarks of the President in New York City at a Farewell Dinner Honoring the President	1/13/69
296	Remarks of the President at the National Headquarters of the AFL-CIO	1/13/69
296	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Democratic National Committee	1/13/69
296	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Agency Proposals ACDA HUD	1/14/69
296	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Agency Proposals ICC- Misc	1/14/69
296	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Important Legislation, Folder 1	1/14/69
296	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Important Legislation, Folder 2	1/14/69
296	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Important Legislation, Folder 3	1/14/69
296	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union Backup Material	1/14/69
297	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, 1st Draft	1/14/69
297	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, 2nd Draft	1/14/69

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
297	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, 3rd Draft	1/14/69
297	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, 4th Draft	1/14/69
297	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, 5th Draft	1/14/69
297	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union, 6th Draft	1/14/69
297	Annual Message to the Congress on the State of the Union -Teleprompter, Reading Copy, Press Release, Final Corrections	1/14/69
298	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Presidential Unit Citation to SEAL TEAM ONE, USN	1/14/69
298	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Budget Message, Fiscal Year 1970	1/15/69
298	Annual Budget Message to the Congress, Fiscal Year 1970	1/15/69
298	Remarks of the President at the Under Secretaries Luncheon	1/15/69
298	Remarks of the President at a Reception Honoring Secretary of State Dean Rusk and Mrs. Rusk (Pan American Union)	1/15/69
298	Remarks of the President at a Senate Reception Honoring the President and Mrs. Johnson	1/16/69
298	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Medal of Freedom to Secretary Rusk	1/16/69
298	Remarks of the President Upon Presenting the Medal of Honor to a Member of Each of the Armed Services	1/16/69
298	Remarks of the President at a State Department Reception for Dean Rusk	1/16/69
298	Statement by the President on the Peace Talks in Paris	1/16/69
298	Remarks of the President at the Signing Ceremony for the Economic Report	1/16/69
298	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the National Medal of Science Awards for 1968	1/17/69
298	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Democratic Freshmen	1/17/69
298	The President's News Conference at the National Press Club	1/17/69
298	Staff Gift - Presidential Pardon	1/19/69
298	Remarks of the Former President at Bergstrom AFB Upon Return From Washington, D.C.	1/20/69
298	Press Release # 1 Re: Ralph McGill	2/4/69
298	Press Release # 2 Re: Membership on Mayo Foundation	2/13/69
298	Remarks of the Former President at a Dinner Honoring John Connally	2/14/69
298	Former President Johnson's Remarks at the Hoover Library	2/20/69
298	Press Release # 3 Statement by President Johnson on the Death of Prime Minister Levi Eshkol	2/26/69
298	Press Release # 4 Statement by Tom Johnson Regarding Bombing Halt of 3/31/68	3/8/69
298	Press Release # 5 Regarding Former President Johnson's Visit to the Truman Library on 3/29/69	3/19/69
298	Press Release # 5 Statement of Former President Johnson on the Death of General Dwight David Eisenhower	3/28/69
298	Press Release # 7 Re: Birthplace and Boyhood Home of Lyndon Baines Johnson	5/9/69
298	Press Release Re: Birthplace and Boyhood Home of Lyndon Baines Johnson	6/9/69
298	Remarks of Former President Johnson Re: Apollo II	Jul-69
298	Press Release # 9 Re: Birthplace and Boyhood Home of Lyndon Baines Johnson	7/9/69
298	Draft of President Johnson's Foreword to Johnson 1968 Presidential Papers	8/21/69
298	Remarks by Former President Johnson at Eureka, California	8/27/69
298	Telephone Remarks by Former President Johnson From the LBJ Ranch to Charlie Woodson at Brownwood Country Club, Brownwood, Texas	9/23/69
298	Remarks by Former President Johnson at the Petsch Appreciation Dinner in Fredericksburg, Texas	9/28/69
298	Remarks of Former President Johnson at Luncheon Honoring Congressman Pickle and W. Pat Jennings	10/4/69
298	Press Release "The Irrelevance of the Relevant" by W.W. Rostow on the Occasion of the Inauguration of Dr. John W. Gustad as President of Fort Hays Kansas State College	10/5/69

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
298	Press Release # 10 Re: Special Exhibit of Commemorative Medallions at the LBJ Birthplace at Stonewall, Texas	10/13/69
298	Remarks of Former President Johnson at a University of Texas Football Dinner (Not Used)	1/12/70
298	Statement of Former President Johnson Upon Hearing of the Death of David McKay	1/18/70
298	Press Release Re: Former President Johnson's Physical Condition	3/20/70
298	Radio and Television Address by President Nixon on the Situation In Southeast Asia	4/30/70
298	Request from UPI Request from UPI for Comments from President Johnson on President Nixon's 4/30/70 Address	5/1/70
298	Former President Johnson's Comments on President Nixon's 4/30/70 Address	5/1/70
299	Remarks of Former President Johnson at Cook County Democratic Dinner in Chicago - James Rowe Memo	5/1/70
299	Backup for Former President Johnson's Cook County Democratic Speech in Chicago President Johnson's Statements about Mayor Daley from the PUBLIC PAPERS OF THE PRESIDENTS, 1964 thru 1968	5/1/70
299	Backup for Former President Johnson's Cook County Democratic Speech in Chicago - Diary Cards for Richard Daley, 1963-1968	5/1/70
299	Backup for Former President Johnson's Cook County Democratic Speech in Chicago - Daley Correspondence - 1956 thru 1966	5/1/70
299	Backup for Former President Johnson's Cook County Democratic Speech in Chicago - Daley Correspondence - 1967 thru 1970	5/1/70
299	Drafts for Former President Johnson's Cook County Democratic Speech in Chicago	5/1/70
299	Rostow and Tom Johnson-Suggested Changes for Former President Johnson's Cook County Democratic Speech	5/1/70
299	Press Release for Former President Johnson's Cook County Democratic Speech in Chicago (Not Used)	5/1/70
299	Remarks of Former President Johnson at Cook County Democratic Dinner in Chicago	5/1/70
299	Drafts of Forward for Lewis W. Walt Book	5/4/70
299	Welcoming Remarks by President Johnson on the Dedication of the Lyndon Baines Johnson National Historic Site	6/13/70
299	Remarks at Luncheon Honoring President Johnson, Ramada Club, Houston, Texas	7/15/70
299	Remarks of President Johnson at an Appreciation Dinner for Ralph Yarborough, Houston, Texas	7/15/70
299	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Barbeque for Speaker Gus Mutscher, Brenham, Texas	7/31/70
299	Remarks of the President at a Dinner Honoring Ben Barnes	8/14/70
299	Remarks of President Johnson at an Economic Seminar	8/28/70
299	Remarks by President Johnson at the LBJ State Park Dedication	8/29/70
299	Remarks by President Johnson in California at a State Dinner in Honor of President Diaz Ordaz	9/3/70
299	Remarks by President Johnson at the Lloyd Bentsen Dinner	9/10/70
299	Remarks of President Johnson at the Texas State Democratic Convention	9/14/70
299	Remarks of President Johnson in Dallas Regarding Earle Cabell	Fall/70
299	Remarks of President Johnson at the Kerr Lock and Dam Dedication Ceremonies	10/24/70
300	Remarks of President Johnson at the Mayo Clinic	11/19/70
300	Remarks of President Johnson in Fredericksburg, Texas, at Mrs. Johnson's Autograph Party	12/6/70
300	Remarks by President Johnson at the Dedication of the Lyndon Baines Johnson Memorial in Killeen, Texas	12/10/70
300	Statement by President Johnson Upon Hearing of the Death of Senator Richard Brevard Russell	1/21/71
300	Transcript of the Dedication of Sid W. Richardson Hall Ceremonies	1/21/71
300	Remarks of President Johnson to the Texas Press Association, San Antonio, Texas	1/23/71
300	Remarks by President Johnson at a UT Football Banquet	1/23/71

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
300	Remarks by President Johnson at the Frank Erwin Dinner	3/12/71
300	Remarks of President Johnson at the Lakeway Dinner of Conference Board	3/27/71
300	Remarks of President Johnson at the John Young Testimonial Dinner	4/3/71
300	Remarks of President Johnson at the Houston Rotary Luncheon in Honor of Leon Jaworski	5/6/71
300	Remarks of President Johnson During Walk-Through of the Johnson Library on the Mike Wallace CBS Show	5/8/71
300	Remarks of President Johnson at a Dinner in Honor of Gordon Wood, Brownwood, Texas	5/14/71
300	Remarks of President Johnson at the Testimonial Dinner for Jack Brooks, Beaumont, Texas	5/17/71
300	Remarks by Lyndon B. Johnson at the LBJ Library Dedication	5/22/71
300	Remarks by Lyndon B. Johnson at the LBJ Library Dedication (Congressional Record)	5/22/71
300	Remarks by Lyndon B. Johnson at the Alfred P. Sloan Memorial Award Ceremony to Mary Lasker in New York	6/9/71
300	Remarks of Lyndon Johnson at a Luncheon in Houston, Texas	6/23/71
300	Remarks of Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson at a Presentation of Books to the John Ben Shepperd, Jr. Library in Odessa, Texas	6/27/71
300	President Johnson Remarks at Opening of the LBJ Exhibit, Odessa, Texas	6/27/71
300	Remarks by Lyndon B. Johnson at the Graduation Exercises at Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas	8/14/71
300	Remarks by Lyndon B. Johnson at the Kika de la Garza Appreciation Dinner, McAllen, Texas	9/2/71
300	Remarks by Lyndon B. Johnson for the Carl Vinson Taping	9/14/71
300	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the Henry Gonzalez Appreciation Dinner, San Antonio, Texas	10/1/71
300	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the Lloyd Bentsen Dinner, Dallas, Texas	10/7/71
300	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the Dedication of the New Wing of the Eisenhower Museum, Abilene, Kansas	10/14/71
300	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the Dedication of Richardson College at Rice University, Houston, Texas	10/16/71
300	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at a Reception for Senator Barbara Jordan, Houston, Texas	10/21/71
300	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the Texas Broadcasters Association's Annual Dinner, San Antonio, Texas	11/1/71
300	Talking Points for Lyndon B. Johnson at the Lyndon Baines Johnson Library Launching of His Book	11/7/71
300	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the Dedication of the Lyndon Baines Johnson Exhibit at San Marcos, Texas	11/8/71
300	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson, "America Tomorrow: Will We Hang Together Or Hang Separately?". A.K. Solomon Lecture, New York University, Folder 1	11/15/71
300	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson, "America Tomorrow: Will We Hang Together Or Hang Separately?". A.K. Solomon Lecture, New York University, Folder 2	11/15/71
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson "America Tomorrow: Will We Hang Together Or Hang Separately?". A.K. Solomon Lecture, New York University, Folder 3	11/15/71
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson "America Tomorrow: Will We Hang Together or Hang Separately?". A.K. Solomon Lecture, New York University, Folder 4	11/15/71
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson "America Tomorrow: Will We Hang Together Or Hang Separately?". A.K. Solomon Lecture, New York University, Folder 5	11/15/71
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson to Hunt County Democratic Incumbents, Greenville, Texas	11/19/71
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson to the Mayo Alumni Association, Houston, Texas	11/20/71
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the Bob Poage Appreciation Dinner, Waco, Texas	12/3/71
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the Education Symposium, LBJ Library	1/25/72
301	Remarks by Lyndon B. Johnson at the Funeral of Senator Carl Hayden, Tempe, Arizona .	1/29/72
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at Dinner Honoring Jim Bertelsen, Hudson, Wisconsin	3/13/72

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
301	Remarks by President Johnson at the Luncheon Following the Dedication of Station KPRC, Houston, Texas	3/21/72
301	Remarks by President Johnson at the Beech Aircraft Corporation, Wichita, Kansas	4/4/72
301	Speech by President Johnson to the First National Congress of Black Professionals in Higher Education, Thompson Conference Center, Austin, Texas	4/5/72
301	Remarks by Lyndon B. Johnson for the Austin Independent School District SCANNED	8/23/72
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson about Rev. Leon Sullivan (Taped at Ranch)	9/14/72
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the 75th Anniversary, Scott and White Clinic	9/16/72
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the J.C. Kellam Athletic Award Dinner, San Marcos, Texas	11/27/72
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the Press Club of Dallas	12/8/72
301	Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson at the Civil Rights Symposium	12/12/72
301	Press Release Upon Death of President Harry S. Truman	12/26/72
	SUPPLEMENT TO STATEMENTS OF LYNDON BAINES JOHNSON	
302	Farm Provisions of the Democratic Platform of 1936	1936
302	Congressional Campaign Speech	1937
302	Congressional Campaign Speech	1937
302	Congressional Campaign Speech	1937
302	Congressional Campaign Speech (Agriculture Farm Program)	1937
302	Congressional Campaign Speech (Public Works)	1937
302	Permanent Farm Economy Speech by Lyndon B. Johnson During Holiday Visit to Texas	12/19/37
302	Oliphant Notes	12/1/37
302	"Notes on Activities in Behalf of Labor" by Lyndon B. Johnson, M.C.	Apr-38
302	Proposed Series for the Record	1939
302	Correspondence Regarding Congressman and Mrs. Johnson Visiting Brenham, Texas on 9/13/39	8/22/39
302	Statement by Garland Adair, Curator Texas Memorial Museum, for Congressman Lyndon Johnson Regarding the First Centennial of the Establishment of a Permanent Capital in Texas at Austin	10/28/39
302	Speech by Carl Besserer, Post Office Inspector, at the Buchanan Dam	12/10/39
302	Statement from the New York Times Regarding Politics	12/19/39
302	Special News Release - Congressman Johnson on Tenant-Purchase Program	May-40
302	Special News Release - Congressman Johnson on Rural Electrification Loans	Jun-40
302	Special News Release - Congressman Johnson on Soil Conservation and Parity Payments	Jun-40
302	America's Second Chance	1941
302	Speech Draft	3/17/41
302	Speech Draft	3/19/41
302	Enforcement Clause	3/21/41
302	Speech Draft	3/31/41
302	Speech Draft on the Defense Program	Apr-41
302	Speech Draft	4/15/41
302	Speech Draft	4/15/41
302	Memorandum to L.B.J.	4/24/41
302	Electricity for All Texas Rural Homes Co-op Aim Release from Lyndon Johnson Campaign Headquarters, Austin, Texas	May-41
302	Campaign Speech Drafts, Folder I	May/June/1941

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
302	Campaign Speech Drafts, Folder II	May/June/1941
302	Speech Drafts for 5/13/41 Marshall, Texas, and Longview, Texas	5/8/41
302	Everett L. Looney Speech Draft	5/9/41
302	Speech Draft on Defense Production	5/11/41
302	Speech Draft on Hotel Adolphus ,Dallas, Texas Stationery	5/24/41
302	Memorandum to L.B.J.	5/26/41
302	Excerpts from Campaign Speeches	May/June/41
302	Campaign Radio Speech Drafts	May/June/41
302	Opening Speech - Waco	6/2/41
302	Draft of Campaign Speech - Marshall, Texas	6/19/41
302	Draft of Speech by Lyndon Johnson, Johnson City, Texas	6/28/41
302	Statement Draft	6/29/41
302	Extracts from Speech Delivered by Congressman Lyndon B. Johnson Over Radio Station WOAI	9/23/41
302	Draft of Speech at Christening of the U.S.S. Moore	1942
302	Draft of Speech to Members of the Texas Defense Guards SCANNED	1942
302	Food and the War - Speech Draft	1942
302	Speech Drafts	1942
302	Letter to Lyndon Johnson from Marshall McNeil	1/22/42
302	Extension of Remarks of Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas	Oct-42
302	List of Agencies Engaged in Post-War Planning and Research	10/5/42
302	Memo for LBJ from Mcn	10/14/42
302	Letter from Ted Church to Congressman Johnson	11/24/42
303	Speech Drafts	1943
303	Speech of Congressman Lyndon B. Johnson Before the Texas Press Association, and Texas Newspaper Publishers' Association Honoring Hon. Ernest L. Kurth, Galveston, Texas	6/11/43
303	Speech Drafts	1944
303	"Veterans' Benefits in World War II," Speech Draft	1/1/44
303	Letter to Martin C. Wukash from Lyndon Johnson	5/2/44
303	Walter Hornsday and Lyndon Johnson Interview	1945
303	Proposed Johnson Speech on Introduction of Bill to Release Men from Services	9/1945
303	Introduction on Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz	Oct-45
303	Speech Drafts	1946
303	Johnson's Reply to Accusations of Dishonesty by Dan Moody (Moved to Box 5)	6/28/46
303	Telegram to Congressman Johnson from Walter Jenkins	7/15/46
303	Congressman Johnson's WOAI Radio Address	7/25/46
303	Congressman Johnson's Remarks Regarding the Proposed Amendment to Elk Hills Contract	Oct-46
303	Speech Drafts	1947
303	Agriculture: Victim of Lopsided Economics, Speech Draft	1947
303	We Were Saved By the Bell, Speech Draft	1947
303	Junior Chamber of Commerce Luncheon, Dallas, Texas	10/22/47
303	Coke Stevenson Material	1942/1948
303	Speech Drafts	1948
303	Radio Speeches	1948

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
303	Fair Employment Practices Legislation	1948
303	Draft of Remarks re: House Concurrent Resolution 131	1948
303	What Qualities the Next U.S. Senator from Texas Should Have by Lyndon B. Johnson	1948
303	News Release	3/27/48
304	Letter from National Young Democratic Dinner Committee	5/19/48
304	Leads to Speeches - Proposed Itineraries	Jun-48
304	Nichols Radio File	June/July/1948
304	Press Release to Weekly Newspapers	6/1/48
304	Special to Weekly Newspapers	6/28/48
304	Leads to Speeches Proposed - Itineraries	Jul-48
304	Leads to Speeches Proposed - Itineraries	Aug-48
304	Radio Speech	8/18/48
304	Radio Speech	8/23/48
304	Radio Address (KTBC) 12:45	8/25/48
304	"Laying Ground for Election by Injunction" by Margaret Mayor, the Austin American Capitol	9/27/48
304	Dedication of the Leon River Dam	12/9/48
304	Statement Draft	1949
304	Letter Sent by Senator Johnson to Secretary of Agriculture Brannan	2/4/49
304	Letter to Senator Johnson from W.P. Cunningham, Jr.	5/4/49
304	Armed Services Committee -Wind Tunnel (Senator's Subcommittee)	6/2/49
304	Letter to William McCraw from Senator Johnson	8/23/49
304	"Guest Column" - Economy Begins at Home by Senator Johnson	9/4/49
304	Address by Senator Johnson, 47th Anniversary Convention Southern Newspaper Publisher Association, Baker Hotel, Mineral Wells, Texas	10/31/49
304	Letter from Senator Johnson to David B. Harris	11/16/49
304	Address by Assistant Secretary of the Interior William E. Warne at the Annual Director's Assembly, West Texas Chamber of Commerce, Fort Worth. West Texas Water Problem Discussed	11/22/49
304	Remarks of Senator Johnson at Ernest Kurth Testimonial, Lufkin, Texas	12/14/49
304	Speech by Senator Johnson in Midland, Texas, Permian Basin, IPAA	12/20/49
304	Letter to Senator Johnson from Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.	12/21/49
304	Drafts of Statements, Speeches, and Memorandum (Undated)	1950
304	"On Universal Military Training and Service Act" by Senator Lyndon Johnson	1950
304	"Peace Cannot be Stored In Mothballs" by Lyndon Johnson	1950
304	Speech by Senator Johnson in Wichita Falls, Texas	2/1/50
304	Radio Speech, KPRC, Houston, Texas	2/16/50
304	Senate Armed Services Hawes, Alex B. (re: S2496)	2/21/50
304	Draft of Statement	Mar-50
304	Suggested Remarks for Senator Johnson re: S.2559	4/10/50
304	Congressional Record - Appendix - Lyndon Johnson and the Kerr Gas Bill	4/18/50
304	Letter from Senator Johnson re: M.D. Anderson Hospital	4/20/50
304	Speech of Senator Johnson "Texas Breakfast" -American Association of School Administrators, Atlantic City	4/20/50
304	Draft of Press Release re: Canadian River Dam Project	4/25/50
304	Statement on Tidelands Decision	6/5/50
304	Statement of Senator Johnson, Extension of "Rubber Act of 1948"	6/16/50

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
304	Statement of Senator Johnson on Canadian River Budget Report	6/20/50
304	"Half Way Is Not Far Enough" Speech by Senator Johnson	Jul-50
304	Statement of Senator Upon Approval of Canadian River Project by Committee	7/20/50
304	"The Grim Facts" Remarks of Hon. Harry Flood Byrd	7/20/50
304	Statement by Senator Johnson	Aug-50
304	Capitol Cloak Room. From Washington, CBS Interview with Senator Johnson	8/4/50
304	Memorandum on S. 3666 Conference Report	8/10/50
304	"Texas Air Nation's Voice" - Extension of Remarks of Hon. Lyndon B. Johnson	9/16/50
304	Statement by Senator Johnson as Chairman of the Subcommittee on Preparedness of the Armed Services Committee	9/18/50
304	Speech Delivered by Senator Johnson at Tom Connally Appreciation Dinner, Tyler, Texas	11/8/50
304	Speech of Senator Johnson at Texas Sheep and Goat Raisers Association Convention Fort Worth, Texas	11/22/50
305	Speech Drafts	1951
305	Draft of Statement for Mr. Chairman and Members of the Board	1951
305	Replies to Air Force Times Questions	3/12/51
305	Speech Draft	4/2/51
305	Speech re: Removal of General of the Army Douglas MacArthur	4/21/51
305	Johnson of the "Watchdog Committee" - Extension of Remarks of Hon. Homer Thornberry	6/18/51
305	Newsweek, Page 69 "Metals: Torrid Tungsten Crisis"	7/9/51
305	Speech and Statements Drafts	1952
305	Statement of Senator Johnson re: Senator Russell	2/28/52
305	News Release from the Senate Armed Services Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee	Mar-52
305	Speech Draft	5/13/52
305	Memorandum Concerning S.3066	5/14/52
305	Memorandum Concerning the Defense Production Act	5/14/52
305	Speech and Statements Drafts	Jul-52
305	Speech and Statements Drafts	Nov-52
305	Speech and Statement Drafts	1953
305	News Release for Week Beginning January 26, 1953	1/26/53
305	News Release for Week Beginning February 9, 1953	2/9/53
305	News Release for Week Beginning February 23, 1953	2/23/53
305	News Release for Week Beginning March 9, 1953	3/9/53
305	Memorandum to Senator Johnson from George Reedy	3/16/53
305	Your Senator Reports	3/16/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson Over Texas Radio Stations	3/16/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson Over Texas State Network and Other Texas Radio Stations	3/22/53
305	Your Senator Reports	3/23/53
305	Your Senator Reports	3/30/53
305	Your Senator Reports	4/6/53
305	Your Senator Reports	4/12/53
305	Your Senator Reports	4/19/53
305	Your Senator Reports	4/26/53
305	Text of Television Script Filmed by Senator Johnson, Senator Margaret Chase Smith, and Bill White of the NY Times Washington Bureau	5/2/53

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
305	Your Senator Reports	5/3/53
305	Your Senator Reports	5/10/53
305	Your Senator Reports	5/17/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Stations of Texas State Network and Additional Stations	5/17/53
305	Washington Newsletter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/26/53
305	Your Senator Reports	5/31/53
305	Your Senator Reports	6/7/53
305	Text of Television Script Filmed by Senator Johnson and Secretary of the Navy Robert B. Anderson	6/7/53
305	Your Senator Reports	6/14/53
305	Text of Radio Broadcast by Senator Johnson, Congressman Omar Burleson of Anson, and Congressman Frank Ikard of Wichita Falls	6/15/53
305	Your Senator Reports	6/21/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Stations of Texas State Network and Additional Stations	6/21/53
305	Your Senator Reports	6/28/53
305	TV Film (Recording) for Station KTXL-TV, San Angelo, Texas	7/4/53
305	Your Senator Reports	7/5/53
305	Your Senator Reports	7/12/53
305	Your Senator Reports	7/19/53
305	Your Senator Reports	7/26/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Stations of Texas State Network and Additional Stations	7/26/53
305	Your Senator Reports	8/2/53
305	Text of Radio Broadcast by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	8/9/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	8/23/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	8/30/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	9/6/53
305	Text of Radio Broadcast by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	9/13/53
305	Suggested Answers for Radio and TV Interview Questions, Lubbock Broadcast Over KCBD-TV 10:00 PM	9/14/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson at the Galveston Constitution Day Dinner	9/17/53
305	Address of Senator Johnson to the First Officers Training Camp Association, Fort Worth, Texas	9/19/53
305	Address of Senator Johnson at Civic Groups Luncheon, Hillsboro, Texas	9/22/53
305	Program for Old Trail Drivers Convention, San Antonio, Texas	10/1-3/53
305	Letter to Lyndon Johnson from Pat McCarran re: McCarran Day 9/15/53	10/3/53
305	Washington News Letter	10/12/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	10/25/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	11/1/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	11/22/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	11/29/53
305	Your Senator Reports	12/6/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	12/6/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	12/13/53
305	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	12/28/53
306	Speech and Statement Drafts (Undated)	1954

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
306	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	1/10/54
306	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	1/17/54
306	Your Senator Reports	1/21/54
	Washington News Letter From Lyndon B. Johnson	1/26/54
306	Request for Message for Austin Women's Federation's Dinner for WAC's Stationed at Ft. Hood and Ft. Sam Houston	1/30/54
306	Radio Broadcast by Senator Johnson with Congressmen O.C. Fischer, Wingate Lucas, Homer Thornberry, Wal Rogers and Frank Ikard for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	1/31/54
306	News Release	2/8/54
306	Your Senator Reports	2/11/54
306	Washington News Letter	2/16/54
306	Your Senator Reports	2/25/54
306	Your Senator Reports	3/11/54
306	Program for 19th Annual Convention of the West Texas Teachers Association, Big Spring, Texas	3/12/54
306	News Release	3/19/54
306	Your Senator Reports	3/25/54
306	Your Senator Reports	4/1/54
306	Your Senator Reports	4/8/54
306	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/9/54
306	Your Senator Reports	4/15/54
306	Your Senator Reports	4/22/54
306	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/24/54
306	Your Senator Reports	4/29/54
306	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/1/54
306	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/8/54
306	Speech on Not Letting the Executive Limit Debate	5/10/54
306	Washington News Letter	5/15/54
306	Attendance List at Breakfast for Senator Johnson, Amarillo, Texas	5/15/54
306	Your Senator Reports	6/3/54
306	Washington News Letter	6/5/54
306	Washington News Letter	6/12/54
306	55th NARGUS Banquet Menu	6/16/54
306	Your Senator Reports	6/17/54
306	News Release	6/19/54
306	Washington News Letter	6/26/54
306	Draft of Speech re: Communist Action in Guatemala	6/28/54
306	Draft of Speech re: Communist Action in Guatemala	6/29/54
306	Your Senator Reports	7/1/54
306	Washington News Letter	7/10/54
306	Your Senator Reports	7/15/54
306	Draft S.J. Res. To Create an Advisory Commission to Examine American Foreign Policy	7/20/54
306	Draft of Statement re: Indochina Truce Negotiations	7/20/54
306	Your Senator Reports	7/29/54
306	Your Senator Reports	8/5/54

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
306	Letter re: 57th Annual Convention of the Texas Federation of Women's Clubs (11/10/54)	8/11/54
306	Draft of Statement, Senate Floor	8/14/54
306	Draft of Statement re: 83rd Congress	8/16/54
306	Draft statement re: Last Minute Legislation	8/17/54
306	Draft of statement re: 83rd Congress	8/18/54
306	Your Senator Reports	8/19/54
306	Draft of Statement re: Communist Resolution	8/19/54
306	Draft of Statement re: Drought Relief Program	8/20/54
306	Letter to Mrs. Willis Smith, Raleigh, North Carolina	9/9/54
306	Statement re: Texas Universities	10/22/54
306	Drafts of Statements, Speeches, and Memorandum (Undated)	1955
306	Statement on Tax Relief Bill	3/1/55
306	Telegram to Daughters of 1812 State Council Meeting, Houston, Texas	3/9/55
306	Statement on President's Water Statement	3/17/55
306	Telegram to the National Resources Conference, Austin, Texas	5/16/55
306	Television Program Interview with Senator Johnson and Liz Carpenter	5/22/55
306	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Highway Bill by Senators Harry F. Byrd and Albert Gore	5/22/55
306	Statement re: 70th Birthday of Ernest L. Kurth of Lufkin, Texas	Aug-55
306	Memorandum re: Television Interview of Senator and Mrs. Johnson and Art Barriault	8/22/55
306	Statement re: Letter from Senator Johnson to Secretary of State Dulles on Iranian Oil	9/12/55
306	Press Conference Memorandum	12/10/55
306	Press Conference	12/12/55
306	Drafts of Statements, Speeches, and Memorandum (Undated)	1956
306	Draft of Comment on the Bulganin Message	2/3/56
306	Memorandum re: Farmers Union Meeting in the Senate Office Building	2/15/56
306	Memo to Senator Johnson Containing Excerpts from Newspaper Clippings	2/18/56
306	Memorandum to Senator Johnson from Bill Bramer re: Editorial from Texas Sheep and Goat Raiser Magazine	2/27/56
306	Statement by Senator Johnson re: President Eisenhower Health and Campaigning	2/29/56
306	San Jacinto Day Information from the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress	4/21/56
306	Copy of Letter to Honorable Mel Butler of Spokane, Washington	May-56
306	Telegram for the West Virginia Democrats Meeting	6/15/56
306	Letter to O.T. Ted Taylor from Walter Jenkins re: Message for Bobby Morrow Banquet	7/10/56
306	Extension of Remarks "National Bandstand Week"	7/20/56
306	Memorandum re: The New York Times Congressional Crescendo	7/31/56
306	National Democratic Convention, Chicago, Illinois	8/16/56
306	Correspondence re: Senator Johnson's Attendance at George Mahoney Campaign Finance Committee Luncheon	9/26/56
306	Draft of Speech for Ely, Nevada	10/1/56
306	Memo to Senator Johnson from George Reedy re: The Tidelands Case	10/1/56
306	Text of President Eisenhower's Addresses in Cleveland, Ohio, and Lexington, Kentucky, from the New York Times	10/2/56
307	Drafts of Statements, Speeches, and Memorandum (Undated)	1957
307	Address, Mercer University, Georgia	1957

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
307	Speech at Woman's National Press Club	1/3/57
307	Speech at Dinner for President Truman	1/4/57
307	Statement by Senator Johnson to Be Released with President's Message	1/5/57
307	Statement for Retirement of Bill Knowland	1/7/57
307	Statement on the Farm Policy	1/17/57
307	Draft of Speech for Meeting of Committee Representatives	1/18/57
307	Statement on Nation's Economic System	1/19/57
307	Speech to the Subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee	1/22/57
307	Statement on the Floor of the Senate re: Death of Gael Sullivan	1/25/57
307	Statement re: Resolution That Will Finance Operations of the Senate Preparedness Committee of 1957	1/29/57
307	Statement re: Federal Spending	4/1/57
307	Statement re: Dallas Tornado Disaster	4/2/57
307	Statement re: Texas Election	4/3/57
307	Extract from FACTS ON FILE	4/4-10/57
307	Congressional Questionnaire from Senator Johnson	4/10/57
307	Memorandum re: Flooding in Texas	4/29/57
307	Statement Before Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on State-Justice Judiciary	5/2/57
307	Statement on the Floor of the Senate re: Executive Appointments	5/8/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/8/57
307	Memorandum re: President Diem	5/9/57
307	Statement re: John Howard Griffin	5/9/57
307	Statement Before Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on State-Justice Judiciary	5/10/57
307	Address by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network	5/12/57
307	Release from Senator Johnson	5/13/57
307	Statement re: Sherman Adams	5/13/57
307	Statement re: Shortage of Defense-Vital Nickel	5/13/57
307	Statement After President's Speech	5/14/57
307	Statement re: J. George Stewart Address to American Institute of Architects	5/15/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/15/57
307	Statement re: Meade Alcorn Prediction	5/16/57
307	CBS Newscast Remark	5/21/57
307	Statement on the Floor of the Senate re: President's Message to the Congress	5/22/57
307	Statement re: Violation of Rule XIX	5/23/57
307	Statement re: Senator Hennings Bills	5/23/57
307	Statement re: Theodore Francis Green	5/27/57
307	Statement re: Article by Harry Truman	5/27/57
307	TV Script re: Chancellor Konrad Adenauer Appearance	5/28/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/29/57
307	Statement re: Resignation of George Humphrey	5/29/57
307	Statement re: Texas Flooding	5/29/57
307	Statement re: Payment of USIA Articles	5/29/57
307	Introduction of Mr. Guy Bizzell of Austin, Texas	5/29/57
307	Statement re: College Housing	5/31/57
307	Statement re: USIA Appropriation Bill	5/31/57

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
307	Statement on the Floor of the Senate on Texas Flooding	5/31/57
307	Statement re: China	5/31/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/5/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon Johnson	6/12/57
307	Radio Report by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	6/16/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon Johnson	6/19/57
307	Radio Report by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	6/23/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/10/57
307	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/14/57
307	Statement by Senator Johnson in the Senate re: Water	7/17/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/17/57
307	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/21/57
307	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/24/57
307	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/28/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/31/57
307	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/4/57
307	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/11/57
307	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/18/57
307	Memorandum re: Press Conference	8/20/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/21/57
307	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/25/57
307	Statement re: Soviet Announcement	8/26/57
307	Statement of Representative James C. Davis (Georgia)	8/28/57
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/28/57
307	Suggested Script for Herman Talmadge Reports	8/30/57
307	News Release for Weeklies	9/25/57
307	Speech Draft on Agriculture for Senator Johnson	Oct-57
307	Letter from Senator Johnson to Dr. J.K. Galbraith	10/9/57
307	Memorandum re: Russia-Soviet Union Satellite	11/5/57
307	Speech, Amarillo, Texas	12/6/57
307	Memo to Senator Johnson from Gerald W. Siegel	12/18/57
307	Drafts of Speeches, Statements, and Memorandums (Undated)	1958
307	Statement re: Senator Richard B. Russell	Jan-58
307	Interview of Senate Democratic Leader Lyndon B. Johnson by Staff Correspondents of the New York Herald Tribune	1/3/58
307	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/8/58
307	Statement by Senator Johnson on the President's Message	1/9/58
307	Statement by Senator Johnson	1/11/58
307	Radio Report by Senator Johnson for Broadcast Over Texas State Network and Additional Stations	1/11/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: President's Budget Message	1/15/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/15/58
308	Statement re: Senate Preparedness Committee Hearings	1/16/58
308	Statement re: Death of Senator Neely	1/18/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson for Release with the President's Message	1/20/58

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/22/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/26/58
308	Background on Proposed Exchange with Soviet Union	1/27/58
308	Statement re: President's Educational Message	1/27/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson on Floor of Senate re: Small Business Capital Bank System	1/30/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Trade Channels	1/30/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson on the 76th Anniversary of the Birth of President Roosevelt	1/30/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Senator Mansfield's Remarks	1/31/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate re: Senator Sparkman's Remarks on Housing	1/31/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Launching of Explorer I	2/1/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: first Space Committee	2/4/58
308	Statement re: Bob Anderson	2/5/58
308	Statement re: Article by Washington Post Correspondent Robert C. Albright	2/5/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon Johnson	2/5/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: S.Res. 256, A Resolution to Establish a Special Committee for the Consideration of a National Policy Toward the Age of Space	2/6/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/9/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/12/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/16/58
308	Statement on the Mutual Security Program	2/19/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate re: Carl Hayden	2/19/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/19/58
308	Heart Sunday Statement by Senator Johnson	2/21/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/23/58
308	Draft of Statement for Press Conference re: Trade Bill	2/25/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/26/58
308	Statement re: Meeting with Soviet Ambassador	2/27/58
308	Letter from Senator Johnson to Bill Collyns, Midland Reporter Telegram, Midland, Texas	3/1/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/2/58
308	Draft of Statement re: Federal Communications Commission	3/5/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/5/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Unemployment	3/8/58
308	Memorandum of Senate Actions re: Week of March 9	3/9/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Unemployment	3/10/58
308	Memorandum to Walter Jenkins from Cliff Carter	3/11/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/12/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Military Construction Projects	3/14/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/16/58
308	Statement re: Vanguard	3/17/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson On the Floor of the Senate re: Outer Space	3/17/58
308	Statement re: Song "Around the World We Search for Peace"	3/17/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/19/58
308	Memorandum re: Unemployment	3/19/58
308	Statement Approved by the Senate Democratic Policy Committee	3/19/58

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
308	Statement by Senator Johnson On the Floor of the Senate re: Oil Allowance in April	3/20/58
308	Statement re: Article by Roscoe Drummond	3/21/58
308	Statement by Senator Lyndon Johnson re: "The Machinist" Article	3/21/58
308	Address by Senator Johnson, Congressional Dinner, Texas Electric Cooperatives, Washington, D.C.	3/24/58
308	Memo to All Staff Members From Walter Jenkins	3/26/58
308	Statement by the President	3/26/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Moon Shots	3/27/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/30/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson Before Irrigation and Reclamation Subcommittee on Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs	3/31/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/2/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/9/58
308	S.3618	4/15/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/16/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/20/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/23/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/27/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/30/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/4/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/7/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/11/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/14/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/21/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/25/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/28/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/1/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/4/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/8/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson on the Floor of the Senate re: Small Business Subcommittee and S.3651	6/9/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Adlai E. Stevenson's Michigan State University Commencement Address	6/9/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Death of James M. Barnes	6/9/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Tribute to Eugene Myer	6/10/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Harold MacMillan	6/10/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/11/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Major General Joseph William Kelly	6/12/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/15/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/18/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/22/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/25/58
308	Memorandum to Senator Johnson from George Reedy	6/28/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/29/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/2/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/6/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/9/58

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: the Sending of the U.S. Marine Corps into Lebanon	7/15/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/16/58
308	Senators Johnson and Smathers TV Script	7/23/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Bardwell Reservoir on Waxahachi Creek, Texas	7/23/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/23/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Article by Walker Stone	7/24/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson Before Senate Preparedness Subcommittee Hearing on the Defense Program	7/24/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson Before Senate Preparedness Subcommittee Hearing on the Defense Program Conclusion of Secretary McElroy's Statement	7/24/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson at the Conclusion of the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee Hearing on the Defense Program	7/25/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/27/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/30/58
308	Statement by Senator Johnson re: the Recognition of the New Iraqi Government	8/2/58
308	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/3/58
308	Suggested Announcement on the Supreme Court Bills	8/5/58
308	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/6/58
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/10/58
309	Statement re: Admiral Rickover	8/11/58
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/13/58
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/20/58
309	Senator Johnson Article on the Congress for UPI	8/23/58
309	Statement by Senator Johnson re: Article by Captain E.H. Young Entitled "Stability Tests"	8/23/58
309	Statement by Senator Johnson re: John Nance Garner's 90th Birthday on 11/22/58	8/23/58
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/24/58
309	Fall Schedule Including October, November, and December	10/6/58
309	Memorandum Research for Speeches 10/16/58 thru 12/11/58	10/16/58
309	Address of Senator Johnson to the Members of the Harlingen Chamber of Commerce	10/27/58
309	Letter from Senator Johnson Requesting Report on "Social Security in the United States"	10/29/58
309	Letter from Senator Johnson Requesting Report on "Current Problems of American Labor"	10/29/58
309	Telephone Conversation Between Judge J.E. Sturrock and Walter Jenkins	11/13/58
309	Memorandum re: New York Times Editorial Board	11/16/58
309	Letter to Senator Johnson from Truett W. Bailey	12/4/58
309	Interview with Senator Lyndon B. Johnson Sent to EVERY WEEK, Gaynor Pearson, Editor	12/16/58
309	Drafts of Speeches, Statements, and Memorandum (Undated)	1959
309	Draft of Toast for Everett Dirksen's Birthday Party	1/5/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/13/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/18/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/20/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/25/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/27/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/1/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/3/59

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/8/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/10/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/15/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/17/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/22/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/24/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/1/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/3/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/8/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/10/59
309	Comments for Midland Reporter-Telegram Annual Oil and Business Review	3/14/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/15/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/22/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/24/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/29/59
309	Grain Producers News Volume 11-No 6 (Cover)	Apr-59
309	"What I Believe--and Why" Reprint from the April 1959 Issue of The Readers' Digest	Apr-59
309	Remarks for Senator Lyndon B. Johnson by John Newhouse	4/3/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/7/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/12/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/14/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/21/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/26/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/28/59
309	Radiocast re: Presidential Nomination	May-59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/3/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/5/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/10/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/12/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/17/59
309	Draft of Speech "Your Stake in Space Exploration"	5/21/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/20/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/24/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/27/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	5/31/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/3/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/7/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/10/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/14/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/17/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/21/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/26/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/28/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/2/59

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/5/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/12/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/13/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/19/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/24/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/26/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/2/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/4/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/9/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/23/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/30/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/6/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/7/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/12/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/27/59
309	Address by Senator Johnson at the Dedication of the Jim Hogg Shrine, Quitman, Texas	Oct-59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	10/4/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	10/11/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	10/18/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/14/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/17/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/21/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/26/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/28/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/2/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/5/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/12/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/13/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/19/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/24/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	7/26/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/2/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/4/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/9/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/23/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	8/30/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/6/59
309	Washington News Letter from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/7/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/12/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	9/27/59
309	Address by Senator Johnson at the Dedication of the Jim Hogg Shrine, Quitman, Texas	Oct-59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	10/4/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	10/11/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	10/18/59

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	10/25/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	11/1/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	11/8/59
309	Speech by Senator Lyndon Johnson, Snyder, Texas	11/12/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	11/15/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	11/22/59
309	Washington Newsletter from Lyndon B. Johnson	11/23/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	11/29/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	12/6/59
309	Memo re: Special Recording for Station KSOX, Raymondville, Texas	12/10/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	12/13/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	12/20/59
309	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	12/27/59
310	Drafts of Speeches, Statements and Memorandum (Undated)	1960
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/3/60
310	Statement Prepared for Use in Democratic Conference (Not Used)	1/7/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/10/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/17/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/24/60
	Statement by Senator Johnson, Chairman Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences and	
310	Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee (of Senate Armed Services Committee) at Joint Hearing Opening Session	1/29/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	1/31/60
310	Statement of Senator Johnson, Chairman Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences and Preparedness Subcommittee, Senate Committee on Armed Services	2/2/60
310	Statement on the Floor of the Senate	2/2/60
310	Statement of Senator Johnson, Chairman Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences and Preparedness Subcommittee, Senate Committee on Armed Services	2/3/60
310	Statement on Death of William Langer	2/4/60
310	Statement of Senator Johnson, Chairman Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences and Preparedness Subcommittee, Senate Armed Services Committee	2/4/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/7/60
310	Statement by Chairman Johnson of the Senate Armed Services Preparedness Subcommittee	2/9/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/14/60
310	Statement by Senate Majority Leader Johnson on Floor of the Senate	2/16/60
310	Senator Lyndon B. Johnson Texas State Forum of the Air	2/21/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/21/60
310	Statement of Lyndon B. Johnson, Chairman Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee, Senate Committee on Armed Services and Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences	2/24/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	2/28/60
310	Statement by Senate Majority Leader, Lyndon B. Johnson	2/29/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/5/60
310	Statement by Senate Democratic Leader, Lyndon B. Johnson	3/7/60
310	Statement on the Cloture Petition	3/9/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
310	Statement on the New Hampshire Primary	3/9/60
310	Statement by Senate Democratic Leader, Lyndon B. Johnson	3/11/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/13/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/20/60
310	Washington Newsletter from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/23/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	3/27/60
310	Statement on W.P. Hobby	3/29/60
310	Statement on the Commerce Appropriations Bill	3/28/60
310	Statement on the Floor of the Senate	3/30/60
310	Statement by Chairman Lyndon B. Johnson of the Aeronautical and Space Sciences Committee	4/1/60
310	Statement	4/1/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/3/60
310	Statement on Voting Rights	4/4/60
310	Statement on Delegates at the National Convention	4/4/60
310	Statement on Moratorium	4/4/60
310	Statement on Voting Rights	4/5/60
310	Statement on Atlas Intercontinental Missile and the Polaris Submarine Programs	4/6/60
310	Statement on Civil Rights Debate	4/8/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/10/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	4/17/60
310	Statement re: Retirement of Senator Murray from Montana	4/28/60
310	Statement re: President Truman	4/29/60
310	Statement on President's Advice	5/2/60
310	Statement on Veto Power	5/2/60
310	Floor Remarks by Senator on NASA Authorization Bill for FY 1961 - H.R. 10809	5/3/60
310	Statement on President's Advice	5/3/60
310	Statement on Poland's Constitution Day	5/3/60
310	Statement on President's Recommendations	5/3/60
310	Statement on the Democratic Party	5/4/60
310	Statement on Special Session	5/4/60
310	Statement on Primary Results	5/4/60
310	Statement at a Press Conference in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	5/4/60
310	Statement on Area Redevelopment Bill	5/5/60
310	Statement on Medical Care	5/5/60
310	Statement on the Floor of the Senate	5/6/60
310	Statement on the Floor of the Senate re: the U-2 Incident	5/6/60
310	Statement re: Election in November	5/11/60
310	Statement re: 25th Anniversary of the Rural Electrification Administration	5/11/60
310	Statement re: 50th Anniversary of Vernon L. Talbertt Senate Employment	5/12/60
310	Statement re: West Virginia Primary	5/13/60
310	Statement re: Summit Conference	5/13/60
310	Statement re: Summit Conference	5/16/60
310	Statement on the Floor of the Senate re: Premier Khrushchev's Appeal to the United Nations	5/19/60
310	Statement re: U-2 Incident	5/23/60

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
310	Speech Draft for Michigan AFL-CIO Meeting (Not Used)	5/23/60
310	Statement on Senate Floor re: MIDAS Satellite	5/25/60
310	Statement on the Senate Floor re: Summit Conference	6/2/60
310	Statement	6/3/60
310	Statement on the Floor of the Senate re: Soviet Premier Khrushchev	6/3/60
310	Statement re: Presidential Visit to Another Country	6/7/60
310	Statement re: Session of Congress	6/7/60
310	Statement re: Nomination	6/7/60
310	Washington Radio Report from Lyndon B. Johnson	6/12/60
310	Statement on the Texas Economy	6/12/60
310	Statement re: Events in Japan	6/17/60
310	Statement on the Senate Floor	6/20/60
310	Statement re: Recess	6/30/60
310	Statement re: Situation in Cuba	6/30/60
310	Statement re: Federal Employee Pay Raise	7/1/60
310	Statement re: North Dakota Election	7/1/60
310	Statement on the Floor of the Senate re: Agriculture	7/2/60
310	Statement re: Democratic Convention	7/2/60
310	Campaign Address for Cincinnati (Not Used)	10/6/60
310	Speech Cards for Luncheon Honoring John Bailey	2/2/61
310	Drafts of Speeches, Statements, and Memorandum (Undated)	1962
310	Toast to Max Freedman and his Bride-To-Be, Jo Anne (Elliston)	6/20/62
310	Drafts of Speeches, Statements, and Memorandum (Undated)	1963
310	Drafts of Speeches, Statements, and Memorandum (Undated)	1964
310	Greetings to National Easter Seal Twin 11:00 a.m.	3/3/65
310	Drafts of Speeches, Statements, and Memorandum (Undated)	1965
310	Suggested Draft for "My Life in the White House" by Lynda Bird Johnson Published in 5/18/65 LOOK Magazine	2/10/65
310	President's Conversation with James G. Patton at the National Farmers Union Convention, Chicago, Illinois	3/18/65
310	Drafts of Speeches, Statements, and Memorandum (Undated)	1966
311	Set of Speeches Given by the President at Meetings with Under Secretaries, Assistant Secretaries, and Heads Agencies	1/26/67
311	Drafts of Speeches, Statements and Memorandum (Dates Unknown)	1968
311	Charles M. Maguire, Assistant to the President, Pending File	1968-1969
311	Television Message on 18-Year-Old Voter	6/28/68
311	Memo to Walt Rostow from Tom Johnson with Attachments	8/18/68
311	Dissident Youth Speech	9/18/68
311	Draft of Remarks for Signing of H.R. 14935, a Bill Regulating Mailing of Master Auto Keys	10/4/68
311	Memo to Charlie Maguire from Larry Temple with Attachment	11/11/68
311	Talking Points for the President - White House Correspondence Section	11/26/68
311	Drafts of Speeches, Statements and Memorandum (Dates Unknown)	1969
311	Agriculture - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
311	Civil Rights - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
311	Communism - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated

STATEMENTS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON

Box	Folder title	Date
311	Defense - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
311	Education - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
311	Elections/Campaigns - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
311	Foreign Policy - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
312	Health - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
312	Housing - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
312	Labor - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
312	Miscellaneous - Undated	Undated
312	Mrs. Johnson - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
312	National Economy -Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
312	Natural Resources - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
312	Politicians - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
312	Politics - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
312	Ray Roberts	Undated
312	Social Welfare - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated
312	Space - Undated Miscellaneous	Undated